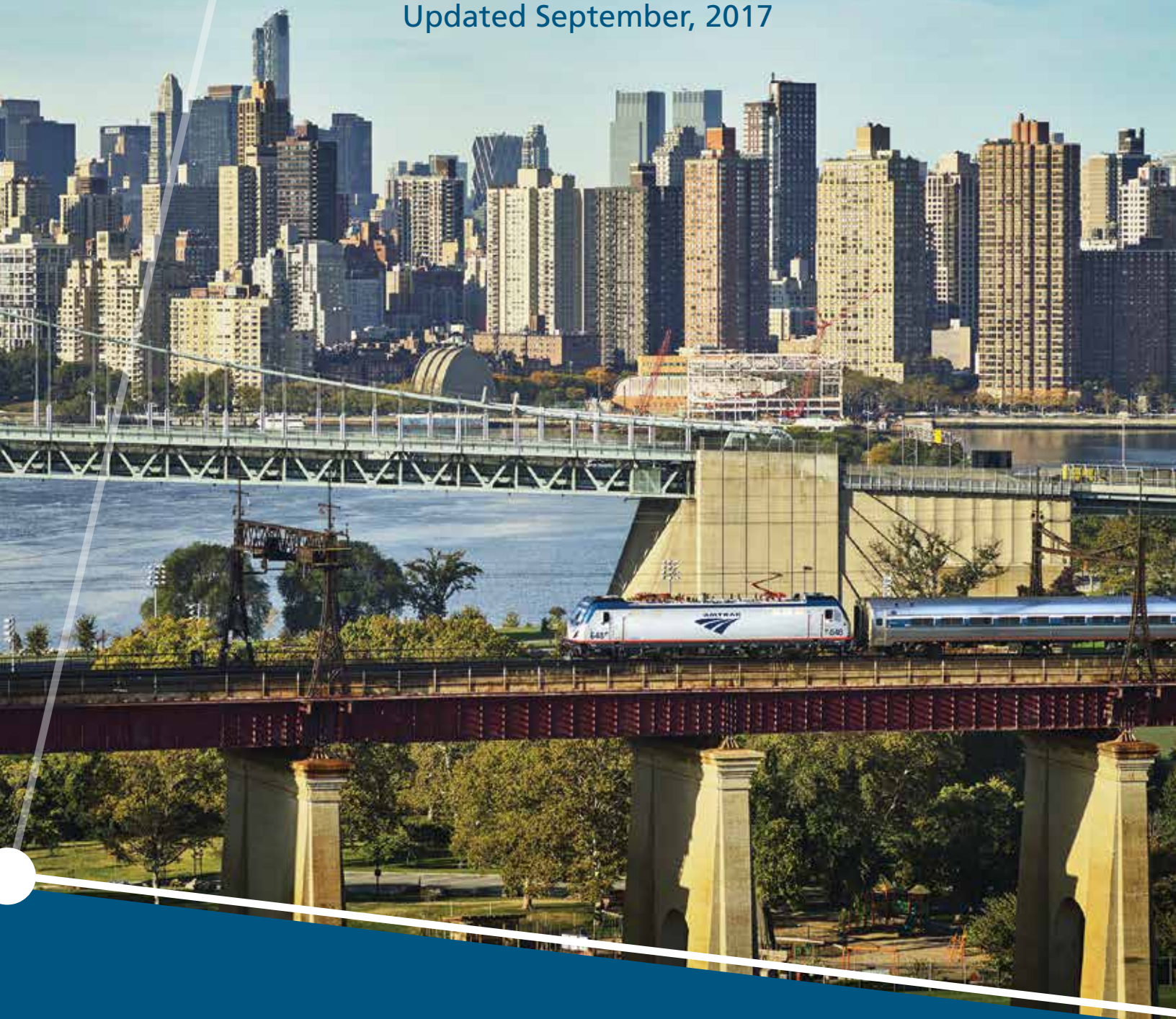


# AMTRAK<sup>®</sup> SYSTEM TIMETABLE

Updated September, 2017



 Your new INTERACTIVE tool . . .

Making 500 destinations a far better ride.





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## CONTACT INFORMATION

For information and reservations, visit our website or call the 800 number to speak to "Julie," the Amtrak automated agent, or call your Travel Agent.

**Amtrak.com**

**1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245)**

Customers with hearing impairments and access to a teletypewriter may call **1-800-523-6590** for information or reservations.

For Group Travel Information, Call **1-800-USA-1GRP**.

Take an Amtrak Vacation! For information and reservations, visit [Amtrakvacations.com](http://Amtrakvacations.com) or call **1-800-Amtrak-2**.

Amtrak offers express shipping service to more than 100 cities nationwide. Call **1-800-377-6914**.

For information about train service in Canada, contact VIA Rail Canada. Call **1-888-VIA-RAIL**, or visit [viarail.ca](http://viarail.ca)

## ABOUT THE COVER



Stunning panoramic views of the Manhattan skyline, customers aboard a westbound Northeast Regional train will cross the famous East River twice before pausing for a subterranean stop at Pennsylvania Station in the heart of New York City.

## FALL HOLIDAYS

Special Thanksgiving timetables for the period, November 20 through 27, 2017, will appear on Amtrak.com shortly and temporarily supersede these schedules.

Travel on Amtrak is subject to Amtrak policies, conditions of carriage and limitations of liabilities (collectively "Policies"). Amtrak Policies, fares, schedules and rates are subject to change without notice. Amtrak permits First Amendment activity on property owned or controlled by Amtrak to the extent that those activities are not incompatible with the Amtrak mission to operate a national rail system safely, and to do so with optimum service to the public, as well as with the best economy of operation possible. Because of safety reasons, First Amendment activities are not permitted on board Amtrak trains, nor on Amtrak platforms. For detailed Amtrak policies and procedures, go to Amtrak.com (Terms of Transportation) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

© Amtrak 2017  
National Railroad Passenger Corporation  
Washington Union Station, 60 Massachusetts Ave., N.E.,  
Washington, DC 20002  
NRPCC Form T1-Internet only-9/17



<b>Table of Contents</b> .....	1-2
<b>Amtrak® Service Locations</b> .....	3-12
<b>Traveling on Amtrak</b> .....	121
Understanding the Timetable .....	121
Placing Your Reservation .....	121
Purchasing Your Ticket .....	122
Everyday Discounts .....	122
Membership Discounts .....	123
Glossary of Amtrak Services and Amenities .....	123-127
Planning Your Journey .....	127-132
Planning Tips for Travel on Amtrak .....	132
<b>Sleeping Car Accommodations</b> .....	133
<b>Host Railroads</b> .....	134-135
<b>Northeast Corridor Service</b> .....	13
<b>Acela Express® and Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup></b> (Southbound) Boston-Springfield-New Haven-New York- Philadelphia-Washington, DC .....	14-21
(Northbound) Washington, DC-Philadelphia-New York- New Haven-Springfield-Boston .....	22-29
<b>Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Service</b> Boston-New York-Washington, DC-Richmond- Lynchburg-Norfolk .....	30-34
<b>Northeast Corridor Connections and Amenities</b> .....	35-38
<b>Amtrak Downeaster<sup>SM</sup></b> Brunswick-Portland-Boston .....	39-41
<b>Keystone Service®</b> New York-Philadelphia-Lancaster-Harrisburg-Pittsburgh .....	42-44
<b>Empire Service®</b> New York-Albany-Syracuse-Rochester- Buffalo-Niagara Falls .....	45-47
<b>Maple Leaf<sup>SM</sup></b> New York-Albany-Niagara Falls-Toronto .....	48

**Making 500 destinations a far better ride  
is just a click away.**



Wherever you see this symbol is an indication that a hyperlink is close by, and in **blue bold**. Simply hover your mouse and click, and it will take you to more information about your topic.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## **Routes in the East..... 49**

### **Adirondack®**

Montréal-Albany-New York ..... 50

### **Vermonters<sup>SM</sup>**

St. Albans-Essex Junction-Springfield-New York-  
Washington, DC ..... 51

### **Ethan Allen Express®**

Rutland-Albany-New York ..... 52

### **Auto Train®**

Lorton-Sanford ..... 53

### **Atlantic Coast Service: Silver Meteor®, Silver Star®, Palmetto®, Carolinian® and Piedmont®**

New York-Richmond-Raleigh-Charleston-Savannah-  
Jacksonville-Orlando-Tampa-Miami..... 54-55

### **Silver Service® Thruway Connections ..... 55**

### **Carolinian<sup>SM</sup> and Piedmont®**

New York-Raleigh-Charlotte ..... 56-57

### **Crescent®**

New York-Washington, DC-Atlanta-New Orleans ..... 58

### **Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>**

New York-Philadelphia-Harrisburg-Pittsburgh..... 59

### **Cardinal® and Hoosier State®**

New York-Washington, DC-Cincinnati-  
Indianapolis-Chicago..... 60-61

### **Capitol Limited<sup>SM</sup>**

Washington, DC-Pittsburgh-Cleveland-Chicago..... 62

### **Lake Shore Limited®**

New York/Boston-Albany-Cleveland-Chicago ..... 63

## **Routes in the Midwest..... 64-65**

### **Wolverine® Service, Blue Water<sup>SM</sup> and Pere Marquette®**

Chicago-Kalamazoo-Battle Creek-Grand Rapids-Port Huron-  
Detroit-Pontiac..... 66-67

### **City of New Orleans®, Illini® and Saluki®**

Chicago-Carbondale-Memphis-New Orleans..... 68-69

### **Lincoln Service®, Missouri River Runner®**

Chicago-Springfield-St. Louis-Jefferson City-Kansas City..... 70-71

### **Illinois Zephyr® and Carl Sandburg®**

Chicago-Galesburg-Quincy ..... 72

### **Hiawatha® Service**

Chicago-Milwaukee..... 73-74

## **Routes in the West..... 75**

### **Empire Builder®**

Chicago-St. Paul-Minneapolis-Portland/Seattle ..... 76-77

### **California Zephyr®**

Chicago-Denver-Salt Lake City-San Francisco ..... 78-79

### **Southwest Chief®**

Chicago-Albuquerque-Los Angeles ..... 80-81

### **Texas Eagle®**

Chicago-St. Louis-Little Rock-Dallas-Fort Worth-  
San Antonio-Los Angeles ..... 82-83

### **Heartland Flyer®**

Oklahoma City-Fort Worth ..... 84

### **Sunset Limited®**

New Orleans-Houston-San Antonio-Los Angeles ..... 85

### **Coast Starlight®**

Seattle-Portland-Los Angeles ..... 86-88

## **Pacific Northwest ..... 89**

### **Amtrak® Cascades®**

Vancouver, BC-Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia-Lacey-  
Portland-Salem-Eugene ..... 90-93

### **Idaho and Washington Services**

Boise-Lewiston-Spokane-Seattle-Portland-Eugene..... 94-95

## **California Corridors ..... 96-97**

### **California Coastal Routes**

Linking Northern and Southern California ..... 98-99

### **San Joaquins<sup>SM</sup>**

San Francisco-San Joaquin Valley-Fresno-Bakersfield-  
Southern California ..... 101-106

### **Capitol Corridor®**

Reno-Auburn-Roseville-Sacramento-Emeryville-  
Oakland-San Francisco-San Jose ..... 107-115

### **Pacific Surfliner®**

San Luis Obispo-Santa Barbara-Los Angeles-  
Orange County-San Diego ..... 116-121

**Making 500 destinations a far better ride  
is just a click away.**



Wherever you see this symbol is an indication that a hyperlink is close by, and in **blue bold**. Simply hover your mouse and click, and it will take you to more information about your topic.

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

**ABBOTSFORD, WI** / Super 29 Shell / 74,77 / ABB /

**ABERDEEN, MD** / 14-33 / ABE /

**ABSECON, NJ** / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / ABN /

**ALAMOSA, CO** / 78 / AMC /

**ALANSON, MI** / Marathon Gas Station / EZ Mart / 67 / ALA /

**ALBANY, OR** / 86,87,90,91 / ALY /

**ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY** / 45-48,50,52,63 / ALB /

**ALBION, MI** / 66 / ALI /

**ALBUQUERQUE, NM** / 80,83,85 / ABQ /

**ALDERSHOT, ON** / 48 / AST /

**ALDERSON, WV** / C&O Plaza / 60 / ALD /

**ALEXANDRIA, VA** / 30-33,54,56,58,60 / ALX /

**ALLIANCE, OH** / 59,62 / ALC /

**ALMA, MI** / Dart Terminal / 67 / AAM /

**ALPENA, MI** / Z's Crossroads Gas Station / 67 / ALM /

**ALPINE, TX** / 82,85 / ALP /

**ALTON, IL** / 70,82 / ALN /

**ALTOONA, PA** / 59,62 / ALT /

**AMSTERDAM, NY** / 45-48 / AMS /

**ANAHEIM, CA** / 86,98,99,101,102,116-119 / ANA /

**ANN ARBOR, MI** / 62,63,66,67 / ARB /

**ANNISTON, AL** / 58 / ATN /

**ANTIOCH-PITTSBURG, CA** / 101,102 / ACA /

**APPLETON, WI** / Transit Center / 74,77 / APP /

**ARCADIA, MO** / Arcadia Valley Sta. / 82 / ACD /

**ARCATA, CA** / Transit Center / 113 / ARC /

**ARDMORE, OK** / 84 / ADM /

**ARDMORE, PA** / 42,43 / ARD /

**ARKADELPHIA, AR** / 82 / ARK /

**ASHLAND, KY** / 60 / AKY /

**ASHLAND, OR** / Safeway Market / 88 / AHL /

**ASHLAND, VA** / 30-33 / ASD /

**ASTORIA, OR** / Transit Center / 92 / ART /

**ATASCADERO, CA** / Transit Center / 98,99,104 / ATA /

**ATCO, NJ** / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / ATO /

**ATLANTA, GA** / 58 / ATL /

**ATLANTIC CITY, NJ** / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / ACY /

**ATMORE, AL\***

**AUBURN, CA** / 106-112 / ARN /

**AUGUSTA, ME** / Transportation Center / 41 / AGM /

**AUSTIN, TX** / 82 / AUS /

**BAKER CITY, OR** / Baker Truck Corral / 87,92 / BAK /

**BAKERSFIELD, CA** / 101-103 / BFD /

**BALTIMORE, MD** / Penn Sta. / 14-33,48,50-52,54,56,58,60,62 / BAL /

**BANGOR, ME** / Transportation Center / 41 / BAN /

**BANGOR, MI** / 66 / BAM /

## SYMBOLS KEY

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Amtrak Station                       | Unstaffed station   |
| Thruway Bus stop                     | Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.  |
| Flag stop. See page 125.             | Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W). |
| Airport connection                   | Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.   |
| Ferry connection                     | Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.   |
| VIA Rail Canada station              |   |
| Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk |   |
| Checked baggage                      |   |
| Wi-Fi available                      |   |

\* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

**BARSTOW, CA**  
N. 1st. Ave. / 80,103 / BAR /   
E. Main St. / 103 / BBS /

**BATH, ME** / Mail It 4 U / 41 / BAT /

**BATON ROUGE, LA** / Amtrak Thruway and Greyhound Bus Stops / 69,85 / BTR /

**BATTLE CREEK, MI** / 66,67 / BTL /

**BAY CITY, MI** / 67 / BCY /

**BAY ST. LOUIS, MS\***

**BEAUMONT, TX** / 85 / BMT /

**BEAVER DAM, WI** / Crossroads Shell Station / 77 / BVD /

**BEAVERTON, OR** / 91 / BVT /

**BECKLEY, WV** - See **PRINCE, WV**

**BELFAST, ME** / Shell Station, Dead River Convenience Store / 41 / BFT /

**BELGRADE, MT** - See **BOZEMAN-BELGRADE, MT**

**BELLINGHAM, WA** / 90,91 / BEL /

**BELLOWS FALLS, VT** / 51 / BLF /

**BELOIT, WI** - See **SOUTH BELOIT, IL**

**BEND, OR**  
Hawthorne Intermodal Center / 87,88,92,93 / BND /   
Riverhouse Resort / 88,93 / BDR /

**BENSALEM, PA** - See **CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA**

**BENSON, AZ** / 82,85 / BEN /

**BENTON HARBOR, MI** - See **ST. JOSEPH, MI**

**BERKELEY, CA** / 98,99,107-112 / BKY /

**BERLIN, CT** / 14-33,51 / BER /

**BERLIN, NH** / Irving Station, Circle K. Convenience Store / 36 / BIN /

**BIG RAPIDS, MI** / Ferris State Fitness Center / 67 / BGP /

**BILOXI, MS** / Greyhound Station / 69 / BIG /

**BINGEN-WHITE SALMON, WA** / 76,94 / BNG /

**BIRMINGHAM, AL** / 58 / BHM /

**BLACKSBURG, VA** / Virginia Tech Squires Student Center Transit / 30-33 / BLK /

**BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL** / 61,69,71,82,83 / BNL /

**BOISE, ID** / Greyhound Station / 79,87,92,94 / BOI /

**BOSTON, MA**  
Back Bay Station / 14-33,54,63 / BBY /   
North Station / 39 / BON /   
South Station / 14-33,36,54,63 / BOS /

**BRADENTON, FL** / DeSoto Square Mall / 55 / BDT /

**BRATTLEBORO, VT** / 51 / BRA /

**BREWSTER, WA** / Triangle Shell / 76,95 / BWV /

**BRIDGEPORT, CT** / Metro-North Station / 14-33,51 / BRP /

**BROOKHAVEN, MS** / Godbold Transportation Center / 68 / BRH /

**BROOKINGS, OR** / Ray's Food Place / 88 / BKO /

**BROWNING, MT** (Winter Only) / 76 / BRO /

**BRUNSWICK, ME** / Brunswick Visitors' Center / 39,41 / BRK /

**BRYAN, OH** / 63 / BYN /

**BRYAN, TX (College Station)** / Greyhound Station / 83 / BRY /

**BUELLTON, CA** / Santa Ynez Valley Transit Bus Stop / 98,99,116-119 / BUL /

**BUENA VISTA, CO** / 78 / BUV /

**BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY** / 45-48 / BUF /

**BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY** / 45-48 / BFX /

**BURBANK-BOB HOPE AIRPORT RAIL STATION, CA** / 86,98,99,101-103,116-119 / BUR /

**BURKE CENTRE, VA** / 30-33 / BCV /

**BURLINGTON, IA** / 78 / BRL /

**BURLINGTON, NC** / 54,56 / BNC /

**BURLINGTON, VT** - See **ESSEX JUNCTION, VT**

**BURNS, OR** / Figaro's Italian Kitchen / 87,93 / BNS /

**BWI THURGOOD MARSHALL AIRPORT RAIL STATION, MD** / 14-33,38,50,51 / BWI /

**CABAZON, CA** / Morongo Casino Resort & Spa / 103,120 / CBZ /

**CADILLAC, MI** / Wexford Transit Office / 67 / CLC /



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

## AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

<b>CAMARILLO, CA</b> / Metrolink Station / 98,99,116-119 / CML /
<b>CAMBRIDGE, MD</b> / Hyatt Regency Chesapeake Bay Resort / 38 / CDE /
<b>CAMDEN, SC</b> / 54 / CAM /
<b>CAMDEN/ROCKPORT, ME</b> / Maritime Farms / 41 / CDN /
<b>CAMP VERDE, AZ</b> / Chevron Station / 81 / CVD /
<b>CANNON BEACH, OR</b> / Bus Stop across from Family Market / 92 / CBO /
<b>CARBONDALE, IL</b> / 68,69,71 / CDL /
<b>CARLINVILLE, IL</b> / 70,82 / CRV /
<b>CARLSBAD (POINSETTIA), CA</b> / 98,116-119 / POI /
<b>CARLSBAD (VILLAGE), CA</b> / 98,116-119 / CBV /
<b>CARMEL, CA</b> / Chevron Station/Mart / 88 / CRM /
<b>CARPINTERIA, CA</b> / 99,99,103,116-119 / CPN /
<b>CARY, NC</b> / 54,56 / CYN /
<b>CASTLETON, VT</b> / Castleton Depot / 52 / CNV /
<b>CAVE JUNCTION, OR</b> / Junction Inn / 88 / CVJ /
<b>CENTRALIA, IL</b> / 68 / CEN /
<b>CENTRALIA, WA</b> / 86,90,91,94 / CTL /
<b>CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, IL</b> / Champaign / 61,69-71,83 / CHM /
<b>CHARLESTON, SC</b> / North Charleston / 54 / CHS /
<b>CHARLESTON, WV</b> / 60 / CHW /
<b>CHARLEVOIX, MI</b> / Beaver Island Boat Co. Ferry Terminal / 67 / CHL /
<b>CHARLOTTE, NC</b> / 54,56,58 / CLT /
<b>CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA</b> / 30-33,38,58,60,61 / CVS /
<b>CHATSWORTH, CA</b> / Metrolink Station / 98,99,116-119 / CWT /
<b>CHEBOYGAN, MI</b> / Fleetwood Inn & Suites / 67 / CHB /
<b>CHEMULT, OR</b> / 86,88,93 / CMO /
<b>CHERRY HILL, NJ</b> / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / CRH /
<b>CHEWELAH, WA</b> / Shelter next to Safeway / 77,93 / CWL /
<b>CHICAGO, IL</b> / Union Station / 59-63,66,68-74,76-78,80,82,83 / CHI /
<b>CHICO, CA</b> / 86,103,114 / CIC /
<b>CHIPLEY, FL*</b>
<b>CHIPPEWA FALLS, WI</b> / Holiday Gas Station / 74,77 / CHP /
<b>CINCINNATI, OH</b> Union Terminal / 60 / CIN / Greyhound Station / 61 / CIG /
<b>CLARE, MI</b> / Marathon Gas Station / 67 / CLR /
<b>CLAREMONT, CA</b> / Metrolink Station / 103 / CLM /
<b>CLAREMONT, NH</b> / 51 / CLA /
<b>CLARKSBURG, WV</b> / Kroger Supermarket / 61 / CSB /
<b>CLEARWATER, FL</b> - See <b>ST. PETERSBURG-CLEARWATER, FL</b>
<b>CLEBURNE, TX</b> / Cleburne Intermodal Depot / 82 / CBR /
<b>CLEMSON, SC</b> / 58 / CSN /
<b>CLEVELAND, OH</b> / Lakefront Station / 59,62,63 / CLE /
<b>CLIFTON FORGE, VA</b> / 30-33,60 / CLF /
<b>COARSEGOLD, CA</b> / Coarsegold Market / 104 / CGD /
<b>CLOVERDALE, CA</b> / Cloverdale Depot, Park-N-Ride Lot / 104,113 / CLV /
<b>COATESVILLE, PA</b> / 42,43 / COT /
<b>COLFAX, CA</b> / 78,106-112 / COX /

### SYMBOLS KEY

Amtrak Station	Unstaffed station
Thruway Bus stop	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
Flag stop. See page 125.	Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
Airport connection	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
Ferry connection	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
VIA Rail Canada station	
Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	
Checked baggage	
Wi-Fi available	

\* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

## AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

<b>COLFAX, WA</b> / Ace Hardware / 94 / CFX /
<b>COLORADO SPRINGS, CO</b> / 79,80 / COS /
<b>COLUMBIA, SC</b> / 54 / CLB /
<b>COLUMBUS, OH</b> / Greyhound Station / 59,62 / COL /
<b>COLUMBUS, WI</b> / 76,77 / CBS /
<b>COLVILLE, WA</b> / 77,93 / CVL /
<b>CONCORD, NH</b> / Concord Transportation Center / 36 / CNH /
<b>CONNELLSVILLE, PA</b> / 62 / COV /
<b>CONNERSVILLE, IN</b> / 60 / COI /
<b>CONWAY, NH</b> / First Stop Market & Deli / 36 / CAY /
<b>COOS BAY, OR</b> / TAC Transportation Bus Station / 87,93 / CBY /
<b>CORCORAN, CA</b> / 101,102 / COC /
<b>CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA</b> (Bensalem) / 14-29,42,43 / CWH /
<b>CORVALLIS, OR</b> / Greyhound Station / 87,92 / CVI /
<b>CRATER LAKE, OR</b> / Community House at Rim Village / 87,93 / CLK /
<b>CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN</b> / 60 / CRF /
<b>CRESCENT CITY, CA</b> / Cultural Center / 88 / CRC /
<b>CRESTON, IA</b> / 78 / CRN /
<b>CRESTVIEW, FL*</b>
<b>CROTON-HARMON, NY</b> / Croton-on-Hudson / 45-48,50,52,63 / CRT /
<b>CULPEPER, VA</b> / 30-33,58,60 / CLP /
<b>CUMBERLAND, MD</b> Amtrak Station / 38,62 / CUM / Allegany College Center for Continuing Education / 38 / CUA /
<b>CUT BANK, MT</b> / BNSF Industrial Site / 76 / CUT /
<b>DADE CITY, FL</b> / 55 / DDE /
<b>DALLAS, TX</b> Union Station / 82 / DAL / Bus Station / 58,69,83 / DAG /
<b>DAMARISCOTTA, ME</b> / Waltz Pharmacy / 41 / DAM /
<b>DANVILLE, IL</b> / BP Amoco Gas Station / 61,69,71,83 / DVI /
<b>DANVILLE, VA</b> / Danville Science Center / 30-33,58 / DAN /
<b>DAVENPORT, IA</b> / Ground Transportation Center / 61,69,71,83 / DVP /
<b>DAVIS, CA</b> / 78,86,98,99,101-103,107-112,114 / DAV /
<b>DAYTON, OH</b> - See <b>TROTWOOD-DAYTON, OH</b>
<b>DAYTONA BEACH, FL</b> / Hilton Daytona Beach / 55 / DYA /
<b>DEARBORN, MI</b> / 62,63,66,67 / DER /
<b>DEER PARK, WA</b> / Bus Shelter, Fresenius Medical / 77,93 / DPK /
<b>DEERFIELD BEACH, FL</b> / 55 / DFB /
<b>DEL RIO, TX</b> / 82,85 / DRT /
<b>DELAND, FL</b> / 55 / DLD /
<b>DELRAY BEACH, FL</b> / 55 / DLB /
<b>DEMING, NM</b> / 82,85 / DEM /
<b>DENAIR, CA</b> - See <b>TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA</b>
<b>DENMARK, SC</b> / 54 / DNK /
<b>DENVER, CO</b> Denver Union Station, Wynkoop St. / 78-80 / DEN / Greyhound Station / 79,80 / DEB /
<b>DEPEW, NY</b> - See <b>BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY</b>
<b>DETROIT, MI</b> / 62,63,66,67 / DET /
<b>DETROIT LAKES, MN</b> / 76 / DLK /
<b>DEVILS LAKE, ND</b> / 76 / DVL /
<b>DILLON, SC</b> / 54 / DIL /
<b>DISCOVERY BAY, WA</b> / Fat Smitty's Restaurant / 93 / DBY /
<b>DODGE CITY, KS</b> / 80 / DDG /
<b>DOVER, DE</b> / 7-Eleven (Greyhound) / 38 / DVR /
<b>DOVER, NH</b> / 39 / DOV /
<b>DOWAGIAC, MI</b> / 66 / DOA /
<b>DOWNINGTOWN, PA</b> / 42,43 / DOW /
<b>DU QUOIN, IL</b> / 68 / DQN /
<b>DUBLIN-PLEASANTON, CA</b> / BART Station / 105,106 / DBP /

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

## DULUTH, MN

Jefferson Lines Station / 77 / DUL /  

Univ. of Minnesota, Student Union / 77 / DUU /  

## DUNKIRK, NY / 47,48 / DUK /

## DUNSMUIR, CA / 86 / DUN /

## DURAND, MI / 66 / DRD /

## DURHAM, NC / 54,56 / DNC /

## DURHAM/UNH, NH / Univ. of New Hampshire Campus / 39 / DHM /

## DWIGHT, IL / 70 / DWT /

## DYER, IN / 60 / DYE /

## DYERSBURG, TN - See NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN

## EAST GLACIER PARK, MT (Summer Only) / 76 / GPK /

## EAST LANSING, MI / 62,63,66,67 / LNS /

## EASTON (Airport), MD / Main Terminal Bldg. / 38 / ESN /

## EAU CLAIRE, WI / Univ. of Wisconsin Towers Hall / 74,77 / EUC /

## EBENSBURG, PA / Everyday Gourmet / 59 / EBN /



## EDMONDS, WA / 76,90,91,93,94 / EDM /

## EFFINGHAM, IL / 68 / EFG /

## EGG HARBOR CITY, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / EGH /

## EL PASO, TX

Amtrak Station / 82,85 / ELP /    

Greyhound Station / 80,83,85 / ELB /  

## EL PORTAL, CA / Yosemite View Lodge / 104 / EPL /

## EL SEGUNDO, CA / Douglas/Rosecrance Green Line Station / 103 / ESG /

## ELIZABETHTOWN, PA / 42,43,59 / ELT /

## ELK GROVE, CA / e-tran Trans. Stop, Kelly's Express Carwash / 101,102,103,114 / EKG /

## ELKHART, IN / 59,62,63 / EKH /

## ELKO, NV / Train 5, Water St.; Train 6, Sharps Access Rd. / 78 / ELK /



## ELSIE, OR / Oney's Roadhouse / 92 / ELS /


## ELYRIA, OH / 59,62,63 / ELY /

## EMERYVILLE, CA / 78,79,86,88,98,99,101,102,105-112 / EMY /

## ENCINITAS, CA / 98,116-119 / ENC /

## EPHRATA, WA

Transportation Center, Alder St. / 76,94 / EPH /   

Shell Station / 94 / EPR /  

## ERIE, PA / 63 / ERI /



## ESCANABA, MI / 74 / EMI /

## ESSEX JUNCTION, VT (Burlington) / 51 / ESX /

## ESSEX, MT / Izaak Walton Inn / 76 / ESM /

## EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR

Amtrak Station / 86,87,90,91,93,94 / EUG /    

Univ. of Oregon / 90,91 / EUO /  

## EUREKA, CA / Bus Stop behind Denny's / 104 / EKA /

## EVERETT, WA / Intermodal Station / 76,90,91,94 / EVR /















## EXETER, NH / 39 / EXR /

## EXTON, PA / 42,43,59 / EXT /

## FAIRMONT, WV / FMCTA Bus Stop / 61 / FRM /

## FAIRPLAY, CO / Sinclair Station / 79 / FRP /

### SYMBOLS KEY

- |   |   |
|---|---|
|  Amtrak Station                       |  Unstaffed station   |
|  Thruway Bus stop                     |  Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.  |
|  Flag stop. See page 125.             |  Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W). |
|  Airport connection                   |  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.   |
|  Ferry connection                     |  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.   |
|  VIA Rail Canada station              |   |
|  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk |   |
|  Checked baggage                      |   |
|  Wi-Fi available                      |   |

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

## FARGO, ND / 76 / FAR /



## FAYETTEVILLE, NC / 54 / FAY /

## FILLMORE, CA / IHOP Restaurant / 103 / FIL /

## FISH CAMP, CA / Tenaya Lodge / 104 / FSH /

## FLAGSTAFF, AZ

Amtrak Station / 80,81 / FLG /  

Greyhound Station / 81 / FGG /  

## FLINT, MI / 66,67 / FLN /

## FLORENCE, OR / Near Chamber of Commerce / 87,93 / FRO /

## FLORENCE (Myrtle Beach), SC / 54 / FLO /

## FOND DU LAC, WI / Mobil Station / 74,77 / FDL /

## FORT EDWARD-GLENS FALLS, NY / 45,46,50,52 / FED /

## FORT HOOD, TX / Copeland Soldier's Service Center / 83 / FHD /

## FORT LAUDERDALE, FL / 55 / FTL /

## FORT MADISON, IA / 80 / FMD /

## FORT MORGAN, CO / 78 / FMG /

## FORT MYERS, FL / Travel Plaza / 55 / FTM /

## FORT WORTH, TX / 82,84 / FTW /

## FORTUNA, CA / Pepper's Restaurant / 104 / FTA /



## FOXWOODS CASINO, CT / Foxwoods Resort Casino / 36 / FOX /

## FRAMINGHAM, MA / 63 / FRA /

## FRASER-WINTER PARK, CO / Fraser / 78 / WIP /

## FREDERICK, MD

Transit Center / 38 / FRC /  

Airport / 38 / FRR /  



## FREDERICKSBURG, VA / 30-33,54,56 / FBG /

## FREDONIA, NY / State Univ. of New York, Student Union / 47,48 / FDN /

## FREEPORT, ME / 39 / FRE /

## FREMONT, CA

Centerville Capitol Trains / 98,99,107-112 / FMT /  

Mission Blvd. (across from McDonald's) / 105,106 / FRT /  

## FRESNO, CA / Santa Fe Station / 101,102,104 / FNO /

## FRISCO, CO / Frisco Transfer Center / 79 / FSC /

## FROSTBURG, MD / Frostburg State Univ., Harold J. Cordts PE Center / 38 / FSB /

## FULLERTON, CA / Trans. Ctr. / 80,86,98,99,101,102,116-120 / FUL /

## FULTON, KY / 68 / FTN /

## GAINESVILLE, FL / Rosa Parks RTS Downtown Station / 55 / GNF /

## GAINESVILLE, GA / 58 / GNS /

## GAINESVILLE, TX / 84 / GLE /

## GALESBURG, IL / 61,69,71,72,78,80,83 / GBB /

## GALLUP, NM / 80 / GLP /

## GALVESTON, TX / Galveston Railroad Museum / 83,85 / GLS /

## GARBERVILLE, CA / Humboldt Bar & Grill / 104,113 / GBV /

## GARDEN CITY, KS / 80 / GCK /

## GARY, IN / Metro Center Station / 61 / GRY /

## GASTONIA, NC / 58 / GAS /

## GAYLORD, MI / Marathon Gas Station / 67 / GYL /

## GEARHART, OR / Builders Supply and Store / 92 / GHT /

## GILMAN, IL / 68 / GLM /

## GILROY, CA / Caltrain Station / 113,114 / GLY /

## GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT

## GLASGOW, MT / 76 / GGW /

## GLENDALE, CA / Glendale Trans. Center / 98,99,101,102,116-119 / GDL /

## GLENVIEW, IL / 73,76 / GLN /

## GLENWOOD SPRINGS, CO / 78 / GSC /

## GOLD HILL, OR / Ray's Market / 88 / GHL /

## GOLDSBORO, NC / Gateway Transit Terminal / 54,57 / GBO /

## GOLETA, CA / 98,99,116-119 / GTA /

## GOSHEN JUNCTION, CA / Arco Travel Plaza, Goshen / 104 / GSN /

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

## GRAND CANYON NAT'L. PARK, AZ

Rail Station, South Rim / 81 / GCN /

Maswick Lodge / 81 / GCB /

## GRAND FORKS, ND / 76 / GFK /

## GRAND JUNCTION, CO / 78 / GJT /

## GRAND RAPIDS, MI / 66,67 / GRR /

## GRANGEVILLE, ID / Zip Trip / 94 / GVI /

## GRANTS PASS, OR / Transit Center, Grants Pass Station / 88 / GTP /

## GRANTSVILLE, MD / Pilot Travel Center / 38 / GTV /

## GRAYLING, MI / Admiral Gas Station / 67 / GYG /

## GREEN BAY, WI / Greyhound Bus Terminal / 74,77 / GBY /

## GREEN RIVER, UT / 78 / GRI /

## GREENSBORO, NC / 54,56,58 / GRO /

## GREENSBURG, PA

Harrison Ave. and Seton Hill Dr. / 59 / GNB /

Westmoreland Transit Center / 59 / GNG /

## GREENFIELD, MA / John W. Olver Transit Center / 51 / GFD /

## GREENVILLE, NC / Greenville Area Transit Transfer Center / 54,57 / GRN /

## GREENVILLE, SC / 58 / GRV /

## GREENWOOD, MS / 68 / GWD /

## GRIMSBY, ON / 48 / GMS /

## GROVER BEACH, CA / 98,99,104,114,116-119 / GVB /

## GUADALUPE-SANTA MARIA, CA (See ALSO SANTA MARIA, CA)

98,99,116-119 / GUA /

## GUNNISON, CO

Bus Station / 79 / GUN /

Western State University / 79 / GNW /

## HAGERSTOWN, MD / Washington County Transit Transfer Center / 38 / HAG /

## HAMLET, NC / 54 / HAM /

## HAMMOND, LA / 68 / HMD /

## HAMMOND-WHITING, IN / 66 / HMI /

## HAMMONTON, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / HTN /

## HANCOCK, MD / Hancock Truck Plaza / 38 / HNK /

## HANCOCK, MI / Shottle Bop Liquor Store / 74 / HKM /

## HANFORD, CA / 101,102,104 / HNF /

## HARPERS FERRY, WV / 62 / HFY /

## HARRISBURG, PA / 42,43,59,62 / HAR /

## HARTFORD, CT / One Union Place / 14-33,51 / HFD /

## HASTINGS, NE / 78 / HAS /

## HATTIESBURG, MS

Amtrak Station / 58 / HBG /

Shell Station / 69 / HBI /

## HAVERHILL, MA / Railroad Square / 39 / HHL /

## HAVELOCK, NC / Tourism and Event Center / 54,57 / HVL /

## HAVRE, MT / 76 / HAV /

## HAYWARD, CA / 98,99,107-112 / HAY /

## HAZLEHURST, MS / 68 / HAZ /

## HEALDSBURG, CA / Singletree Inn / 104 / HEA /

## HELPER, UT / 78 / HER /

### SYMBOLS KEY

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Amtrak Station                       | Unstaffed station   |
| Thruway Bus stop                     | Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.  |
| Flag stop. See page 125.             | Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W). |
| Airport connection                   | Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.   |
| Ferry connection                     | Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.   |
| VIA Rail Canada station              |   |
| Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk |   |
| Checked baggage                      |   |
| Wi-Fi available                      |   |

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

## HEMET, CA / 3246 W. Florida Ave. / 103 / HET /

## HERMANN, MO / 70 / HEM /

## HIGH POINT, NC / 54,56-58 / HPT /

## HINTON, WV / 60 / HIN /

## HOLDREGE, NE / 78 / HLD /

## HOLLAND, MI / 66 / HOM /

## HOLLYWOOD, FL / 55 / HOL /

## HOLYOKE, MA / 51 / HLK /

## HOMEWOOD, IL / 68 / HMW /

## HOOD RIVER, OR / Adjacent to the Eyeglass Store / 87,92 / HOO /

## HOPE, AR / 82 / HOP /

## HOUGHTON, MI / Michigan Tech., Memorial Union Building / 74 / HGH /

## HOUGHTON LAKE, MI / B&B Market Gas Station / 67 / HGL /

## HOUSTON, TX

Amtrak Station / 83,85 / HOS /

Greyhound Station / 83 / HOG /

## HOWARD CITY, MI / BP Station / 67 / HWC /

## HUDSON, NY / 45-48,50,52 / HUD /

## HUNTINGDON, PA / 59 / HGD /

## HUNTINGTON, WV / 60 / HUN /

## HUTCHINSON, KS / 80 / HUT /

## INDEPENDENCE, MO / 70 / IDP /

## INDIANAPOLIS, IN / 59-62,69,71,83 / IND /

## INDIO, CA / Behind Denny's Restaurant / 103,120 / IDO /

## IRVINE, CA / Transportation Center / 83,98,101,102,116-119 / IRV /

## JACKSON, MI / 62,63,66,67 / JXN /

## JACKSON, MS / 58,68,69,83 / JAN /

## JACKSONVILLE, FL / 55,62 / JAX /

## JACKSONVILLE, NC / Next to Hess Gas Station / 54,57 / JNC /

## JAMESTOWN, NY / Gateway Station / 47,48 / JMN /

## JANESVILLE, WI / Bus Station / 61-63,69,71,72,74,80,83 / JVL /

## JEFFERSON CITY, MO / 69-71,80 / JEF /

## JESUP, GA / 55 / JSP /

## JOHNSTOWN, PA / 59,62 / JST /

## JOLIET, IL / Union Station / 70,82 / JOL /

## JUNE LAKE, CA / June Lake Ski Area, Parking Lot (Seasonal) / 104 / JNL /

## KALAMAZOO, MI / 66,67 / KAL /

## KANKAKEE, IL / 68 / KKI /

## KANNAPOLIS, NC / 54,56 / KAN /

## KANSAS CITY, MO / Union Station / 69-71,80 / KCY /

## KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA / 86,90,91,94 / KEL /

## KENT ISLAND, MD / Hilton Garden Inn / 38 / KNT /

## KETTLE FALLS, WA / Chamber of Commerce Visitor's Center / 77,93 / KTF /

## KETTLEMAN CITY, CA / Carl's Jr. Restaurant / 104 / KTC /

## KEWANEE, IL / 72 / KEE /

## KILLEEN, TX / Arrow Trailways Bus Station / 83 / KIL /

## KILLINGTON, VT / Killington Grand Resort / 52 / KLT /

## KING CITY, CA / McDonald's / 98,99,114 / KGC /

## KINGMAN, AZ / 80 / KNG /

## KINGSLEY, MI / Kingsley Laundromat / 67 / KGS /

## KINGSTON, NY - See RHINECLIFF, NY

## KINGSTON, RI / West Kingston / 14-33 / KIN /

## KINGSTON, WA / Kingston Ferry Terminal / 93 / KGT /

## KINGSTREE, SC / 54 / KTR /

## KINSTON, NC / Visitor and Information Center / 54,57 / KNC /

## KIRKWOOD, MO / 70 / KWD /

## KISSIMMEE, FL / 55 / KIS /

## KLAMATH FALLS, OR / 87,88,93 / KFS /

## L'ANSE, MI / In the Minds Eye / 74 / LAN /













































































































## LA CRESCENTA, CA / 103 / LCA /

## LA CROSSE, WI / 76,77 / LSE /

















# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES































































































































































<b>LA GRANDE, OR</b> / La Grande Greyhound Station / 87,92 / LAE /  
<b>LA GRANGE ROAD, IL</b> / La Grange / 72 / LAG / 
<b>LA JUNTA, CO</b> / 80 / LAJ /   
<b>LA PINE, OR</b> / Shell Station / 88,93 / LPN /   
<b>LA PLATA, MO</b> / BNSF Railroad / 80 / LAP /   
<b>LA QUINTA, CA</b> / SunLine Transit Stop / 103,120 / LQT /  
<b>LAFAYETTE, IN</b> / 60,61 / LAF /    
<b>LAFAYETTE, LA</b> / 85 / LFT /   
<b>LAKE CHARLES, LA</b> / 85 / LCH /  
<b>LAKE CITY, FL*</b>
<b>LAKE PLACID, NY</b> / High Peaks Resort / 50 / LPD /  
<b>LAKELAND, FL</b> / 55 / LKL /    
<b>LAMAR, CO</b> / 80 / LMR /   
<b>LAMY, NM</b> / 80 / LMY /    
<b>LANCASTER, CA</b> / Metrolink Station / 103 / LCS /   
<b>LANCASTER, PA</b> / 42,43,59,62 / LNC /   
<b>LANSING, MI</b> - See <b>EAST LANSING, MI</b>
<b>LAPEER, MI</b> / 66 / LPE /   
<b>LAS CRUCES, NM</b> / Chucky's Convenience Store / 80,83,85 / LCR /  
<b>LAS VEGAS, NM</b> / 80 / LSV /   
<b>LAS VEGAS, NV</b>
Greyhound Station / 79,80,103 / LVS /  
RTC South Strip Transfer Terminal / 80,103 / LVT /  
<b>LAS VEGAS INTL. AIR., NV</b> / McCarran Intl. Air., Charter Bus Area / 80 / LAS /  
<b>LATHROP-MANTECA, CA</b> / Manteca / 105,106 / LTM /  
<b>LATROBE, PA</b>
McKinley Ave. / 59 / LAB /   
Regional Airport / 59 / LTB /  
<b>LAUGHLIN, NV</b> (Needles) / Tropicana Express Hotel & Casino / 80 / LNV /  
<b>LAUREL, MS</b> / 58 / LAU /   
<b>LAWRENCE, KS</b> / 80 / LRC /   
<b>LAYTONVILLE, CA</b> / Park N Takit Market / 104 / LTV /   
<b>LEAVENWORTH, WA</b>
Icicle Station / 76,94 / LWA /   
Icicle Qwik Stop / 94 / LEV /  
<b>LEE VININGS, CA</b> / Lake View Lodge (Seasonal) / 104 / LVN /  
<b>LEE'S SUMMIT, MO</b> / 70 / LEE /   
<b>LEGGETT, CA</b> / Price's Peg House Store / 104 / LEG /   
<b>LEMOORE, CA</b>
Chamber of Commerce / 104 / LMC /   
Naval Air Station, Main Gate / 104 / LMN /  
<b>LEWISTON, ID</b> / Shell Dyna Mart / 94 / LWN /   
<b>LEWISTOWN, PA</b>
Station Building / 59 / LEW /  
Laskaris Restaurant / 59 / LWB /  
<b>LIBBY, MT</b> / 76 / LIB /   
<b>LINCOLN, IL</b> / 70,82 / LCN /   
<b>LINCOLN, NE</b> / 78 / LNK /   

## SYMBOLS KEY

 Amtrak Station	 Unstaffed station
 Thruway Bus stop	 Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
 Flag stop. See page 125.	 Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
 Airport connection	 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
 Ferry connection	 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
 VIA Rail Canada station	
 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	
 Checked baggage	
 Wi-Fi available	

\* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

<b>LINCOLN, NH</b> / Munce's Konvenience Store/Sunoco Station / 36 / LNN /  
<b>LINCOLNVILLE, ME</b> / US Post Office / 41 / LCV /   
<b>LINDENWOLD, NJ</b> / New Jersey Transit & PATCO Station / 37 / LDW /  
<b>LITTLE ROCK, AR</b> / Union Station / 82 / LRK /   
<b>LITTLEROCK, CA</b> / Chevron Station / 103 / LTR /  
<b>LITTLETON, NH</b> / Irving Gas Station / 36 / LTL /  
<b>LIVERMORE, CA</b>
ACE Station / 105,106 / LIV /   
Transit Center / 105,106 / LIV /  
Vasco Road ACE Station / 105 / VAS /   
<b>LODI, CA</b> / Transit Center / 101,102,103,114 / LOD /     
<b>LOMPOC, CA</b> / Lompoc Visitors Center / 98,99,116-119 / LOM /   
<b>LOMPOC-SURF STATION, CA</b> / 98,99,116-119 / LPS /  
<b>LONDON, ON</b> / Bus Station / 66 / LOB /  
<b>LONG BEACH, CA</b> / Transit Gallery-Shelter A / 102,120 / LBC /   
<b>LONGVIEW, TX</b> / 82,83 / LVW /    
<b>LONGVIEW, WA</b> - See <b>KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA</b>
<b>LOON LAKE, WA</b> / Dinner Bell Restaurant / 77,93 / LLK /  
<b>LORDSBURG, NM</b> / 82,85 / LDB /   
<b>LORTON, VA</b> (Auto Train Terminal) / 53 / LOR /    
<b>LOS ALAMOS, NM</b>
Visitor's Center / 80 / LOS /   
Hampton Inn / 80 / LOH /   
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> / 80,82,85,86,98,99,,101,102,116-120 / LAX /    
<b>LOUISVILLE, KY</b> / Greyhound Station / 61 / LVL /  
<b>LYNCHBURG, VA</b> / 30-33,58 / LYH /    
<b>MACKINAW CITY, MI</b> / Village City Hall / 67 / MAK /   
<b>MACOMB, IL</b> / Travel Center / 72 / MAC /  
<b>MADERA, CA</b> / 101,102 / MDR /    
<b>MADISON, FL*</b>
<b>MADISON, WI</b>
Dutch Mill Park & Ride West Lot / 61-63,69,71,72,74,80,83 / SMD /  
Univ. of Wisconsin, Chazen Museum of Art / 61-63,69,71,72,74,80,83 / MSN /  
<b>MALTA, MT</b> / 76 / MAL /   
<b>MALVERN, AR</b> / 82 / MVN /   
<b>MAMMOTH LAKES, CA</b> / Mammoth Mountain Inn (Seasonal) / 104 / MMK /  
<b>MANASSAS, VA</b> / 30-33,58,60 / MSS /  
<b>MANCHESTER, NH</b> / Manchester Transportation Center / 36 / MHT /  
<b>MANITOWOC, WI</b> / Manitowoc Shell / 74,77 / MTC /  
<b>MANTON, MI</b> / Shell Station / 67 / MTO /   
<b>MARICOPA, AZ</b> / 82,85 / MRC /    
<b>MARINETTE, WI</b> / Marinette Shell/Taco Bell / 74 / MWI /   
<b>MARIPOSA, CA</b>
Midtown Stop / 104 / MRM /   
Park & Ride / 104 / MRP /   
<b>MARQUETTE, MI</b> / Marquette Transit Authority / 74 / MQT /  
<b>MARSHALL, TX</b> / 82 / MHL /   
<b>MARTINEZ, CA</b> / 78,86,98,99,101,102,104,107-112 / MTZ /    
<b>MARTINSBURG, WV</b> / 62 / MRB /    
<b>MARYSVILLE, CA</b> / Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop / 103,114 / MRV /  
<b>MATTOON, IL</b> / 68 / MAT /  
<b>MAYSVILLE, KY</b> / 60 / MAY /    
<b>MCCALL, ID</b> / Old Town Shell Station / 94 / MCA /  
<b>MCCOMB, MS</b> / 68 / MCB /    
<b>MCCOOK, NE</b> / 78 / MCK /    
<b>MCGREGOR, TX</b> (Waco/Crawford) / 82 / MCG /   
<b>MCKINLEYVILLE, CA</b> / Arcata Air. Terminal / 104 / MKV /   
<b>MEDFORD, OR</b> / Rogue Valley Transportation District (RVRTD) / 88 / MFR /   
<b>MEMPHIS, TN</b> / Central Station / 68 / MEM /    
<b>MENDOTA, IL</b> / 72,80 / MDT /   
<b>MENOMONIE, WI</b> / UW-Stout Memorial Student Center / 74,77 / MNM /  



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

MERCED, CA / 101,102,104 / MCD /

MERIDEN, CT / 14-33,51 / MDN /

MERIDIAN, MS / Union Station / 58,69,83 / MEI /

MESQUITE, TX / Greyhound Station / 58,69,83 / MSQ /

METROPARK, NJ / Iselin / 14-33,42,43,51 / MET /

MIAMI, FL / 55,62 / MIA /

MICHIGAN CITY, IN / 66 / MCI /

MIDDLETOWN, PA / 42,43 / MID /

MIDPINES, CA / Yosemite Bug Youth Hostel / 104 / MDP /

MILWAUKEE, WI / 73,74,76,77 / MKE /

MILWAUKEE AIRPORT RAIL STATION, WII / General Mitchell Intl. Air. / 73 / MKA /

MINEOLA, TX / 82 / MIN /

MINNEAPOLIS, MN - See ST. PAUL-MINNEAPOLIS, MN

MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL INTL. AIRPORT, MN / 77 / MSL /

MINOT, ND / 76 / MOT /

MISSION-VIEJO, CA - See LAGUNA-NIGUEL, CA

MOBILE, AL / Greyhound Station / 69,85 / MOG /

MODESTO, CA / 101,102 / MOD /

MOFFAT, CO / Bus stop / 79 / MFT /

MOJAVE, CA / Carl's Jr. Restaurant / 103 / MOJ /

MOLINE, IL / Centre Station / 61,69,71,83 / MLI /

MONROE, WA  
Westbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, Shell Station / 94 / MEW /   
Eastbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, Grocery Outlet / 94 / MEE /

MONTEREY, CA  
Monterey Bay Aquarium / 88 / MYA /   
Hyatt Regency / 88 / MYH /   
Monterey Marriott / 88 / MYM /   
Transit Plaza / 88,113 / MRY /   
Travelodge / 88 / MYT /

MONTGOMERY, AL / Starnes Travel / 69,85 / MGM /

MONTGOMERY, WV / 60 / MNG /

MONTPELIER, VT / 51 / MPR /

MONTREAL, QC / 50 / MTR /

MOREHEAD CITY, NC / 54,57 / MHD /

MORGANTOWN, WV (West) / Mountain Line Transit Westover Terminal / 61 / WGW /

MORGANTOWN, WV (WVU) / Health Sciences Campus / 61 / MGU /

MOORPARK, CA / Amtrak, Metrolink Station / 98,99,116-119 / MPK /

MORENO VALLEY, CA / Metrolink Station / 103 / MOV /

MORGAN HILL, CA / Caltrain Station / 113 / MHC /

MOSCOW, ID / Intermodal Transit Center / 94 / MOC /

MOSES LAKE, WA / Ernie's Truck Stop, Chevron Station / 94 / MLK /

MOUNT JOY, PA / 42,43 / MJY /

MOUNT PLEASANT, IA / 78 / MTP /

MOUNT VERNON, WA / Skagit Transport. Center / 90,91 / MVW /

MT. PLEASANT, MI / CMU Event Center / 67 / MPT /

MYSTIC, CT / 14-33 / MYS /

## SYMBOLS KEY

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Amtrak Station                       | Unstaffed station   |
| Thruway Bus stop                     | Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.  |
| Flag stop. See page 125.             | Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W). |
| Airport connection                   | Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.   |
| Ferry connection                     | Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.   |
| VIA Rail Canada station              |   |
| Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk |   |
| Checked baggage                      |   |
| Wi-Fi available                      |   |

\* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

NACOGDOCHES, TX / Exxon Gas Station / 83 / NCG /

NAMPA, ID / Greyhound Station / 87,92 / NAM /

NAPA, CA / Soscil Gateway Transit Center / 104 / NAP /

NAPERVILLE, IL / 72,78,80 / NPV /

NASHUA, NH / Transportation Center / 36 / NSH /

NASHVILLE, TN / Greyhound Station / 61 / NVL /

NECANICUM JUNCTION, OR / 92 / NCM /

NEEDLES, CA / 80 / NDL /

NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 14-29,42,43 / NBK /

NEW BUFFALO, MI / 66 / NBU /

NEW CARROLLTON, MD / Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail / 14-33,50,51 / NCR /

NEW HAMPTON, NH / Munce's Convenience Store/Citco Gas Station / 36 / NHN /

NEW HAVEN, CT / Union Station / 14-33,51,54 / NHV /

NEW IBERIA, LA / 85 / NIB /

NEW LONDON, CT / Union Station / 14-33,36 / NLC /

NEW ORLEANS, LA / 58,68,69,85 / NOL /

NEW ROCHELLE, NY / Metro-North Station / 14-33 / NRO /

NEW YORK, NY / Penn Station / 45-48,50-52,54,56,58-60,62,63 / NYP /

NEWARK, DE / 14-33 / NRK /

NEWARK, NJ / Penn Station / 14-33,42,43,48,50-52,54,56,58-60,62 / NWK /

NEWARK LIBERTY INTL. AIR., NJ / 14-33,42,43 / EWR /

NEW BERN, NC / Convention Center / 54,57 / NBR /

NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN / 68 / NBN /

NEWBURYPORT, MA / 36 / NBT /

NEWPORT, OR / Valley Retriever Station / 87,92 / NPO /

NEWPORT NEWS, VA / 30-33 / NPN /

NEWTON, KS / 80,84 / NEW /

NIAGARA FALLS, NY / 45,46 / NFL /

NIAGARA FALLS, ON / 48 / NFS /

NILES, MI / 66 / NLS /

NORFOLK, VA / 30-33 / NFK /

NORMAL, IL - See BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL

NORMAN, OK / 84 / NOR /

NORTH CONWAY, NH / 36 / NCW /

NORTHAMPTON, MA / 51 / NHT /

OAKHURST, CA / 104 / OAH /

OAKLAND, CA / Jack London Square / 86,88,98,99,101,102-105-112,114 / OKJ /

OAKLAND COLISEUM, CA / 98,99,107-112 / OAC /

OAKVILLE, ON / 48 / OKL /

OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 55 / OCA /

OCEAN CITY, MD / West Ocean City Park & Ride / 38 / OCM /

OCEAN PINES, MD / Rite Aid Pharmacy / 38 / OCP /

OCEANSIDE, CA / Transit Ctr. / 86,98,99,101,102,116-119 / OSD /

OCONTO, WI / Shell Gas Station / 74 / OCO /

OGDEN, UT / Greyhound Station / 79,92 / OGD /

OKANOGAN, WA / Okanogan County Community Action Council / 76,95 / OGW /

OKEECHOBEE, FL / 55 / OKE /

OKLAHOMA CITY, OK / 80,84 / OKC /

OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME / Chamber of Commerce / 39 / ORB /

OLD SAYBROOK, CT / Saybrook Junction Market Place / 14-33 / OSB /

OLYMPIA-LACEY, WA / 86,90,91,94 / OLW /

OMAHA, NE / 78 / OMA /











































































































OMAK, WA / Exxon Station Food/Mart / 76,95 / OMW /

ONTARIO, CA / 82,85,103 / ONA /















ONTARIO, OR / Greyhound Station / 87,92,93 / ONT /

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES



























































































































































<b>OREGON CITY, OR</b> / 90,91,94 / ORC /  
<b>ORLANDO, FL</b> / 55,62 / ORL /     
<b>ORONO, ME</b> / Univ. of Maine, Memorial Gym / 41 / ORO /  
<b>OROVILLE, CA</b> / Park-N-Ride / 103,114 / ORV /  
<b>OSCEOLA, IA</b> / 78 / OSC /  
<b>OSHKOSH, WI</b> Wittman Regional Air. Terminal / 74,77 / OSH /    Univ. of Wisconsin, Gruenhagen Conference Center / 74,77 / OSU /  
<b>OTTUMWA, IA</b> / 78 / OTM /  
<b>OWOSSO, MI</b> / Indian Trails Bus Station / 66,67 / OWO /  
<b>OXNARD, CA</b> / Transportation Ctr. / 86,98,99,103,116-119 / OXN /    
<b>PALATKA, FL</b> / 55 / PAK /  
<b>PALM DESERT, CA</b> / SunLine Transit Stop/Best Buy / 103,120 / PDC /  
<b>PALM SPRINGS, CA</b> Amtrak Station / 82,85 / PSN /   Downtown SunLine Transit Stop / 103,120 / PSS /   Airport / 103,120 / PSP /    
<b>PALMDALE, CA</b> / Palmdale Transportation Center / 103 / PMD /   
<b>PAOLI, PA</b> / 42,43,59,62 / PAO /   
<b>PARKESBURG, PA</b> / 42,43 / PAR / 
<b>PASADENA, CA</b> / Hilton Hotel / 103 / PAS /   
<b>PASCAGOULA, MS*</b>
<b>PASCO, WA</b> / Intermodal Station / 94,76 / PSC /     
<b>PASO ROBLES, CA</b> / Intermodal Station / 86,98,99,104,114 / PRB /    
<b>PATEROS, WA</b> / Chevron Station/Super Stop / 76,95 / PTE /  
<b>PAULS VALLEY, OK</b> / 84 / PVL /  
<b>PELLSTON, MI</b> / BP Station/General Store / 67 / PST /   
<b>PEMBERTON, BC</b> / Greyhound Canada / 93 / PBT /  
<b>PENDLETON, OR</b> / Greyhound Station / 87,92 / PEN /  
<b>PENNSAUKEN, NJ</b> / Transit Center (New Jersey Transit) / 37 / PNK /   
<b>PENSACOLA, FL*</b>
<b>PEORIA, IL</b> / Burlington Trailways/CityLink Transit Center / 61,69,71,83 / PIA /    
<b>PERRIS, CA</b> / Downtown Metrolink Station / 103 / PRI /  
<b>PETALUMA, CA</b> / Regional Library / 104 / PTC /  
<b>PETERSBURG, VA</b> / Ettrick Station / 30-33,54,56 / PTB /    
<b>PETOSKEY, MI</b> / North Central Michigan College Bookstore / 67 / PSK /   
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> 30th St. Station / 14-33,37,38,42,43,48,50-52,54,56,58-60,62 / PHL /       North Philadelphia Station / 14-29,42,43 / PHN /  
<b>PHOENIX, AZ</b> Sky Harbor Airport / 81,83,85 / PHA /     Greyhound Station / 81 / PHG /   Metro Center Transit Station / 81,83,85 / PXN /  
<b>PICAYUNE, MS</b> / 58 / PIC /  
<b>PINE, CO</b> / RTD Park-n-Ride Lot / 79 / PJT /  
<b>PINELLAS PARK, FL</b> (See <b>ST. PETERSBURG-CLEARWATER</b> )

## SYMBOLS KEY

 Amtrak Station	 Unstaffed station
 Thruway Bus stop	 Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
 Flag stop. See page 125.	 Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
 Airport connection	 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
 Ferry connection	 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
 VIA Rail Canada station	
 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	
 Checked baggage	
 Wi-Fi available	

\* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b> Station Building / 59,62 / PGH /      Grant Transportation Center / 59 / PGB /  
<b>PITTSFIELD, MA</b> / Joseph Scelsi Intermodal Transportation Center / 63 / PIT /  
<b>PLACERVILLE, CA</b> / Transit Center / 106,113 / PCV /  
<b>PLANO, IL</b> / 72 / PLO /  
<b>PLATTSBURGH, NY</b> / 50 / PLB /  
<b>PLEASANTON, CA</b> / ACE Station / 105,106 / PLS /  
<b>PLYMOUTH, NH</b> / Chase Street Market / 36 / PMO /  
<b>POMONA, CA</b> / 82,85 / POS /  
<b>PONCHA SPRINGS, CO</b> / 79 / PSG /  
<b>PONTIAC, IL</b> / 70,82 / PON /  
<b>PONTIAC, MI</b> / Transportation Center / 66 / PNT /   
<b>POPLAR BLUFF, MO</b> / 82 / PBF /   
<b>PORT ANGELES, WA</b> / City Bus Stop / 93 / PRA /  
<b>PORT CHARLOTTE, FL</b> / Shell Station/Dunkin Donuts / 55 / PCH /    
<b>PORT HENRY, NY</b> / Senior Citizen Center / 50 / POH /  
<b>PORT HURON, MI</b> / 66 / PTH /   
<b>PORT KENT, NY</b> (Seasonal Stop) / 50 / PRK /  
<b>PORT TOWNSEND, WA</b> / Haines Place Park'n Ride / 93 / PTO /  
<b>PORTAGE, WI</b> / 76,77 / POG /   
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> / Transportation Center / 38-41 / POR /    
<b>PORTLAND, OR</b> Union Station / 76,86,90-92,94 / PDX /      Greyhound Bus Station / 87,92 / PDG /  
<b>PORTSMOUTH, NH</b> / Transportation Center / 36 / PTS /   
<b>POUGHKEEPSIE, NY</b> / Amtrak/Metro-North Station / 45-48,50,52,63 / POU /   
<b>PRAIRIE VIEW, TX</b> / Unco Food Store (Greyhound) / 83 / PVW /  
<b>PRINCE, WV (Beckley)</b> / 60 / PRC /   
<b>PRINCETON, IL</b> / 72,78,80 / PCT /  
<b>PRINCETON JUNCTION, NJ</b> / 14-29,42,43 / PJC /    
<b>PROVIDENCE, RI</b> / 14-33,54 / PVD /     
<b>PROVO, UT</b> / 78,79 / PRO /  
<b>PRUNEDALE, CA</b> / Caltrans Park & Ride / 113 / PDL /  
<b>PUEBLO, CO</b> / Transit Center / 79,80 / PUB /  
<b>PULLMAN, WA</b> / Northwestern State Line Depot / 94 / PUL /   
<b>PURCELL, OK</b> / 84 / PUR /  
<b>QUANTICO, VA</b> / USMC Base / 30-33,54,56 / QAN /   
<b>QUINCY, IL</b> / 72 / QCY /  
<b>QUINCY, WA</b> / Multiservicios Alfa y Omega / 94 / QUC /  
<b>RALEIGH, NC</b> / 54,56 / RGH /     
<b>RANDOLPH, VT</b> / Depot Square / 51 / RPH /   
<b>RANTOUL, IL</b> / 68 / RTL /  
<b>RATON, NM</b> / 79,80 / RAT /   
<b>RED BLUFF, CA</b> / TRAX Bus & Ride / 103,114 / RBF /   
<b>RED WING, MN</b> / 76 / RDW /  
<b>REDDING, CA</b> Amtrak Station / 86 / RDD /   RABA Intermodal Terminal / 103,114 / RDR /  
<b>REDMOND AIRPORT, OR</b> / 88,93 / RDM /    
<b>REED CITY, MI</b> / McDonald's Restaurant / 67 / REE /   
<b>REEDSPORT, OR</b> / Lion's Park / 87,93 / RPT /  
<b>RENO, NV</b> / Harrah's Casino / 78,106-112 / RNO /     
<b>RENSSELAER, IN</b> / 60 / REN /  
<b>RENSSELAER, NY</b> - See <b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>
<b>RHINECLIFF, NY</b> / 45-48,50,52,63 / RHI /   
<b>RICHMOND, BC</b> / Sandman Signature Hotel / 76,86,90,91 / RBC /  
<b>RICHMOND, CA</b> / BART Station / 78,98,99,101,102,107-112 / RIC /   
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> Staples Mill Rd. Station / 30-33,54,56,58,61 / RVR /      Main Street Station / 30-33,58,61 / RVM /   

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

<b>RIO DELL-SCOTIA, CA</b> / Scotia Inn / 104 / RDS /
<b>RIO VISTA, CA</b> / Delta Breeze Transit Stop / 114 / RUT /
<b>RITZVILLE, WA</b> / Zips Drive Inn / 94 / RTZ /
<b>RIVERSIDE, CA</b> / Metrolink Station / 80,103,120 / RIV /
<b>ROANOKE, VA</b> / Civic Center Parking Lot C Bus Shelter / 30-33 / RNK /
<b>ROCHESTER, NY</b> / 45-48,63 / ROC /
<b>ROCHESTER, MN</b> / Kahler Hotel/Mayo Clinic / 77 / RMN /
<b>ROCK ISLAND, IL</b> / Augustana College / 61,69,71,83 / RKI /
<b>ROCKFORD, IL</b> / Van Galder Bus Station / 61-63,69,71,72,74,80,83 / RCK /
<b>ROCKFORD, MI</b> / BP Station / 67 / RKF /
<b>ROCKLAND, ME</b> / Maine State Ferry Terminal / 41 / ROD /
<b>ROCKLIN, CA</b> / 106-112 / RLN /
<b>ROCKVILLE, MD</b> / Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail / 62 / RKV /
<b>ROCKY MOUNT, NC</b> / 54,56 / RMT /
<b>ROHNERT PARK, CA</b> / Across from Safeway / 104 / RPC /
<b>ROME, NY</b> / 45-48 / ROM /
<b>ROSEVILLE, CA</b> / 78,106-112 / RSV /
<b>ROUSES POINT, NY</b> / 50 / RSP /
<b>ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD, MA</b> / 14-33,54 / RTE /
<b>ROYAL OAK, MI</b> / 66 / ROY /
<b>RUGBY, ND</b> / 76 / RUG /
<b>RUTLAND, VT</b> / 52 / RUD /
<b>SACO, ME</b> / Saco Island / 39 / SAO /
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b> Amtrak Station / 78,86,98,99,101-103,106-114 / SAC / State Capitol / 101-103,114 / SCS /
<b>SAGINAW, MI</b> / Saginaw Bus Center / 67 / SGW /
<b>SALEM, OR</b> Amtrak Station / 86,90,91,94 / SLM / Greyhound Station / 87,92 / SLG /
<b>SALIDA, CO</b> / Bus Depot / 79 / SLD /
<b>SALINAS, CA</b> Amtrak Station / 86,88,98,99,114 / SNS / Transit Center / 113 / SNR /
<b>SALISBURY, MD</b> Tri-County Way (Greyhound) / 38 / SLY /
<b>SALISBURY, NC</b> / 54,56,58 / SAL /
<b>SALT LAKE CITY, UT</b> Amtrak Station / 78 / SLC / Intermodal Hub Bus Terminal / 79,92 / SLB /
<b>SAN ANTONIO, TX</b> / 82,85 / SAS /
<b>SAN BERNARDINO, CA</b> / 80,103 / SNB /
<b>SAN CLEMENTE, CA - PIER</b> / San Clemente Pier, Municipal Pier / 98,99,116-119 / SNP /
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> Amtrak Station / 86,98,99,101,102,116-119 / SAN / Old Town / 98,99,116-119 / OLT /

## SYMBOLS KEY

Amtrak Station	Unstaffed station
Thruway Bus stop	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
Flag stop. See page 125.	Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
Airport connection	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
Ferry connection	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
VIA Rail Canada station	
Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	
Checked baggage	
Wi-Fi available	

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

<b>SAN FRANCISCO, CA</b> Transbay Temporary Terminal / 79,88,98,99,101,102,105-112 / SFC / Financial District, Hyatt Regency Hotel / 79,88,98,99,101,102,105-112 / SFF / Fisherman's Wharf, The Embarcadero / 79,88,101,102,107-112 / SFW / San Francisco Shopping Center / 101,102,107-112 / SFS /
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b> / 86,98,99,105-114 / SJC /
<b>SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA</b> / 86,98,99,101,102,116-119 / SNC /
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO-CAL POLY, CA</b> / Sierra Madre Hall / 98,99,104,114,116-119 / SLP /
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b> / 86,98,99,104,114,116-119 / SLO /
<b>SAN MARCOS, TX</b> / Intermodal Station / 82 / SMC /
<b>SAN PEDRO, CA</b> Catalina Terminal / 102,120 / SPD / Library / 102,120 / SPO /
<b>SANDERSON, TX</b> / 82,85 / SND /
<b>SANDPOINT, ID</b> / 76 / SPT /
<b>SANDUSKY, OH</b> / 59,62,63 / SKY /
<b>SANFORD, FL (Auto Train Terminal)</b> / 53 / SFA /
<b>SANTA ANA, CA</b> / Reg. Trans. Ctr. / 86,98,99,101,102,116-119 / SNA /
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b> / 86,98,99,103,114,116-119 / SBA /
<b>SANTA CLARA, CA</b> University Station / 98,99,105-112 / SCC / Great America Station / 98,99,105-112 / GAC /
<b>SANTA CLARITA-NEWHALL, CA</b> / Metrolink / 101-103 / NHL /
<b>SANTA CRUZ, CA</b> / Metro Center / 105,106,114 / SCZ /
<b>SANTA FE, NM</b> Santa Fe Station / 80 / SAF / Four Seasons Resort / 80 / SAE /
<b>SANTA MARIA, CA</b> (See also <b>GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA</b> ) IHOP / 98,99,104,114,116-119 / SAT /
<b>SANTA PAULA, CA</b> / Denny's / 103 / SAP /
<b>SANTA ROSA, CA</b> / Next to Dick's Sporting Goods / 104 / SRC /
<b>SARASOTA, FL</b> / Race Trac Gas Station / 55 / SRA /
<b>SARATOGA SPRINGS, NY</b> / 45,46,50,52 / SAR /
<b>SAULT STE. MARIE, MI</b> / Eastern Upper Peninsula Transit Terminal / 67 / SMI /
<b>SAVANNAH, GA</b> / 54,55,62 / SAV /
<b>SCHENECTADY, NY</b> / 45-48,50,52,63 / SDY /
<b>SCHRIEVER, LA</b> / 85 / SCH /
<b>SCOTTS VALLEY, CA</b> / Transit Center / 105,106,114 / SVY /
<b>SCRANTON, PA</b> / Martz Terminal / 38 / SRN /
<b>SEARSPORT, ME</b> / Steamboat Mobil / 41 / SRT /
<b>SEASIDE, CA</b> / Sand City Station / 113 / SES /
<b>SEASIDE SOUTH, OR</b> / Del's Chevron / 92 / SSD /
<b>SEASIDE NORTH, OR</b> / Seaside Lodge / 92 / SSH /
<b>SEATTLE, WA</b> King St. Station / 76,86,90,91,93,94 / SEA / Victoria Ferry Service, Pier 69 / 86,90,91,93 / SVF /
<b>SEBRING, FL</b> / 55 / SBG /
<b>SEDALIA, MO</b> / 70 / SED /
<b>SEDONA, AZ</b> / Uptown Center / 81 / SDC /
<b>SELMA-SMITHFIELD, NC</b> / 54,56 / SSM /
<b>SEQUIM, WA</b> / Tarcissio's Italian Restaurant / 93 / SQM /
<b>SHAWANO, WI</b> / Shell Station / 74,77 / SHW /
<b>SHEBOYGAN, WI</b> / Metro Center Transfer Point / 74,77 / SHB /
<b>SHELBY, MT</b> / 76 / SBY /
<b>SHREVEPORT, LA</b> Shreveport Regional Airport / 83 / SHR / Greyhound Station / 58,69,83 / SHG /
<b>SIMI VALLEY, CA</b> / Amtrak/Metrolink Station / 86,98,99,116-119 / SIM /
<b>SISTERS, OR</b> / Ski Inn / 87,92,93 / STO /



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

## SKYKOMISH, WA

Westbound: Former Sky Chalet Restaurant / 94 / SKW /   
Eastbound: Sky Gas Station / 94 / SKE /

## SLIDELL, LA / 58 / SDL /

## SMITH RIVER, CA / Shell Station, Lucky 7 Casino Store / 88 / SMR /

## SOLANA BEACH, CA / Transit Center / 86,98,99,101,102,116-119 / SOL /

## SOLVANG, CA / 98,99,114,116-119 / SLV /

## SORRENTO VALLEY, CA / 98,116-119 / SRB /

## SOUTH BELOIT, IL / McDonald's, BP Amoco Travel Plaza / 61-63,69,71,72,74,80,83 / BET /

## SOUTH BEND, IN / 59,62,63 / SOB /

## SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA / South Y Transit Center / 106,113 / SLT /

## SOUTH PORTSMOUTH-SOUTH SHORE, KY / South Shore / 60 / SPM /

## SOUTHERN PINES, NC / 54 / SOP /

## SPARKS, NV / Nugget Hotel & Casino / 106-112 / SPX /

## SPARTANBURG, SC / 58 / SPB /

## SPOKANE, WA / 76,77,93,94 / SPK /

## SPRINGFIELD, IL / 70,82,83 / SPI /

## SPRINGFIELD, MA / 14-33,63 / SPG /

## SPRINGFIELD, OR - See EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR

## SQUAMISH-NORTH GARIBALDI, BC / Greyhound Canada Bus Stop / 93 / GBC /

## ST. ALBANS, VT / 51 / SAB /

## ST. CATHARINES, ON / 48 / SCA /

## ST. CLOUD, MN / 76 / SCD /

## ST. GEORGE, UT / Greyhound Bus Stop, McDonald's / 79 / STG /

## ST. IGNACE, MI / Transportation Center / 67 / STI /

## ST. JOSEPH-BENTON HARBOR, MI / St. Joseph / 66 / SJM /

## ST. LAMBERT, QC / 50 / SLQ /

## ST. LOUIS, MO / 69-71,80,82 / STL /

## ST. PAUL-MINNEAPOLIS, MN / Union Depot in St. Paul / 76,77 / MSP /

## ST. PETERSBURG-CLEARWATER, FL / Pinellas Park Square / 55 / STP /

## STAMFORD, CT / Amtrak/Metro-North / 14-33,51,54 / STM /

## STANLEY, ND / 76 / STN /

## STANLEY, WI / Shell Station Travel Plaza / 74,77 / SNY /

## STANWOOD, WA / 90,91 / STW /

## STAPLES, MN / 76 / SPL /

## STATE COLLEGE, PA / Bus Station / 59 / STC /

## STATELINE, CA / Transportation Center / 106,113 / SLH /

## STATELINE, NV / Kingsbury Transit Center / 106,113 / SLN /

## STAUNTON, VA / 30-33,60 / STA /

## STEVENS PASS, WA / Summit Parking Lot / 94 / SSW /

## STEVENS POINT, WI

Olympia Family Restaurant / 74,77 / SVP /

Univ. of Wisconsin, Health Advancement Center / 74,77 / SVU /

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

## STOCKTON, CA

Downtown/ACE Station / 101-103,105,106,114 / SKT /   
San Joaquin St. Station / 101,102,105,106 / SKN /

## STURTEVANT, WI / 73 / SVT /

## SUISUN-FAIRFIELD, CA / 98,99,107-112,114 / SUI /

## SUMMIT, IL / 70 / SMT /

## SUN CITY/MENIFEE, CA / Menifee Valley Community Cupboard / 103 / SUT /

## SUNRIVER, OR / Crossroads Shell Station / 88,93 / SUN /

## SUTTON/FLATWOODS, WV / Shell Gas Station / 61 / SUW /

## SURREY, BC / Pacific Inn / 76,86,90,91 / SUY /

## SYRACUSE, NY / Regional Transportation Center / 45-48,63 / SYR /

## TACOMA, WA / 86,90,91,94 / TAC /

## TAHOE WYE, CA - See SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA

## TALLAHASSEE, FL\*

## TAMPA, FL / 55 / TPA /

## TAWAS CITY, MI / Bay Inn / 67 / TWC /

## TAYLOR, TX / Union Pacific Yard Office / 82 / TAY /

## TEHACHAPI, CA / 103 / TEH /

## TEMPE, AR / Macayo's Depot Cantina / 83,85 / TEM /

## TEMPLE, TX / 82,83 / TPL /

## TEXARKANA, AR / 82 / TXA /

## THE DALLES, OR / City Transit Center / 87,92 / THD /

## THE VILLAGES-LADY LAKE, FL / Kangaroo Express Mart / 55 / TVF /

## THURMOND, WV / 60 / THN /

## TICONDEROGA, NY / Near Lake Champlain Ferry / 50 / FTC /

## TILTON, NH / Evans Expressmart, Exxon Station / 36 / TLT /

## TOCCOA, GA / 58 / TCA /

## TOLEDO, OH / Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Plaza / 59,62,63,67 / TOL /

## TOLEDO, OR / Valley Retriever Bus Stop, Dairy Queen / 87,92 / TDO /

## TOMAH, WI / 76 / TOH /

## TOPEKA, KS / 80 / TOP /

## TORONTO, ON

Union Station / 45-48 / TWO /   
Greyhound Station / 66 / TCT /

## TORRANCE, CA / Alpine Village / 103 / TOA /

## TRACY, CA

ACE Station / 105,106 / TRC /   
Wendy's Restaurant / 105,106 / TRA /

## TRAVERSE CITY, MI / Bay Area Transit Authority / 67 / TRV /

## TRENTON, NJ / Trenton Trans. Ctr. / 14-33,42,43,48,50-52,54,56,58-60,62 / TRE /

## TRINIDAD, CO / 80 / TRI /

## TROTWOOD-DAYTON, OH / Greater Dayton RTA Northwest Trans. Ctr. / 59,62 / DAT /

## TROY, MI / 66 / TRM /

## TRUCKEE, CA / 78,106-112 / TRU /

## TUCSON, AZ / 82,85 / TUS /

## TUKWILA, WA / Sounder Commuter Rail Station / 90,91,94 / TUK /

## TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA / Denair / 101,102 / TRK /

## TUSAYAN, AZ / Grand Canyon Village, IMAX Theatre / 81 / TSY /

## TUSCALOOSA, AL / 58 / TCL /

## TWIN FALLS, ID / Oasis Stop N Go / 79,92 / TFI /

## TYLER, TX / 58,69,83 / TYL /

## TYRONE, PA / 59 / TYR /

## UKIAH, CA / Bus stop north of McDonalds / 104 / UKH /

## UTICA, NY / Boehlert Transportation Center / 45-48,63 / UCA /

## VAIL, CO / 79 / VAI /

## VALE, OR / Sinclair Station / 87,93 / VAE /

## VALLEJO, CA

Denny's / 104 / VAL /   
Six Flags Discovery Kingdom (Seasonal) / 105 / VMW /































































































































### SYMBOLS KEY

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Amtrak Station                       | Unstaffed station   |
| Thruway Bus stop                     | Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.  |
| Flag stop. See page 125.             | Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W). |
| Airport connection                   | Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.   |
| Ferry connection                     | Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.   |
| VIA Rail Canada station              |   |
| Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk |   |
| Checked baggage                      |   |
| Wi-Fi available                      |   |















\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

## AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES


























































































































<b>VAN NUYS, CA</b> / Amtrak-Metrolink Sta. / 86,98,99,103,116-119 / VNC /         
<b>VANCOUVER, BC</b> / Pacific Central Sta. / 76,86,90,91,93 / VAC /      
<b>VANCOUVER, WA</b> / 76,86,90,91,94 / VAN /     
<b>VENTURA, CA</b> / 98,99,103,116-119 / VEC /    
<b>VICKSBURG, MS</b> / Greyhound Terminal / 58,69,83 / VKS /  
<b>VICTORIA, BC</b> Victoria Clipper Ferry, Inner Harbour / 77,86,93 / VIF /      Pacific Coach Lines, behind Empress Hotel / 93 / VBC /  
<b>VICTORVILLE, CA</b> Rail Station / 80 / VRV /   Victor Valley Transit Center, Greyhound Station / 103 / VRB /    
<b>VIRGINIA BEACH, VA</b> / 30-33 / VAB /  
<b>VISALIA, CA</b> / Visalia Transit Center / 104 / VIS /  
<b>WACO, TX</b> / Transit Center / 83 / WCX /  
<b>WALDO, FL</b> / 55 / WDO /  
<b>WALDOBORO, ME</b> / Clipper Mart/Texaco Station / 41 / WDR /  
<b>WALLA WALLA, WA</b> / Transit Center / 76 / WWA /  
<b>WALLINGFORD, CT</b> / 14-33,51 / WFD /  
<b>WALNUT RIDGE, AR</b> / 82 / WNR /  
<b>WARRENSBURG, MO</b> / 70 / WAR /  
<b>WARRENTON, OR</b> / Fred Meyer Shopping Center / 92 / WNT /   
<b>WASCO, CA</b> / 101,102 / WAC /   
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> / 14-33,38,48,50-52,54,56,58,60,62 / WAS /         
<b>WASHINGTON, MO</b> / 70 / WAH /    
<b>WATERBURY, VT</b> / 51 / WAB /  
<b>WATERLOO, IN</b> / 59,62,63 / WTI /   
<b>WAUPACA, WI</b> / Waupaca Mobil Travel Center / 74 / WAU /  
<b>WAUPUN, WI</b> / Trail Candy Shop / 77 / WPN /  
<b>WAUSAU-ROTHSCHILD, WI</b> / Lamers Bus Lines / 74,77 / WSU /  
<b>WAUSAU (Transit Center), WI</b> / 74,77 / WSJ /  
<b>WELLS, ME</b> / 39 / WEM /    
<b>WENATCHEE, WA</b> Amtrak Station / 76,94 / WEN /    Columbia and Kittitas (across street from station) / 76,94,95 / WEC /   
<b>WEST GLACIER, MT</b> / 76 / WGL /  
<b>WEST PALM BEACH, FL</b> / 55,62 / WPB /    
<b>WESTCHESTER, CA</b> / Culver City Transit / 103 / WCH /  
<b>WESTERLY, RI</b> / 14-33 / WLY /    
<b>WESTFIELD, WI</b> / Mobil Station / 77 / WSF /  
<b>WESTON, WV</b> / Marathon Gas Station / 61 / WTO /  
<b>WESTPORT, NY</b> / 50 / WSP /  
<b>WESTWOOD, MA</b> - See ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD
<b>WESTWOOD-UCLA, CA</b> / MTA Route 2 Bus Stop / 103 / WES /  
<b>WHISTLER VILLAGE, BC</b> / TK Management Services / 93 / WSL /  
<b>WHITE CITY, OR</b> / Cascade Bingo / 88 / WCT /   
<b>WHITE HAVEN, PA</b> / McDonald's (Exit 95) / 38 / WHV /  

### SYMBOLS KEY

 Amtrak Station	 Unstaffed station
 Thruway Bus stop	 Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
 Flag stop. See page 125.	 Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
 Airport connection	 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
 Ferry connection	 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
 VIA Rail Canada station	
 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	
 Checked baggage	
 Wi-Fi available	

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

## AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

<b>WHITE RIVER JUNCTION, VT</b> / 51 / WRJ /  
<b>WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WV</b> / 60 / WSS /  
<b>WHITEFISH, MT</b> / 76 / WFH /   
<b>WHITEHALL, NY</b> / 50 / WHL /  
<b>WICHITA, KS</b> / Transit Center / 80,84 / WIC /  
<b>WILDWOOD, FL</b> / 55 / WWD /  
<b>WILKES-BARRE, PA</b> / Intermodal Transportation Center / 38 / WKB /  
<b>WILLIAMS, AZ</b> / Grand Canyon Railway Depot / 81 / WMA /   
<b>WILLIAMS JUNCTION, AZ</b> / Reserve from Williams / 81 / WMJ /  
<b>WILLIAMSBURG, VA</b> / Williamsburg Transportation Center / 30-33 / WBG /    
<b>WILLISTON, ND</b> / 76 / WTN /   
<b>WILLITS, CA</b> / Skunk Train RR Depot / 104 / WTS /   
<b>WILMINGTON, DE</b> / 14-33,38,48,50-52,54,56,58,60 / WIL /      
<b>WILMINGTON, NC</b> / WAVE Forden Station Transit Center / 54,57 / WMN /  
<b>WILSON, NC</b> / 54,56,57 / WLN /    
<b>WINDSOR LOCKS, CT</b> / 14-33,51 / WNL /  
<b>WINDSOR, CT</b> / 14-33 / WND /  
<b>WINDSOR, ON</b> / Greyhound Station / 66 / WNO /   
<b>WINDSOR, VT</b> / 51 / WNM /  
<b>WINNEMUCCA, NV</b> / 78 / WNN /  
<b>WINONA, MN</b> / 76,77 / WIN /   
<b>WINSLOW, AZ</b> / 80 / WLO /  
<b>WINSTON-SALEM, NC</b> Winston-Salem Transportation Center / 57 / WNS /    Winston-Salem State Univ. / 57 / UWS /  
<b>WINTER HAVEN, FL</b> / 55 / WTH /   
<b>WINTER PARK, FL</b> / 55 / WPK /  
<b>WINTER PARK, CO</b> - See FRASER, CO
<b>WISCASSET, ME</b> / Huber's Market / 41 / WST /  
<b>WISCONSIN DELLS, WI</b> / 76 / WDL /  
<b>WISCONSIN RAPIDS, WI</b> / 74,77 / WIR /  
<b>WISHRAM, WA</b> / 76,94 / WIH /  
<b>WITTENBERG, WI</b> / 74,77 / WIT /  
<b>WOBURN, MA</b> / Woburn-Anderson Regional Trans. Center / 39 / WOB /  
<b>WOLF POINT, MT</b> / 76 / WPT /  
<b>WOODBRIIDGE, VA</b> / 30-33 / WDB /   
<b>WOODBURN, OR</b> / Park and Ride / 90,91 / WBN /   
<b>WORCESTER, MA</b> / Union Station / 63 / WOR /   
<b>YAZOO CITY, MS</b> / 68 / YAZ /   
<b>YEMASSEE, SC</b> / 54 / YEM /  
<b>YONKERS, NY</b> / Amtrak, Metro-North Station / 45-48,50,52 / YNY /  
<b>YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CA</b> Majestic Yosemite Hotel / 104 / YOA /    Crane Flat, Chevron Station / 104 / YOF /    Half Dome Village / 104 / YOC /    Tuolumne Meadows, Tuolumne Meadows Visitors Center / 104 / YOT /    Yosemite White Wolf, White Wolfe Lodge / 104 / YOW /    Yosemite Valley Lodge / 104 / YOS /    Yosemite Visitor Center, National Park Visitor Center / 104 / YOY /   
<b>YUMA, AZ</b> / 82,85 / YUM /  

*Amtrak offers fast and convenient service between Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Richmond, Newport News, Norfolk and Lynchburg for both business and leisure travelers with a variety of services, making it the preferred regional transportation mode in Coach, Business or First class.*

[illegible]





































***Northeast Regional*** trains operate on the Northeast Corridor between Boston and Washington and serve additional Virginia destinations; the ***Keystone Service*** route serves New York and Philadelphia to Harrisburg; the ***Pennsylvanian*** operates between New York and Pittsburgh; and ***Empire Service*** connects New York City, Albany, Buffalo and Niagara Falls. ***Maple Leaf***, in partnership with VIA Rail Canada, offers service between New York and Toronto. ***Northeast Regional*** trains feature **Amfleet** equipment with reclining seats, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi) and a **Café car** with booth seating and an updated food menu.

Amtrak **ClubAcela** is available in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston. Accessible to customers purchasing First class **Acela Express** tickets, **Sleeping car** tickets and Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive members, Club Acela offers a comfortable, serene environment with complimentary soft drinks, juice, coffee and snacks, newspapers, periodicals, local phone calls, use of photocopy and fax machines, conference rooms with speaker phones, TVs, advance boarding, and personal assistance with reservations and ticketing.





# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Palmetto	Palmetto	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Carolinian
Train Number ▶			<b>65</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>2103</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>2107</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>79</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶			FrSa	Su-Th	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶														
Will Not Operate ▶														
On Board Service ▶			  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	Qr	Mile	Dp	9 30P	9 30P									
—South Station		0												
<b>Boston, MA—Back Bay Station</b>	Qr	1		R9 36P	R9 36P									
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	Qr	11		R9 50P	R9 50P									
<b>Providence, RI</b>	Qr	43		10 22P	10 22P									
<b>Kingston, RI</b> (92, 97)	Qr	70		10 48P	10 48P									
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	Qr	87		11 05P	11 05P									
<b>Mystic, CT</b>	Qr	96		11 17P	11 17P									
<b>New London, CT (Casino 99)</b>	Qr	105		11 31P	11 31P									
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	Qr	123		11 53P	11 53P									
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	Qr	0												
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>		15												
<b>Windsor, CT</b>		20												
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	Qr	26												
<b>Berlin, CT</b>		37												
<b>Meriden, CT</b>		44												
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>		50												
<b>New Haven, CT</b>	Qr	62	Ar											
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	Qr	156	Ar	12 30A	12 30A									
			Dp	12 50A	12 50A									
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	Qr	173												
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	Qr	195		1 36A	1 36A									
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	Qr	212												
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	Qr	231	Ar	2 30A	2 30A									
—Penn Station			Dp	3 00A	3 25A	4 40A	5 30A	6 00A	6 02A	6 02A	6 45A	7 00A	7 00A	7 05A
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	Qr	241		3 20A	3 45A	R4 57A	R5 46A	R6 15A	R6 19A	R6 19A	R7 02A	R7 15A	R7 17A	R7 22A
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b> ✈	Qr	244									7 07A			
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	Qr	255		3 34A	4 00A	5 12A	6 00A	6 28A	6 33A	6 33A	7 21A	7 28A		7 36A
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>	Qr	263									6 42A			
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	Qr	279					6 16A			6 56A				
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	Qr	289		3 58A	4 25A	5 35A	6 26A	6 49A	6 57A	7 06A	7 43A		7 53A	8 00A
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>	Qr	305												8 20A
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>	Qr	318												
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	Qr	322	Ar	4 27A	4 52A	6 04A	6 53A		7 27A	7 36A	8 10A		8 20A	8 28A
—30th Street Station			Dp	4 32A	5 00A	6 07A	6 55A	7 15A	7 32A	7 40A	8 13A	8 13A		8 31A
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	Qr	347		4 54A	5 22A	6 28A	7 15A	7 34A	7 54A	8 02A	8 33A	8 32A		8 51A
<b>Newark, DE</b>	Qr	359									8 45A			
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	Qr	386				7 00A					9 05A			
<b>Baltimore, MD—Penn Station</b>	Qr	416		5 43A	6 10A	7 27A	8 00A	8 18A	8 42A	8 50A	9 30A	9 16A		9 38A
<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> ✈	Qr	427		5 56A	6 25A	7 40A	8 15A		8 55A	9 03A	9 44A			9 52A
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	Qr	448		6 12A	6 40A	D7 59A	D8 29A		9 10A	D9 57A				D10 06A
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	Qr	457	Ar	6 30A	7 00A	8 14A	8 50A	8 55A	9 30A	9 30A	10 20A	9 53A		10 28A
—Union Station														10 45A

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ✱ First class service available.
- 🍽 Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 🔇 Amtrak Quiet Car.
- 🧳 Checked baggage at select stations.
- 📶 Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 Trains 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 79, 80, 89 and 90: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- 92 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 97 Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

## SHADING KEY

Acela Express Daytime train Connecting train Substitute bus

## SYMBOLS KEY










































- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- 🚌 Thruway Bus stop
- ✳ Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- 🚢 Ferry connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Qr Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- 🚶 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.













NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

14

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

Train Name ▶		Carolinian	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		<b>79</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>2109</b>	<b>2203</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>2151</b>	<b>2205</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>141</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶													
Will Not Operate ▶													
On Board Service ▶		  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	Qr	Mile	Dp										
—South Station		0											
<b>Boston, MA—Back Bay Station</b>	Qr	1											
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	Qr	11											
<b>Providence, RI</b>	Qr	43											
<b>Kingston, RI</b> (   )	Qr	70											
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	Qr	87											
<b>Mystic, CT</b>		96											
<b>New London, CT (Casino )</b>	Qr	105											
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	Qr	123											
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	Qr	0											5 50A
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>		15											6 11A
<b>Windsor, CT</b>		20											6 17A
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	Qr	26											6 29A
<b>Berlin, CT</b>		37											6 42A
<b>Meriden, CT</b>		44											6 53A
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>		50											7 01A
<b>New Haven, CT</b>	Qr	62	Ar										7 22A
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	Qr	156	Ar										
—Dp													
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	Qr	173											7 37A
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	Qr	195											7 59A
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	Qr	212											8 27A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	Qr	231	Ar										8 48A
—Penn Station													
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	Qr	241	Ar										9 21A
—Dp													
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b> 	Qr	244											9 35A
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	Qr	255											9 52A
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>	Qr	263											9 56A
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	Qr	279											10 09A
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	Qr	289											
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>		305											
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>		318											
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	Qr	322	Ar										
—30th Street Station													
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	Qr	347											11 00A
<b>Newark, DE</b>		359											11 11A
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	Qr	386											11 32A
<b>Baltimore, MD—Penn Station</b>	Qr	416											
<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> 	Qr	427											12 18P
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	Qr	448											12 31P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	Qr	457	Ar										12 44P
—Union Station													1 05P

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

-  All-reserved train, reservations required.
-  Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
-  First class service available.
-  Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Amtrak Quiet Car.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Trains 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 79, 80, 89 and 90: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
-  Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
-  Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

### SHADING KEY

Acela Express    Daytime train    Connecting train    Substitute bus

### SYMBOLS KEY





























- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop
-  Airport connection
-  Ferry connection
-  Customs & Immigration checkpoint
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
-  Unstaffed station
-  Host station
-  Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.













NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

15

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Pennsylvanian	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone
Train Number ▶		143	2249	2153	95	43	2155	195	125	2117	2251	2213	157	645
Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶														
Will Not Operate ▶														
On Board Service ▶		 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	qr	Mile	Dp											
–South Station		0												
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station	qr	1												
Route 128, MA	qr	11												
Providence, RI	qr	43												
Kingston, RI (  )	qr	70												
Westerly, RI	qr	87												
Mystic, CT		96												
New London, CT (Casino  )	qr	105												
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	123												
Springfield, MA	qr	0												
Windsor Locks, CT		15												
Windsor, CT		20												
Hartford, CT	qr	26												
Berlin, CT		37												
Meriden, CT		44												
Wallingford, CT		50												
New Haven, CT	qr	62	Ar											
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	qr	156	Ar											
Bridgeport, CT	qr	173	Dp											
Stamford, CT	qr	195												
New Rochelle, NY	qr	212												
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	qr	231	Ar											
–Penn Station			Dp											
Newark, NJ	qr	241												
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	244												
Metropark, NJ	qr	255												
New Brunswick, NJ	qr	263												
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	279												
Trenton, NJ	qr	289												
Cornwells Heights, PA	qr	305												
North Philadelphia, PA	qr	318												
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	qr	322	Ar											
–30th Street Station			Dp											
Wilmington, DE	qr	347												
Newark, DE	qr	359												
Aberdeen, MD	qr	386												
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	qr	416												
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	427												
New Carrollton, MD	qr	448												
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	qr	457	Ar											
–Union Station														

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

-  All-reserved train, reservations required.
-  Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
-  First class service available.
-  Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Amtrak Quiet Car.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Trains 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 79, 80, 89 and 90: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
-  Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
-  Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

## SHADING KEY

Acela Express Daytime train Connecting train Substitute bus

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop
-  Airport connection
-  Ferry connection
-  Customs & Immigration checkpoint
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
-  Unstaffed station
-  Host station
-  Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		147	171	145	609	99	2159	2215	665	133	2121	83	93	161
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Fr	Mo-Fr	Fr	Mo-Th	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶														
Will Not Operate ▶														
On Board Service ▶		R B	R B	R B	R Q	R B	R B	R B	R Q	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	qr	Mile	Dp											
—South Station		0												
<b>Boston, MA—Back Bay Station</b>	qr	1												
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	qr	11												
<b>Providence, RI</b>	qr	43												
<b>Kingston, RI</b> (92, 97)	qr	70												
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	qr	87												
<b>Mystic, CT</b>		96												
<b>New London, CT</b> (Casino 99)	qr	105												
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	qr	123												
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	qr	0												
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>		15												
<b>Windsor, CT</b>		20												
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	qr	26												
<b>Berlin, CT</b>		37												
<b>Meriden, CT</b>		44												
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>		50												
<b>New Haven, CT</b>	qr	62	Ar											
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	qr	156	Ar Dp											
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	qr	173												
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	qr	195												
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	qr	212												
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	qr	231	Ar Dp											
—Penn Station														
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	qr	241												
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b> ✈	qr	244												
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	qr	255												
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>		263												
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	qr	279												
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	qr	289												
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>		305												
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>		318												
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	qr	322	Ar Dp											
—30th Street Station														
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	qr	347												
<b>Newark, DE</b>		359												
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	qr	386												
<b>Baltimore, MD—Penn Station</b>	qr	416												
<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> ✈	qr	427												
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	qr	448												
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	qr	457	Ar											
—Union Station														

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ✱ First class service available.
- 🥪 Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 🔇 Amtrak Quiet Car.
- 🧳 Checked baggage at select stations.
- 📶 Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 Trains 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 79, 80, 89 and 90: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- ☑ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- ☑ Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

## SHADING KEY

Acela Express   Daytime train   Connecting train   Substitute bus

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- 🚌 Thruway Bus stop
- ✱ Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- 🚢 Ferry connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- qr Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- 🚶 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

17

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

Train Name ▶		Keystone	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶		647	649	2163	2253	71	87	85	667	173	163	2261	2165
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶													
Will Not Operate ▶													
On Board Service ▶		RQ	RQ	R B ★	R B ★	R B	R B	R B	RQ	R B	R B	R B ★	R B ★
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	qr	Mile	Dp			11 05A	11 10A			11 15A	11 40A	12 10P	12 10P
—South Station		0											
<b>Boston, MA—Back Bay Station</b>	qr	1				R11 11A	R11 15A			R11 21A	R11 45A	R12 15P	R12 15P
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	qr	11				R11 20A	R11 24A			R11 32A	R11 55A	R12 25P	R12 24P
<b>Providence, RI</b>	qr	43				11 43A	11 45A			11 56A	12 20P	12 46P	12 46P
<b>Kingston, RI</b> (92, 97)	qr	70								12 16P	12 41P		
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	qr	87									12 56P		
<b>Mystic, CT</b>		96											
<b>New London, CT (Casino 99)</b>	qr	105								12 48P	1 18P		
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	qr	123									1 37P		
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	qr	0									12 40P		
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>		15									12 58P		
<b>Windsor, CT</b>		20									1 03P		
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	qr	26									1 16P		
<b>Berlin, CT</b>		37									1 28P		
<b>Meriden, CT</b>		44									1 38P		
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>		50											
<b>New Haven, CT</b>	qr	62	Ar								2 05P		
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	qr	156	Ar			1 13P	1 13P			1 38P	2 07P	2 10P	2 13P
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	qr	173								1 40P	2 09P		
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	qr	195				1 58P	1 58P			2 02P	2 31P		
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	qr	212								2 29P	2 58P	2 59P	2 58P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	qr	231	Ar			2 45P	2 45P			2 50P	3 19P		
—Penn Station			Dp			2 11P	2 44P	3 00P	3 00P	3 20P	3 50P	3 45P	3 45P
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	qr	241				2 28P	2 59P	3 15P	3 14P	3 35P	4 05P	4 00P	4 00P
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b> ✈	qr	244				2 34P	3 05P			3 53P	4 22P	R4 14P	4 15P
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	qr	255									4 27P		
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>	qr	263									4 41P	4 29P	
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	qr	279											
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	qr	289											
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>		305									5 05P		
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>		318											
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	qr	322	Ar			3 05P	3 39P			4 04P	4 04P	4 00P	
—30th Street Station			Dp			3 33P	4 12P			4 38P	4 52P	5 32P	5 10P
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	qr	347									4 52P	5 32P	5 10P
<b>Newark, DE</b>		359									4 55P	5 35P	5 13P
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	qr	386									5 17P	5 55P	5 29P
<b>Baltimore, MD—Penn Station</b>	qr	416											
<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> ✈	qr	427											
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	qr	448											
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	qr	457	Ar										
—Union Station						5 15P	5 16P			6 02P	6 47P	6 16P	6 13P
						5 28P	5 29P			6 15P	7 01P	6 29P	6 26P
						5 55P	5 57P			D6 28P	D7 15P	6 57P	6 53P
										6 51P	7 35P		

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☐ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☐ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☐ Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 Trains 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 79, 80, 89 and 90: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- 92 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 97 Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

## SHADING KEY

Acela Express Daytime train Connecting train Substitute bus

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ☐ Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- ☐ Ferry connection
- ☐ Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- qr Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ☐ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ☐ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

18

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		189	149	651	127	129	2167	2255	159	653	669	193	2119	135
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Su	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶														
Will Not Operate ▶														
On Board Service ▶														
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	qr	Mile	Dp											
–South Station		0												
<b>Boston, MA</b> –Back Bay Station	qr	1												
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	qr	11												
<b>Providence, RI</b>	qr	43												
<b>Kingston, RI</b> () ()	qr	70												
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	qr	87												
<b>Mystic, CT</b>		96												
<b>New London, CT</b> (Casino )	qr	105												
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	qr	123												
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	qr	0												
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>		15												
<b>Windsor, CT</b>		20												
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	qr	26												
<b>Berlin, CT</b>		37												
<b>Meriden, CT</b>		44												
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>		50												
<b>New Haven, CT</b>	qr	62	Ar											
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	qr	156	Ar Dp											
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	qr	173												
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	qr	195												
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	qr	212												
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	qr	231	Ar Dp											
–Penn Station														
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	qr	241												
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b> ✈	qr	244												
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	qr	255												
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>		263												
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	qr	279												
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	qr	289												
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>		305												
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>		318												
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	qr	322	Ar Dp											
–30th Street Station														
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	qr	347												
<b>Newark, DE</b>		359												
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	qr	386												
<b>Baltimore, MD</b> –Penn Station	qr	416												
<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> ✈	qr	427												
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	qr	448												
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	qr	457	Ar											
–Union Station														

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Trains 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 79, 80, 89 and 90: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

## SHADING KEY

Acela Express Daytime train Connecting train Substitute bus

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

19



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Keystone	Vermont	Vermont	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			137	655	55	57	2171	2257	175	165	671	2259	2173	167
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Su	Mo-Fr	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶														
Will Not Operate ▶														
On Board Service ▶			R B	R Q	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R Q	R B	R B	R B
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	Qr	Mile	Dp	1 40P			3 10P	3 05P	3 20P	3 10P		4 05P	4 15P	4 35P
—South Station		0												
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	Qr	1		R1 46P			R3 15P	R3 11P	R3 26P	R3 16P		R4 10P	R4 20P	R4 40P
Route 128, MA	Qr	11		R1 57P			R3 24P	R3 21P	R3 37P	R3 26P		R4 19P	R4 29P	R4 50P
Providence, RI	Qr	43		2 21P			3 45P	3 43P	4 01P	3 50P		4 40P	4 50P	5 14P
Kingston, RI (92, 97)	Qr	70		2 42P					4 22P	4 12P				5 35P
Westerly, RI	Qr	87								4 26P				5 51P
Mystic, CT		96							4 44P	4 35P				
New London, CT (Casino 99)	Qr	105		3 14P					4 57P	4 49P				6 13P
Old Saybrook, CT	Qr	123		3 32P					5 15P	5 07P				6 36P
Springfield, MA	Qr	0			2 50P	2 50P			4 05P	4 05P				5 27P
Windsor Locks, CT		15			3 12P	3 12P			4 23P	4 24P				5 46P
Windsor, CT		20							4 28P	4 29P				5 52P
Hartford, CT	Qr	26			3 32P	3 26P			4 42P	4 41P				6 06P
Berlin, CT		37			3 45P	3 40P			4 54P	4 53P				6 16P
Meriden, CT		44			3 56P	3 53P			5 04P	L5 02P				L6 26P
Wallingford, CT		50			4 05P	4 03P			5 11P	L5 09P				L6 33P
New Haven, CT	Qr	62	Ar		4 25P	4 28P			5 35P	5 32P				7 00P
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	Qr	156	Ar Dp	4 07P			5 13P	5 13P	5 43P	5 37P		6 13P	6 20P	7 07P
Bridgeport, CT	Qr	173		4 09P		4 39P			5 45P	5 39P				7 09P
Stamford, CT	Qr	195		4 31P		5 01P				6 01P				7 31P
New Rochelle, NY	Qr	212		4 58P		5 28P			6 33P	6 28P		6 58P	7 05P	7 58P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	Qr	231	Ar Dp	5 19P					6 49P					8 19P
—Penn Station				6 00P		6 25P	6 25P	6 45P	7 26P	7 27P		7 45P	7 58P	8 50P
Newark, NJ	Qr	241		6 25P	6 35P	6 45P	7 01P	7 00P	7 40P	8 01P	7 53P	8 00P	8 13P	9 05P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	Qr	244		6 42P	6 52P	7 03P	7 18P	7 15P	7 58P	8 18P	R8 09P	8 14P	8 28P	9 22P
Metropark, NJ	Qr	255		6 47P					8 03P	8 23P				9 27P
New Brunswick, NJ	Qr	263		7 01P			7 33P		8 16P	8 38P		8 29P	8 41P	9 40P
Princeton Jct., NJ	Qr	279												
Trenton, NJ	Qr	289				7 29P	7 38P	7 57P						
Cornwells Heights, PA		305				7 40P			8 38P	9 00P				10 03P
North Philadelphia, PA		318				D7 52P								
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	Qr	322	Ar Dp	7 52P		8 07P	8 25P		9 10P	9 27P				10 30P
—30th Street Station				7 55P		8 11P	8 28P	8 10P	9 12P	9 30P		9 13P	9 28P	10 33P
Wilmington, DE	Qr	347		8 16P		8 32P	8 49P	8 29P	9 32P	9 52P		9 32P	9 47P	10 53P
Newark, DE		359												
Aberdeen, MD	Qr	386												
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	Qr	416		9 01P		9 20P	9 36P	9 15P	10 26P	10 40P		10 16P	10 30P	11 42P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	Qr	427		9 14P			9 49P	9 28P	10 40P	10 54P		10 29P		11 55P
New Carrollton, MD	Qr	448		D9 27P		D9 43P	D10 02P		D10 53P	D11 10P				D12 10A
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	Qr	457	Ar	9 50P		9 59P	10 25P	9 56P	11 10P	11 30P		10 57P	11 05P	12 35A
—Union Station														

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ✱ First class service available.
- ☐ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☐ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☐ Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 Trains 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 79, 80, 89 and 90: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- 92 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 97 Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.
- \* Train 465 operates Sundays only.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

### SHADING KEY

Acela Express Daytime train Connecting train Substitute bus

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ☐ Thruway Bus stop
- ✱ Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- ☐ Ferry connection
- ☐ Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- ☐ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ☐ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ☐ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

20

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			2275	123	2175	187	177	139	169	179	639	637	65	67
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Su	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	FrSa	Su-Th
Will Also Operate ▶														
Will Not Operate ▶														
On Board Service ▶			R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕ 📺 📺	R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕ 📺 📺	R Q ☕ 📺 📺	R Q ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕ ☕ 📺 📺
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	qr	Mile	Dp	5 05P		5 20P		5 35P	5 40P	6 40P	6 45P		☏ 9 30P	☏ 9 30P
—South Station		0												
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	1		R5 11P		R5 26P		R5 40P	R5 45P	R6 45P	R6 51P		R9 36P	R9 36P
Route 128, MA	qr	11		R5 21P		R5 35P		R5 50P	R5 55P	R6 55P	R7 01P		☏ R9 50P	☏ R9 50P
Providence, RI	qr	43		5 44P		5 55P		6 14P	6 20P	7 20P	7 25P		☏ 10 22P	☏ 10 22P
Kingston, RI (☏ 92, ☏ 97)	qr	70						6 38P	6 41P	7 41P	7 45P		10 48P	10 48P
Westerly, RI	qr	87						6 52P	6 55P				11 05P	11 05P
Mystic, CT		96						7 01P		8 02P			11 17P	11 17P
New London, CT (Casino ☏)	qr	105						7 15P	7 15P	8 16P	8 17P		11 31P	11 31P
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	123						7 36P	7 35P	8 35P			11 53P	11 53P
Springfield, MA	qr	0								7 40P	6 55P			
Windsor Locks, CT		15								7 58P	7 13P			
Windsor, CT		20								8 04P	7 18P			
Hartford, CT	qr	26								L8 12P	7 31P			
Berlin, CT		37								L8 26P	D7 43P			
Meriden, CT		44								L8 34P	D7 52P			
Wallingford, CT		50								L8 41P	D8 01P			
New Haven, CT	qr	62	Ar							9 00P	8 50P			
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	qr	156	Ar Dp	7 10P		7 20P		8 11P	8 07P	9 07P	9 08P		12 30A	12 30A
Bridgeport, CT	qr	173						8 13P	8 09P	9 09P	9 10P		☏ 12 50A	☏ 12 50A
Stamford, CT	qr	195		7 58P		8 05P		9 03P	8 58P	9 58P	9 59P		1 36A	1 36A
New Rochelle, NY	qr	212						9 24P	9 19P	10 19P				
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	qr	231	Ar Dp	8 45P		8 52P		9 51P	9 50P	10 50P	10 50P		2 30A	2 30A
—Penn Station				9 00P	9 05P	9 05P	9 10P	10 05P	10 05P	11 05P		11 15P	11 58P	☏ 3 00A
Newark, NJ	qr	241		9 14P	9 22P	9 20P	9 27P	10 22P	10 22P	11 22P		12 14A	3 20A	3 45A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	244			9 27P				10 27P			11 37P		
Metropark, NJ	qr	255			9 40P				10 40P	11 38P		11 48P	12 27A	3 34A
New Brunswick, NJ		263												4 00A
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	279												
Trenton, NJ	qr	289			10 03P	9 51P	10 04P	11 01P	11 03P	11 59P		12 11A	12 50A	3 58A
Cornwells Heights, PA		305												4 25A
North Philadelphia, PA		318												
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	qr	322	Ar Dp		10 30P	10 18P	10 32P	11 28P	11 30P	12 28A		12 40A	1 20A	4 52A
—30th Street Station				10 08P	10 33P	10 37P	10 35P	11 30P	11 33P	12 30A				☏ 4 32A
Wilmington, DE	qr	347		10 28P	10 53P		10 55P	11 51P	11 55P	12 51A				☏ 5 00A
Newark, DE		359												5 22A
Aberdeen, MD	qr	386												
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	416		11 12P	11 42P	11 21P	11 41P	12 40A	12 42A	1 40A				☏ 5 43A
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	427			11 55P		11 54P	12 53A	12 55A	1 53A				6 25A
New Carrollton, MD	qr	448			D12 10A		D12 07A	D1 06A	D1 10A					6 40A
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	qr	457	Ar	11 45P	12 35A	11 58P	12 30A	1 30A	1 35A	2 30A				7 00A
—Union Station														

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☐ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☐ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☐ Wi-Fi available.
- ☐ Trains 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 79, 80, 89 and 90: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- ☐ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- ☐ Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.
- \* Train 497 operates Sundays only.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

### SHADING KEY

Acela Express Daytime train Connecting train Substitute bus

### SYMBOLS KEY
























- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ☐ Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- ☐ Ferry connection
- ☐ Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- qr Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ☐ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ☐ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.













NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

21

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			66	2190	190	150	110	170	2150	2290	640	160	180
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶													
Will Not Operate ▶													
On Board Service ▶			 	  	 	 	 	 	  	  	 	 	
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> —Union Station	QT	Mile 0	Dp	10 10P		3 15A	3 15A	4 00A	4 52A	5 00A		5 25A	5 30A
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	QT	9		10 22P				R4 10A	R5 03A			R5 37A	R5 42A
<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> ✈	QT	30		10 38P		3 40A	3 40A	4 25A	5 20A			5 53A	5 57A
<b>Baltimore, MD—Penn Station</b>	QT	41		10 54P		3 55A	3 55A	4 41A	5 35A	5 30A		6 08A	6 13A
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	QT	71				4 18A	4 19A						6 35A
<b>Newark, DE</b>	QT	98											
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	QT	110		11 44P		4 48A	4 49A	5 27A	6 23A	6 11A		6 56A	7 04A
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —30th Street Station	QT	135	Ar Dp	12 05A 12 10A		5 10A 5 15A	5 10A 5 15A	5 47A 5 50A	6 43A 6 46A	6 32A		7 16A 7 19A	7 24A 7 27A
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>		139						5 58A					
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>		152						6 11A					
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	QT	168		12 40A		5 45A	5 45A	6 27A	7 16A			7 48A	
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	QT	178											
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>	QT	194											
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	QT	202		1 05A								8 10A	
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b> ✈	QT	213				6 16A	6 16A					8 22A	
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	QT	216		1 22A		6 22A	6 22A	7 02A	7 57A	7 28A		8 27A	D8 25A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	QT	226	Ar Dp	1 40A 1 40A		6 40A 6 55A	6 40A 7 00A	7 22A	8 15A 8 30A	7 45A 8 00A		8 30A	8 45A 9 00A
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	QT	245							8 56A				9 27A
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	QT	262		3 25A		7 01A	7 47A	7 48A	9 19A	8 47A	8 46A		9 48A
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	QT	284							9 47A				10 16A
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	301	Ar Dp	4 20A 4 40A		8 35A 8 37A	8 38A 8 40A		10 11A 10 13A	9 36A	9 37A		10 42A 10 44A
<b>New Haven, CT</b>	QT	0	Dp			8 40A	8 42A		10 30A				10 46A
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>		12				8 55A	8 55A		10 43A				10 59A
<b>Meriden, CT</b>		18				9 05A	9 03A		10 50A				11 07A
<b>Berlin, CT</b>		25				9 16A	9 12A		10 59A				11 16A
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	QT	36				9 29A	9 24A		11 15A				11 28A
<b>Windsor, CT</b>		42				L9 38A	L9 33A		L11 23A				L11 38A
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>		47				L9 44A	L9 40A		L11 30A				L11 44A
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	QT	62				10 10A	10 13A		11 55A				12 15P
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	QT	344		5 13A		9 06A	9 09A						
<b>New London, CT (Casino 🎰)</b>	QT	352		5 34A	L8 35A	9 26A	9 29A		11 00A				11 29A
<b>Mystic, CT</b>	QT	361		5 48A			9 41A		11 12A				
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	QT	370		6 00A			9 51A		11 22A				11 48A
<b>Kingston, RI (🚗🚲🚶🚴🚵🚶🚴🚵🚶🚴🚵)</b>	QT	387		6 17A		9 57A	10 06A		11 37A				12 01P
<b>Providence, RI</b>	QT	414		6 56A	9 17A	10 17A	10 25A		11 55A	10 53A	10 57A		12 25P
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	QT	446		D7 34A	D9 45A	D10 48A	D10 57A		D12 28P	D11 25A	D11 28A		D12 59P
<b>Boston, MA—Back Bay Station</b>	QT	456		D7 53A	D9 55A	D10 59A	D11 09A		D12 39P	D11 34A	D11 39A		D1 10P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	QT	457	Ar	7 58A	10 00A	11 05A	11 15A		12 45P	11 40A	11 45A		1 15P

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

-  All-reserved train, reservations required.
-  Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
-  First class service available.
-  Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Amtrak Quiet Car.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Trains 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 79, 80, 89 and 90: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
-  Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
-  Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

## SHADING KEY

Acela Express   Daytime train   Connecting train   Substitute bus

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop
-  Airport connection
-  Ferry connection
-  Customs & Immigration checkpoint
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
-  Unstaffed station
-  Host station
-  Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Vermont	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone
Train Number ▶			<b>2100</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>2154</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>2104</b>	<b>2248</b>	<b>644</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶														
Will Not Operate ▶														
On Board Service ▶														
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	Mile	Dp	6 00A		6 20A	6 30A	7 00A		7 25A	7 30A		8 00A	8 00A
—Union Station		0												
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	QT	9				R6 32A	R6 42A			R7 38A	R7 41A			
<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> ✈	QT	30		6 21A		6 48A	6 57A	7 21A		7 53A	7 57A		8 21A	8 21A
<b>Baltimore, MD—Penn Station</b>	QT	41		6 34A		7 03A	7 14A	7 34A		8 09A	8 12A		8 34A	8 34A
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	QT	71				7 26A	7 37A							
<b>Newark, DE</b>	QT	98												
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	QT	110		7 15A		7 55A	8 05A	8 15A		8 57A	8 58A		9 15A	9 17A
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	135	Ar	Dp	7 36A	8 05A	8 17A	8 27A	8 36A	9 17A	9 17A		9 36A	9 39A
—30th Street Station														
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>		139												
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>		152												
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	QT	168				8 33A	8 49A	9 00A		9 19A	9 48A	9 50A		
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	QT	178												
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>	QT	194												
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	QT	202					9 11A	9 27A		10 10A	10 11A			
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b> ✈	QT	213						9 37A		10 20A				
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	QT	216												
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	226	Ar	Dp	D8 32A	L9 04A	9 26A	9 42A	9 30A	D9 50A	10 26A	10 27A	10 31A	D10 30A
—Penn Station					8 54A	9 26A		10 00A	9 46A	10 11A	10 44A	10 45A	10 49A	10 50A
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	QT	245												
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	QT	262												
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	QT	284												
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	301	Ar	Dp										
—New Haven, CT		0												
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>	QT	12												
<b>Meriden, CT</b>	QT	18												
<b>Berlin, CT</b>	QT	25												
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	QT	36												
<b>Windsor, CT</b>	QT	42												
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>	QT	47												
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	QT	62												
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	QT	344												
<b>New London, CT (Casino)</b>	QT	352												
<b>Mystic, CT</b>	QT	361												
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	QT	370												
<b>Kingston, RI</b> (92, 97)	QT	387												
<b>Providence, RI</b>	QT	414												
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	QT	446												
<b>Boston, MA—Back Bay Station</b>	QT	456												
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	457	Ar											
—South Station														

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Trains 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 79, 80, 89 and 90: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

## SHADING KEY

Acela Express   Daytime train   Connecting train   Substitute bus

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

Train Name ▶			Vermont	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶			<b>56</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>2158</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>2160</b>	<b>2208</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶													
Will Not Operate ▶													
On Board Service ▶			R B Q	R B	R Q	R B	R B	R Q	R B	R B	R Q	R B	R B
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	Mile	Dp	8 10A	8 10A		8 40A	9 00A		9 20A	9 25A	10 00A	10 00A
—Union Station		0											
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	QT	9		R8 20A	R8 22A		8 52A			R9 32A	9 36A		
<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> ✈	QT	30		8 35A	8 38A		9 08A	9 21A		9 48A	9 53A	10 21A	10 21A
<b>Baltimore, MD—Penn Station</b>	QT	41		8 52A	8 54A		9 23A	9 34A		10 04A	10 08A	10 34A	10 34A
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	QT	71											
<b>Newark, DE</b>	QT	98			9 32A								
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	QT	110		9 36A	9 45A		10 10A	10 15A		10 52A	10 56A	11 15A	11 17A
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	135	Ar	9 58A	10 08A		10 32A			11 12A	11 17A		
—30th Street Station			Dp	10 01A	10 12A		10 40A	10 36A		11 15A	11 20A	11 36A	11 39A
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>		139											
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>		152											
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	QT	168		10 28A	10 42A		11 03A	11 08A		11 23A	11 45A	11 50A	
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	QT	178											
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>	QT	194											
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	QT	202			11 07A		11 31A			12 08P	12 12P		D12 19P
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b> ✈	QT	213			L11 19A						12 23P		
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	QT	216		11 03A	11 25A	L11 41A	11 47A	11 30A	L11 56A	12 22P	12 29P	L12 30P	12 30P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	226	Ar	11 21A	11 45A	11 59A	12 05P	11 46A	12 15P	12 40P	12 47P	12 49P	12 46P
—Penn Station			Dp	11 33A			12 30P	12 03P			1 00P		1 03P
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	QT	245									1 27P		
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	QT	262		12 18P			1 18P	12 48P			1 48P		1 48P
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	QT	284		12 46P							2 16P		
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	301	Ar	1 11P			2 08P				2 42P		
—New Haven Station			Dp	1 25P			2 10P	1 42P			2 44P		2 40P
<b>New Haven, CT</b>	QT	0	Dp								2 50P		
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>		12		1 40P							3 03P		
<b>Meriden, CT</b>		18		1 49P							3 12P		
<b>Berlin, CT</b>		25		1 59P							3 24P		
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	QT	36		2 13P							3 41P		
<b>Windsor, CT</b>		42									L3 51P		
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>		47		2 29P							L3 58P		
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	QT	62		3 00P							4 21P		
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	QT	344									3 12P		
<b>New London, CT (Casino 🎰)</b>	QT	352					2 52P				3 32P		
<b>Mystic, CT</b>		361									3 44P		
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	QT	370									3 54P		
<b>Kingston, RI (🚗🚲, 🚗🚲)</b>	QT	387					3 26P				4 10P		
<b>Providence, RI</b>	QT	414					3 47P	2 59P			4 30P		4 00P
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	QT	446					D4 17P	D3 31P			D5 02P		D4 32P
<b>Boston, MA—Back Bay Station</b>	QT	456					D4 28P	D3 42P			D5 13P		D4 44P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	457	Ar				4 35P	3 47P			5 20P		4 50P
—South Station													

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ✱ First class service available.
- 🥪 Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 🔇 Amtrak Quiet Car.
- 🧳 Checked baggage at select stations.
- 📶 Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 Trains 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 79, 80, 89 and 90: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- 🚗 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 🚤 Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

### SHADING KEY

Acela Express   Daytime train   Connecting train   Substitute bus

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- 🚌 Thruway Bus stop
- ✳ Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- 🚢 Ferry connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- 🔑 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

Train Name ▶		Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		<b>648</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>2110</b>	<b>2252</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>2164</b>	<b>176</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶												
Will Not Operate ▶												
On Board Service ▶												
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	Ar	Mile	Dp									
—Union Station	0											
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	Ar	9										
<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> ✈	Ar	30										
<b>Baltimore, MD—Penn Station</b>	Ar	41										
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	Ar	71										
<b>Newark, DE</b>	Ar	98										
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	Ar	110										
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	Ar	135	Ar									
—30th Street Station	Dp											
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>	Ar	139										
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>	Ar	152										
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	Ar	168										
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	Ar	178										
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>	Ar	194										
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	Ar	202										
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b> ✈	Ar	213										
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	Ar	216										
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	Ar	226	Ar									
—Penn Station	Dp											
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	Ar	245										
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	Ar	262										
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	Ar	284										
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	Ar	301	Ar									
—South Station	Dp											
<b>New Haven, CT</b>	Ar	0										
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>	Ar	12										
<b>Meriden, CT</b>	Ar	18										
<b>Berlin, CT</b>	Ar	25										
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	Ar	36										
<b>Windsor, CT</b>	Ar	42										
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>	Ar	47										
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	Ar	62										
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	Ar	344										
<b>New London, CT (Casino 🎰)</b>	Ar	352										
<b>Mystic, CT</b>	Ar	361										
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	Ar	370										
<b>Kingston, RI (🚗🚲, 🚗🚲)</b>	Ar	387										
<b>Providence, RI</b>	Ar	414										
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	Ar	446										
<b>Boston, MA—Back Bay Station</b>	Ar	456										
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	Ar	457	Ar									
—South Station	Dp											

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ✱ First class service available.
- 🥪 Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 🔇 Amtrak Quiet Car.
- 🧳 Checked baggage at select stations.
- 📶 Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 Trains 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 79, 80, 89 and 90: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- 🚗 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 🚤 Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

## SHADING KEY

Acela Express   Daytime train   Connecting train   Substitute bus

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- 🚗 Thruway Bus stop
- 🚩 Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- 🚢 Ferry connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- 🔑 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

Train Name ▶			Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Pennsylvanian	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone
Train Number ▶			650	140	2166	2254	186	194	96	42	2168	2260	94	670
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶														
Will Not Operate ▶														
On Board Service ▶			R Q	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R Q
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> —Union Station	QT	Mile 0	Dp		12 25P	1 00P	1 00P	1 05P	1 05P	1 25P		2 00P	2 00P	2 05P
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	QT	9			R12 37P			R1 17P	1 17P	1 37P				2 17P
<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> ✈	QT	30			12 52P		1 21P	1 32P	1 32P	1 52P		2 21P		2 33P
<b>Baltimore, MD—Penn Station</b>	QT	41			1 08P	1 30P	1 34P	1 47P	1 51P	2 11P		2 30P	2 34P	2 48P
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	QT	71												
<b>Newark, DE</b>	QT	98						2 24P						
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	QT	110			1 54P	2 11P	2 17P	2 37P	2 37P	2 57P		3 11P	3 17P	3 35P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —30th Street Station	QT	135	Ar	Dp	2 15P	2 32P	2 39P	2 58P	3 00P	3 20P		3 32P	3 39P	3 54P
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>		139			2 05P			3 01P	3 05P	3 23P		3 32P	3 39P	3 59P
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>		152												
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	QT	168			2 33P	2 48P		3 30P	3 32P	3 50P		4 15P	4 22P	4 28P
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	QT	178												
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>	QT	194												
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	QT	202				3 10P	3 15P	3 22P	3 53P	3 55P	4 13P			
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b> ✈	QT	213				3 22P		4 06P	4 08P	4 24P				4 59P
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	QT	216			L3 07P	3 28P	3 30P	3 36P	4 12P	4 15P	4 30P	D4 30P	4 30P	4 36P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	QT	226	Ar	Dp	3 26P	3 46P	3 46P	3 53P	4 30P	4 36P	4 48P	4 50P	4 46P	4 53P
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	QT	245				4 30P	4 00P	4 03P	5 00P	5 25P			5 00P	5 03P
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	QT	262				4 57P							5 48P	5 48P
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	QT	284				5 18P		4 48P	5 48P	6 13P			5 48P	5 48P
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	301	Ar	Dp		6 11P	5 33P	5 37P	6 38P	6 59P			6 37P	6 37P
<b>New Haven, CT</b>	QT	0	Dp			6 26P			6 40P	7 01P			6 37P	6 37P
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>		12				6 44P								7 30P
<b>Meriden, CT</b>		18				6 53P								7 44P
<b>Berlin, CT</b>		25				7 03P								7 52P
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	QT	36				7 19P								8 02P
<b>Windsor, CT</b>		42				L7 28P								8 16P
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>		47				L7 34P								L8 25P
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	QT	62				8 00P								L8 30P
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	QT	344							7 11P	7 31P				8 55P
<b>New London, CT (Casino 🎰)</b>	QT	352							7 32P	7 51P				8 06P
<b>Mystic, CT</b>		361												8 24P
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	QT	370							7 51P	8 11P				
<b>Kingston, RI (🚗🚲🚶🚴🚵🚶🚴🚵)</b>	QT	387							8 06P	8 26P				8 57P
<b>Providence, RI</b>	QT	414				6 54P	6 56P		8 25P	8 44P		7 56P	7 59P	9 16P
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	QT	446				D7 24P	D7 28P		D9 00P	D9 17P		D8 28P	D8 31P	D9 50P
<b>Boston, MA—Back Bay Station</b>	QT	456				D7 35P	D7 40P		D9 10P	D9 30P		D8 40P	D8 42P	D10 02P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	QT	457	Ar			7 40P	7 46P		9 15P	9 35P		8 45P	8 48P	10 10P

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ☐ First class service available.
- ☐ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☐ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☐ Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 Trains 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 79, 80, 89 and 90: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- 🚗 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 🚤 Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

## SHADING KEY

Acela Express Daytime train Connecting train Substitute bus

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- 🚗 Thruway Bus stop
- 🚩 Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- 🚢 Ferry connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- 🔑 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

26

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			156	2170	2256	148	652	168	132	134	2172	2220	2258	178
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	ThFr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶														
Will Not Operate ▶														
On Board Service ▶														
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> —Union Station	QT	Mile 0	Dp	2 20P	3 00P	3 00P	3 05P		3 25P	3 25P	3 30P	4 00P	4 00P	4 00P
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	QT	9		2 32P			R3 17P		R3 37P	R3 37P				R4 16P
<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> ✈	QT	30		2 47P	3 21P	3 21P	3 32P		3 52P	3 52P	3 54P		4 21P	4 31P
<b>Baltimore, MD—Penn Station</b>	QT	41		3 04P	3 34P	3 34P	3 48P		4 08P	4 08P	4 09P	4 30P	4 34P	4 48P
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	QT	71					4 10P							
<b>Newark, DE</b>	QT	98		3 40P							4 47P			
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	QT	110		3 52P	4 15P	4 17P	4 37P		4 55P	4 55P	5 01P	5 11P	5 17P	5 35P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —30th Street Station	QT	135	Ar Dp	4 16P 4 19P	4 36P	4 39P	4 57P 5 00P	5 18P	5 15P 5 18P	5 15P 5 18P	5 23P 5 34P	5 32P	5 39P	5 56P 5 59P
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>		139												
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>		152												
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	QT	168		4 48P			5 29P	5 45P	5 48P	5 48P				6 27P
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	QT	178						5 52P						
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>	QT	194					D6 04P							
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	QT	202		5 10P		5 22P	5 51P	D6 16P	6 10P	6 10P		6 15P	D6 21P	6 22P
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b> ✈	QT	213		5 22P			6 02P		6 22P	6 22P				6 58P
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	QT	216		5 27P	5 30P	5 36P	6 10P	L6 32P	6 28P	6 28P	D6 37P	6 30P	D6 36P	6 37P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	QT	226	Ar Dp	5 46P	5 46P	5 53P	6 30P	6 53P	6 46P	6 46P	6 56P	6 46P	6 55P	6 53P
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	QT	245			6 00P	6 03P	6 45P		7 00P	7 30P				7 03P
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	QT	262			6 47P	6 48P	7 35P		7 48P	8 18P		7 45P		7 48P
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	QT	284					8 03P		8 16P	8 46P				9 13P
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	301	Ar Dp		7 36P	7 37P	8 29P 8 44P		8 42P 8 44P	9 12P 9 14P		8 39P		8 37P
<b>New Haven, CT</b>	QT	0	Dp											
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>		12					8 59P			9 20P				
<b>Meriden, CT</b>		18					9 07P			9 34P				
<b>Berlin, CT</b>		25					9 17P			9 44P				
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	QT	36					9 31P			9 56P				
<b>Windsor, CT</b>		42					L9 41P			10 10P				
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>		47					L9 49P			L10 19P				
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	QT	62					10 20P			L10 25P				
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	QT	344							9 14P	9 47P				10 12P
<b>New London, CT (Casino 🎰)</b>	QT	352							9 35P	10 07P		L9 18P		10 32P
<b>Mystic, CT</b>	QT	361							9 45P	10 19P				10 44P
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	QT	370							9 56P	10 29P				10 54P
<b>Kingston, RI</b> (🚗🚚, 🚗🚚)	QT	387							10 12P	10 44P				11 10P
<b>Providence, RI</b>	QT	414					8 54P	8 55P	10 35P	11 02P		10 03P		9 54P
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	QT	446					D9 26P	D9 26P	D11 07P	D11 37P		D10 34P		D10 29P
<b>Boston, MA—Back Bay Station</b>	QT	456					D9 38P	D9 39P	D11 20P	D11 49P		D10 44P		D10 40P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	QT	457	Ar		9 45P	9 45P			11 26P	11 55P		10 50P		10 46P

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ✱ First class service available.
- 🥪 Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 🔇 Amtrak Quiet Car.
- 🧳 Checked baggage at select stations.
- 📶 Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 Trains 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 79, 80, 89 and 90: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- 🚗 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 🚤 Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

## SHADING KEY

Acela Express   Daytime train   Connecting train   Substitute bus

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- 🚗 Thruway Bus stop
- 🚩 Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- 🚢 Ferry connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- 🔑 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- 🚻 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

Train Name ▶				Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express				
Train Number ▶				146	126	2122	2222	654	196	136	672	192	166	2124	2224				
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	SaSu	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Su				
Will Also Operate ▶																			
Will Not Operate ▶																			
On Board Service ▶				<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>Q</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>Q</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>				
WASHINGTON, DC				QT	Mile	Dp	4 25P	4 25P	5 00P	5 00P		5 05P	5 05P		5 20P	5 20P	6 00P	6 00P	
—Union Station					0														
New Carrollton, MD				QT	9		R4 37P	R4 36P				R5 17P	R5 17P		R5 32P	R5 32P			
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈				QT	30		4 52P	4 51P		5 21P		5 32P	5 32P		5 47P	5 47P		6 21P	
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station				QT	41		5 08P	5 07P	5 32P	5 34P		5 48P	5 48P		6 04P	6 04P	6 32P	6 35P	
Aberdeen, MD				QT	71										6 26P	6 26P			
Newark, DE					98														
Wilmington, DE				QT	110		5 56P	5 55P	6 13P	6 17P		6 36P	6 36P		6 55P	6 55P	7 13P	7 17P	
PHILADELPHIA, PA				QT	135	Ar	6 16P	6 15P				7 00P	7 00P		7 16P	7 16P			
—30th Street Station						Dp	6 19P	6 18P	6 34P	6 39P	6 50P	7 02P	7 02P	7 10P	7 19P	7 19P	7 34P	7 39P	
North Philadelphia, PA					139														
Cornwells Heights, PA					152														
Trenton, NJ				QT	168		6 49P	6 48P			From Harrisburg	7 19P	7 30P	7 30P	7 39P	7 48P	7 48P		
Princeton Jct., NJ				QT	178							7 39P	7 39P						
New Brunswick, NJ					194							7 53P	7 54P						
Metropark, NJ				QT	202		7 11P	7 10P	D7 17P	D7 21P		8 04P	8 05P		8 10P	8 10P	D8 16P	D8 21P	
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈				QT	213							8 16P	8 17P		8 22P	8 22P			
Newark, NJ				QT	216		7 26P	D7 23P	D7 32P	D7 35P	L7 53P	D8 21P	8 22P		L8 12P	8 27P	8 27P	D8 32P	D8 35P
NEW YORK, NY				QT	226	Ar	7 46P	7 45P	7 53P	7 55P	8 12P	8 40P	8 41P	8 41P	8 34P	8 45P	8 45P	8 53P	8 55P
—Penn Station						Dp	8 00P						8 57P			9 00P			
New Rochelle, NY				QT	245		8 27P						9 29P			9 27P			
Stamford, CT				QT	262		8 48P						9 49P			9 48P			
Bridgeport, CT				QT	284								10 17P						
NEW HAVEN, CT				QT	301	Ar	9 39P						10 44P			10 39P			
						Dp	9 54P						10 59P			10 41P			
New Haven, CT				QT	0	Dp													
Wallingford, CT					12		10 08P						11 13P						
Meriden, CT					18		10 18P						11 23P						
Berlin, CT					25		10 28P						11 33P						
Hartford, CT				QT	36		10 42P						11 47P						
Windsor, CT					42		L10 50P						L11 56P						
Windsor Locks, CT					47		L10 55P						L12 02A						
Springfield, MA				QT	62		11 20P						12 30A						
Old Saybrook, CT				QT	344											11 10P			
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)				QT	352											11 31P			
Mystic, CT					361														
Westerly, RI				QT	370														
Kingston, RI (🚶🚶🚶, 🚶🚶🚶)				QT	387											12 02A			
Providence, RI				QT	414										12 20A				
Route 128, MA				QT	446										D12 52A				
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station				QT	456										D1 03A				
BOSTON, MA				QT	457	Ar									1 10A				
—South Station																			

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☐ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☐ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☐ Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 Trains 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 79, 80, 89 and 90: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- ☐ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- ☐ Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

## SHADING KEY

Acela Express   Daytime train   Connecting train   Substitute bus

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- 🚶 Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- 🚢 Ferry connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

28



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

Train Name ▶			Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Palmetto	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			<b>656</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>2126</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>2128</b>	<b>2228</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>66</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶														
Will Not Operate ▶														
On Board Service ▶			RQ	RB	RB	RB	RQ	RQ	RB	RB	RB	RB	RB	RB
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	Mile	Dp											
—Union Station		0												
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	QT	9												
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	QT	30												
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	41												
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	QT	71												
Newark, DE	QT	98												
Wilmington, DE	QT	110												
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	135	Ar Dp											
—30th Street Station														
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>		139												
Cornwells Heights, PA		152												
Trenton, NJ	QT	168												
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	178												
New Brunswick, NJ	QT	194												
Metropark, NJ	QT	202												
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	QT	213												
Newark, NJ	QT	216												
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	226	Ar Dp											
—Penn Station														
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	QT	245												
Stamford, CT	QT	262												
Bridgeport, CT	QT	284												
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	301	Ar Dp											
New Haven, CT	QT	0	Dp											
Wallingford, CT		12												
Meriden, CT		18												
Berlin, CT		25												
Hartford, CT	QT	36												
Windsor, CT		42												
Windsor Locks, CT		47												
Springfield, MA	QT	62												
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	344												
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	QT	352												
Mystic, CT		361												
Westerly, RI	QT	370												
Kingston, RI (🚗🚲, 🚗🚲)	QT	387												
Providence, RI	QT	414												
Route 128, MA	QT	446												
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	456												
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	457	Ar											
—South Station														

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ✱ First class service available.
- 🍽 Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 🔇 Amtrak Quiet Car.
- 🧳 Checked baggage at select stations.
- 📶 Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 Trains 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 79, 80, 89 and 90: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- 🚗 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 🚤 Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.





































## SHADING KEY

Acela Express   Daytime train   Connecting train   Substitute bus

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- 🚗 Thruway Bus stop
- ✱ Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- 🚢 Ferry connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- 🚪 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- 🚶 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE - Southbound

Service/Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Palmetto	Palmetto	Cardinal	Carolinian	Carolinian	Northeast Regional	Silver Star	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		65	67	89	89	51	79	79	95	91	195	125	157
Normal Days of Operation ▶		FrSa	Su-Th	SaSu	Mo-Fr	WeFrSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶													
Will Not Operate ▶													
On Board Service ▶		  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  
	Symbol ▼											R95	R195
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	●●QR	Dp	9 30P	9 30P					6 10A		6 40A	6 10A	6 40A
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	●●QR		R9 36P	R9 36P					R6 15A		R6 45A	R6 15A	R6 45A
Route 128, MA	●●QR		9 50P	9 50P					R6 25A		R6 55A	R6 25A	R6 55A
Providence, RI	●●QR		10 22P	10 22P					6 50A		7 20A	6 50A	7 20A
Kingston, RI (●●QR, ●●QR)	●●QR		10 48P	10 48P					7 11A		7 41A	7 11A	7 41A
Westerly, RI	○●QR		11 05P	11 05P					7 25A		7 55A	7 25A	7 55A
Mystic, CT	○		11 17P	11 17P									
New London, CT (Casino ●●)	●●QR		11 31P	11 31P					7 45A		8 17A	7 45A	8 17A
Old Saybrook, CT	●●QR		11 53P	11 53P					8 04A		8 36A	8 04A	8 36A
Springfield, MA	●●QR								6 40A		7 30A	6 40A	7 50A
Windsor Locks, CT	○								6 58A		7 48A	6 58A	
Windsor, CT	○								7 03A		7 53A	7 03A	
Hartford, CT	●●QR								7 15A		8 05A	7 15A	8 28A
Berlin, CT	○●QR								D7 28A		8 16A	D7 28A	8 41A
Meriden, CT	○●QR								D7 38A		8 26A	D7 38A	8 53A
Wallingford, CT	○								D7 45A		8 33A	D7 45A	9 02A
New Haven, CT	●●QR	Ar							8 35A		8 55A	8 35A	
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	●●QR	Ar							8 41A		9 07A	8 41A	9 24A
Bridgeport, CT	○●QR	Dp	12 30A	12 30A					8 43A		9 09A	8 43A	9 39A
Stamford, CT	○●QR		12 50A	12 50A							9 31A		10 01A
New Rochelle, NY	○●QR		1 36A	1 36A					9 30A		9 58A	9 30A	10 28A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	●●QR	Ar	2 30A	2 30A					10 21A		10 50A	10 21A	11 25A
Newark, NJ	●●QR	Dp	3 00A	3 25A	6 02A	6 02A	6 45A	7 17A	10 35A	11 02A	11 05A	11 35A	12 05P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	●●QR		3 20A	3 45A	R6 19A	R6 19A	R7 05A	R7 39A	10 53A	R11 22A	11 23A	11 52A	12 22P
Metropark, NJ	●●QR												12 27P
Trenton, NJ	●●QR		3 34A	4 00A	6 33A	6 33A	7 42A	8 20A	11 07A	R12 00N	11 39A	12 06P	12 40P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —30th Street Station	●●QR	Ar	3 58A	4 25A	6 57A	7 06A	8 22A	8 22A	11 30A		12 03P	12 30P	1 03P
Wilmington, DE	●●QR	Ar	4 27A	4 52A	7 27A	7 36A	8 49A	8 49A	11 57A		12 31P	12 57P	1 30P
Newark, DE	○	Dp	4 32A	5 00A	7 32A	7 40A	8 54A	8 54A	12 02P	R12 35P	12 34P	1 00P	1 33P
Aberdeen, MD	○●QR		4 54A	5 22A	7 54A	8 02A	9 17A	9 17A	12 24P	R1 02P	12 54P	1 21P	1 55P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	○●QR												
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	●●QR		5 43A	6 10A	8 42A	8 50A	9 30A	10 04A	1 17P	R1 55P	1 40P	2 14P	2 43P
New Carrollton, MD	●●QR		5 56A	6 25A	8 55A	9 03A			1 30P		1 53P	2 28P	2 56P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> —Union Station	●●QR	Ar	6 12A	6 40A	9 10A				1 45P		2 08P	2 42P	3 11P
Alexandria, VA	●●QR	Dp	6 30A	7 00A	9 30A	9 30A	10 45A	10 45A	2 00P		2 25P	3 05P	3 30P
Burke Centre, VA	○		7 00A	7 20A	10 00A	10 00A	11 10A	11 10A	2 30P	R3 05P	2 50P	3 55P	4 00P
Manassas, VA	○		7 18A	7 38A	10 18A	10 18A	11 19A	11 28A	2 48P	R3 23P	3 07P	4 14P	4 17P
Culpeper, VA (Orange)	○●QR												
Charlottesville, VA	○●QR												
Staunton, VA	○												
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	○												
<b>LYNCHBURG, VA</b>	●●QR												
Roanoke, VA	○												
Blacksburg, VA	○												
Danville, VA	○●QR												
Woodbridge, VA	○●QR												
Quantico, VA	○●QR		7 44A	8 04A					3 05P		3 24P	4 32P	4 35P
Fredericksburg, VA	○●QR		8 05A	8 26A					3 16P		3 36P	4 45P	4 48P
Ashland, VA	○●QR		8 47A	9 08A					4 22P		4 43P	5 12P	5 10P
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> —Staples Mill Road	●●QR	Ar	9 03A	9 29A	12 11P	12 11P			4 43P		5 04P	6 17P	6 15P
Richmond, VA—Main Street Sta.	○●QR	Dp	9 08A	9 34A	12 19P	12 19P			4 48P		5 07P	6 24P	6 22P
Williamsburg, VA	○●QR		9 34A	10 06A					5 15P				
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ●●)	○●QR	Ar	L10 38A	L11 14A					L6 21P				
Petersburg, VA	○●QR	Dp	11 15A	11 45A					6 52P				
<b>NORFOLK, VA</b>	●●QR	Ar	11 30A	12 05P					7 05P				
Virginia Beach, VA	○●QR	Ar	D12 15P	D12 50P					D7 50P				
	○●QR	Ar	12 55P	1 30P					8 30P				

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/5/17































































































































































































See page 34 for Services, Symbols Key and Shading Key. See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities for the Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Service.



NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

30

# NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE - Southbound

Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Crescent	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Silver Meteor
Train Number ▶			147	145	171	99	93	83	19	71	87	85	97
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶													
Will Not Operate ▶													
On Board Service ▶			   	   	   	   	   	   	   	   	   	   	   
	Symbol ▼		 195	 157						 161	 161		
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	 Dp		 6 40A		8 15A	8 40A	9 30A	9 30A	Stops only to receive passengers New York, NY to Washington, DC	 9 40A	 9 40A		Stops only to receive passengers New York, NY to Washington, DC
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	 Ar		 6 45A		8 21A	8 45A	9 36A	9 36A		 9 45A	 9 45A		
Route 128, MA	 Ar		 6 55A		8 31A	8 55A	9 46A	9 46A		 9 55A	 9 55A		
Providence, RI	 Ar		 7 20A		8 55A	9 19A	10 11A	10 11A		 10 20A	 10 20A		
Kingston, RI (☞ 92, ☞ 97)	 Ar		 7 41A		9 15A	9 40A	10 32A	10 32A		 10 41A	 10 41A		
Westerly, RI	 Ar		 7 55A			9 53A	10 46A	10 46A					
Mystic, CT	 Ar					10 04A	10 56A	10 56A					
New London, CT (Casino ☞)	 Ar		 8 17A		9 48A	10 19A	11 12A	11 12A		 11 15A	 11 15A		
Old Saybrook, CT	 Ar		 8 36A				11 31A	11 31A		 11 35A	 11 35A		
Springfield, MA	 Ar		8 35A	 7 50A	6 40A		10 00A	10 00A		 10 40A	 10 40A		
Windsor Locks, CT	 Ar				6 58A		10 18A	10 18A		 10 58A	 10 58A		
Windsor, CT	 Ar				7 03A		10 23A	10 23A		 11 03A	 11 03A		
Hartford, CT	 Ar		9 09A	 8 28A	7 15A		10 33A	10 33A		 11 14A	 11 14A		
Berlin, CT	 Ar		9 23A	 8 41A	D7 28A		D10 44A	D10 44A		 11 26A	 11 26A		
Meriden, CT	 Ar		9 34A	 8 53A	D7 38A		D10 52A	D10 52A		 11 34A	 11 34A		
Wallingford, CT	 Ar		9 45A	 9 02A	D7 45A		D10 59A	D10 59A		 11 42A	 11 42A		
New Haven, CT	 Ar				8 35A		11 50A	11 50A		 12 05P	 12 05P		
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	 Ar								Stops only to receive passengers New York, NY to Washington, DC				Stops only to receive passengers New York, NY to Washington, DC
Bridgeport, CT	 Ar		10 03A	 9 24A	10 38A	11 07A	12 04P	12 04P		 12 07P	 12 07P		
Stamford, CT	 Ar		10 18A	 9 39A	10 40A	11 09A	12 09P	12 09P		 12 09P	 12 09P		
New Rochelle, NY	 Ar		10 40A	 10 01A	11 02A	11 31A	12 31P	12 31P		 12 31P	 12 31P		
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	 Ar		11 11A	 10 28A	11 29A	11 58A	12 58P	12 58P		 12 58P	 12 58P		
Newark, NJ	 Ar		11 38A	 10 49A		12 19P	1 19P	1 19P		 1 19P	 1 19P		
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	 Ar		12 13P	 11 25A	12 20P	12 53P	1 48P	1 48P		 1 52P	 1 52P		
Metropark, NJ	 Ar		12 50P	12 55P	12 35P	1 17P	2 02P	2 02P		 2 15P	 3 04P	3 05P	
Trenton, NJ	 Ar		1 07P	1 12P	12 52P	1 35P	2 19P	2 19P		 R2 37P	 R3 21P	3 22P	
Metropark, NJ	 Ar		1 12P		12 57P	1 40P				 3 26P	 3 26P		
PHILADELPHIA, PA —30th Street Station	 Ar		1 25P		1 10P	1 52P	2 34P	2 34P		 3 41P	 3 41P	3 36P	
Wilmington, DE	 Ar		1 48P	1 47P	1 32P	2 19P	2 57P	2 57P		 R3 18P	 4 04P	4 00P	
Newark, DE	 Ar		2 15P	2 14P	2 00P	2 45P	3 24P	3 24P		 4 32P	 4 32P	4 27P	
Aberdeen, MD	 Ar		2 18P	2 17P	2 11P	2 48P	3 27P	3 32P		 R3 55P	 4 35P	4 30P	
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	 Ar		2 39P	2 39P	2 32P	3 08P	3 48P	3 53P		 R4 19P	 4 55P	4 52P	
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	 Ar									 5 05P	 5 05P		
New Carrollton, MD	 Ar				2 59P					 5 23P	 5 23P	5 19P	
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> —Union Station	 Ar		3 25P	3 25P	3 30P	3 53P	4 33P	4 38P	 R5 12P	 5 48P	5 42P		
Alexandria, VA	 Ar		3 38P	3 38P	3 45P	4 06P	4 46P	4 51P	 6 00P	 6 00P	5 56P		
Burke Centre, VA	 Ar		3 55P	3 52P	3 59P	4 20P	5 00P	5 05P	 6 16P	 6 15P	6 10P		
Manassas, VA	 Ar		4 10P	4 12P	4 18P	4 35P	5 15P	5 20P	 6 35P	 6 35P	6 25P		
Culpeper, VA (Orange)	 Ar		4 35P	4 50P	4 50P	5 00P	5 50P	5 50P	 R6 30P	 7 00P	7 05P		
Charlottesville, VA	 Ar		4 52P	5 07P	5 11P	5 18P	6 09P	6 09P	 6 49P	 7 17P	7 22P		
Staunton, VA	 Ar		5 09P	5 24P	5 30P				 7 22P				
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	 Ar		5 28P	5 43P	5 49P				 7 55P				
<b>LYNCHBURG, VA</b>	 Ar		6 02P	6 17P	6 24P				 R8 52P				
Roanoke, VA	 Ar		7 01P	7 16P	7 23P				 10 00P				
Blacksburg, VA	 Ar		8 14P	8 29P									



# NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE - Northbound

Service/Train Name ▶			Silver Meteor	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Crescent	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			98	86	164	174	82	20	84	88	176
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶											
Will Not Operate ▶											
On Board Service ▶			R B C X B C	R B C Q D	R B C Q D	R B C Q D	R B C Q D	R B C X B C	R B C Q D	R B C Q D	R B C Q D
	Symbol	▼									
Virginia Beach, VA	○	Dp	From Miami and Orlando—see pages 54-55					From New Orleans, Birmingham and Atlanta—see page 58			
<b>NORFOLK, VA</b>	●	↓							6 10A	6 15A	
Petersburg, VA	●	↓		3 33A					7 37A	7 42A	
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach 𐀀)	●	Ar									
Williamsburg, VA	●	Ar									
Richmond, VA—Main Street Sta.	○	Dp									
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	●	↓									
—Staples Mill Road	○	Ar		4 22A					8 13A	8 18A	
Ashland, VA	○	Dp		4 32A	6 00A	6 35A	7 00A	7 35A	8 18A	8 25A	
Fredericksburg, VA	○	Ar		D5 26A	6 13A	6 50A	7 13A	7 48A	8 33A	8 38A	
Quantico, VA	○	Ar			6 56A	7 33A	8 00A	8 32A	9 19A	9 25A	
Woodbridge, VA	○	Ar			7 16A	7 54A	8 22A	8 52A	9 41A	9 47A	
Danville, VA	○	Ar			7 28A	8 07A	8 36A			10 01A	
Blacksburg, VA	○	Ar						4 43A			
Roanoke, VA	○	Ar									4 44 32A
<b>LYNCHBURG, VA</b>	●	Ar									5 50A
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	○	Dp						5 52A			7 15A
Staunton, VA	○	Ar						5 56A			7 38A
Charlottesville, VA	○	Ar									
Culpeper, VA (Orange)	○	Ar						7 09A			8 52A
Manassas, VA	○	Ar						8 01A			9 44A
Burke Centre, VA	○	Ar						8 35A			10 19A
Alexandria, VA	○	Ar									10 36A
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	●	Ar									
—Union Station	○	Dp						D9 32A	10 15A	10 30A	11 05A
New Carrollton, MD	○	Ar						D9 53A	10 39A	10 56A	11 20A
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 𐀀	○	Ar							11 10A	11 25A	12 05P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	○	Ar							11 22A	11 37A	12 17P
Aberdeen, MD	○	Ar							11 38A	11 53A	12 32P
Newark, DE	○	Ar									
Wilmington, DE	○	Ar									
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	●	Ar									
—30th Street Station	○	Dp						D11 44A	12 42P	12 56P	1 35P
Trenton, NJ	○	Ar						D12 08P	1 02P	1 16P	1 55P
Metropark, NJ	○	Ar							1 05P	1 19P	1 58P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ 𐀀	○	Ar							1 35P	1 48P	2 26P
Newark, NJ	○	Ar							1 57P	2 10P	2 48P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	●	Ar									
—Penn Station	○	Dp						D10 40A	11 47A	12 29P	1 09P
New Rochelle, NY	○	Ar						D11 00A	12 05P	12 47P	1 35P
Stamford, CT	○	Ar							12 30P	1 00P	2 00P
Bridgeport, CT	○	Ar								1 27P	2 27P
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	●	Ar								2 27P	2 01P
New Haven, CT	○	Dp									
Wallingford, CT	○	Ar									
Meriden, CT	○	Ar									
Berlin, CT	○	Ar									
Hartford, CT	○	Ar									
Windsor, CT	○	Ar									
Windsor Locks, CT	○	Ar									
Springfield, MA	○	Ar									
Old Saybrook, CT	○	Ar									
New London, CT (Casino 𐀀)	○	Ar									
Mystic, CT	○	Ar									
Westerly, RI	○	Ar									
Kingston, RI (𐀀, 𐀀, 𐀀)	○	Ar									
Providence, RI	○	Ar									
Route 128, MA	○	Ar									
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	○	Ar									
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	●	Ar									
—South Station	○	Ar									

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/5/17

















































See page 34 for Services, Symbols Key and Shading Key. See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities for the Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Service.



NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

32

# NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE - Northbound

Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Silver Star	Carolinian	Cardinal	Palmetto	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			194	96	94	156	92	80	50	90	66
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	WeFrSu	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶											
Will Not Operate ▶											
On Board Service ▶											
	Symbol										
Virginia Beach, VA		Ar	6 10A	6 10A	7 00A						2 30P
NORFOLK, VA		Ar	6 50A	6 50A	7 40A						3 15P
Petersburg, VA		Ar									
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach)		Ar	8 00A	8 00A	8 35A						4 15P
Williamsburg, VA		Ar	8 30A	8 30A	9 00A						5 20P
Richmond, VA—Main Street Sta.		Ar	8 52A	8 52A	9 24A						5 41P
RICHMOND, VA		Ar	9 42A	9 42A	10 16A						6 30P
—Staples Mill Road		Ar	10 14A	10 14A	10 53A						6 55P
Ashland, VA		Ar	10 19A	10 19A	10 58A						7 00P
Fredericksburg, VA		Ar	10 32A	10 32A	11 11A						7 13P
Quantico, VA		Ar	11 17A	11 17A	11 57A						7 57P
Woodbridge, VA		Ar	11 37A	11 37A	12 17P						8 22P
Danville, VA		Ar									
Blacksburg, VA		Ar									
Roanoke, VA		Ar									
LYNCHBURG, VA		Ar									
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)		Ar									
Staunton, VA		Ar									
Charlottesville, VA		Ar									
Culpeper, VA (Orange)		Ar									
Manassas, VA		Ar									
Burke Centre, VA		Ar									
Alexandria, VA		Ar									
WASHINGTON, DC		Ar									
—Union Station		Ar									
New Carrollton, MD		Ar									
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈		Ar									
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station		Ar									
Aberdeen, MD		Ar									
Newark, DE		Ar									
Wilmington, DE		Ar									
PHILADELPHIA, PA		Ar									
—30th Street Station		Ar									
Trenton, NJ		Ar									
Metropark, NJ		Ar									
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈		Ar									
Newark, NJ		Ar									
NEW YORK, NY		Ar									
—Penn Station		Ar									
New Rochelle, NY		Ar									
Stamford, CT		Ar									
Bridgeport, CT		Ar									
NEW HAVEN, CT		Ar									
New Haven, CT		Ar									
Wallingford, CT		Ar									
Meriden, CT		Ar									
Berlin, CT		Ar									
Hartford, CT		Ar									
Windsor, CT		Ar									
Windsor Locks, CT		Ar									
Springfield, MA		Ar									
Old Saybrook, CT		Ar									
New London, CT (Casino)		Ar									
Mystic, CT		Ar									
Westerly, RI		Ar									
Kingston, RI (Amtrak, 128)		Ar									
Providence, RI		Ar									
Route 128, MA		Ar									
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station		Ar									
BOSTON, MA		Ar									
—South Station		Ar									

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/5/17

See page 34 for Services, Symbols Key and Shading Key. See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities for the Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Service.


















NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

33

# NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE

## Service on Northeast Regional







-  All-reserved train, reservations required.
-  Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
-  Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Amtrak Quiet Car.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Trains 65, 66 and 67: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
-  This bus serves Blacksburg on Fridays only.
-  Change trains at Washington, DC.
-  On Saturdays, change at Washington, DC to Train 168; on Sundays, change at Washington, DC to Train 132, which runs up to 30 minutes later than time shown at this station.
-  On Sundays, change at Washington, DC to Train 132, thence at New Haven to Train 432. On Saturdays, change at Washington, DC to Train 146, which arrives approximately 30 minutes later than the time shown at this station.
-  Change trains at New York.
-  Via Thruway connection at Washington, DC.
-  Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
-  Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

*Northeast Regional* service within Virginia is funded in part through grants made available by the Commonwealth of Virginia.









Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

## Service on the Silver Meteor and the Silver Star

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Sleeping cars:**
  - Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and private waiting area available in Raleigh for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 97 and 98.
-  **Lounge:** Cafe with table seating; Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Trains 91, 92, 97 and 98: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

## Service on the Crescent







-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak ClubAcela First class Lounge available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Trains 19 and 20: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
-  On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 20 arrives New York 1:48 p.m.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).







See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.

## Service on the Cardinal

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia, Washington, DC and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining:** Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Trains 50 and 51: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.








## Service on the Carolinian

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.
-  **Dinette:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Trains 79 and 80: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The *Carolinian* is primarily funded through funds made available by the State of North Carolina.

## Service on the Palmetto


-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and priority boarding between New York and Savannah.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Trains 89 and 90: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
-  Train also stops at New Brunswick at 6:42 a.m. and Princeton Jct. at 6:56 a.m.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.












## SHADING KEY

Daytime train	Overnight train	Connecting train
Substitute bus	Thruway and connecting services	

## Carry-On Pet Program

-  **Amtrak.com Pets Animals:** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on *Northeast Corridor* trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

## SYMBOLS KEY

- |   |  |
|---|--|
|  Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.        |  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk   |
|  Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. |  Unstaffed station  |
|  Stops only to receive passengers.   |  Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. |
|  Thruway Bus stop  |  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.                |
|  Airport connection  |  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.                |
|  Ferry connection  |  |

## FALL HOLIDAYS

Special Thanksgiving timetables for the period, November 20 through 27, 2017, will appear on [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) shortly and temporarily supersede these schedules.




# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

## Amtrak 30th Street Station-Center City Rail Transfer

Amtrak tickets to and from Philadelphia are honored for a transfer between 30th Street Station (Upper Level platforms) and either Penn Center-Suburban Station or Jefferson Station (Pennsylvania Convention Center) via the frequent commuter rail service operated by SEPTA. Your Amtrak ticket, ticket receipt or boarding pass must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

## Carry-On Pet Program

 **Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on *Northeast Corridor* trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

## Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

## Airport Connections

### **Newark Liberty International Airport**

Convenient transfers between Amtrak Newark Liberty International Airport station and airline terminals via AirTrain.

### **Philadelphia International Airport**

Convenient transfers between 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

### **Wilmington New Castle Airport**

Convenient transfers between the Amtrak Station Wilmington and the airline terminal at the Wilmington New Castle Airport via DART bus 22.

### **BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport**

Convenient transfers between Amtrak station and airline terminals via free shuttle bus.

## FALL HOLIDAYS

Special Thanksgiving timetables for the period, November 20 through 27, 2017, will appear on Amtrak.com shortly and temporarily supersede these schedules.

## Connecting Local Services

### **Boston**

**Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority** (commuter rail, subway, light rail & bus): (617) 222-3200 or (800) 392-6100; [www.mbtta.com](http://www.mbtta.com)

### **New Haven**

**Shore Line East** (commuter rail): in Connecticut (800) ALL-RIDE; outside Connecticut (203) 777-RIDE; [www.shorelineeast.com](http://www.shorelineeast.com)  
**Connecticut Transit** (bus service): (203) 624-0151

### **New York**

**Metro-North Railroad**: (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)  
**Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)** (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)  
**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com)  
**New York City Transit** (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

### **Newark**

**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail, subway & bus): (973) 275-5555; [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com)  
**Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH)** (subway): (800) 234-PATH; [www.panynj.gov/path](http://www.panynj.gov/path)

### **Philadelphia**

**Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA)** (commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus): (215) 580-7800; [www.septa.org](http://www.septa.org)

### **Wilmington**

**DART First State (DART)** (commuter rail & bus); 1-800-652-DART; [www.DartFirstState.com](http://www.DartFirstState.com)

### **Baltimore**

**MARC** (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; [www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)  
**Maryland Transit Administration (MTA)** (bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000; [www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)

### **Washington**

**MARC** (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; [www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)  
**Virginia Railway Express** (commuter rail): (800) RIDE-VRE; [www.vre.org](http://www.vre.org)  
**Metrorail & Metrobus** (subway & bus): (202) 637-7000; [www.wmata.com](http://www.wmata.com)

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

## Thruway Connections

### Manchester • Boston (Boston Express)

Thruway Number ▶		8223	8227	8333	8355	8225	8231	8235	8237	8363
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Manchester, NH	Dp	5 30A		6 10A	6 50A		9 25A	11 30A	2 10P	5 10P
Nashua, NH	Dp		6 00A	6 40A	7 20A	9 00A		12 01P	3 00P	
Boston, MA—South Station	Ar	7 10A	7 10A	8 30A	9 05A	10 15A	10 50A	1 05P	4 05P	6 35P

#### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

### Boston • Manchester (Boston Express)

Thruway Number ▶		8418	8318	8312	8326	8234	8232	8350	8368	8362	8344	8336	8228	8370
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA—South Station	Dp	8 45A	10 15A	11 45A	1 15P	2 45P	3 00P	4 00P	4 30P	5 45P	5 45P	6 20P	7 30P	9 45P
Nashua, NH	Ar	9 45A	11 15A	12 45P	2 15P	3 50P				7 00P	6 45P	7 35P	8 30P	10 45P
Manchester, NH	Ar		11 45A		2 45P		4 15P	5 15P	6 00P	7 30P		8 05P	9 00P	11 15P

### Berlin • Concord • Boston (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number ▶		8319	8321	8325	8327	8329	8331	8335	8339	8341	8343	8345	8347
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Berlin, NH	Dp							7 40A					
North Conway, NH								8 30A				*2 35P	
Conway, NH								8 45A				*2 50P	
New Hampton, NH								10 00A				*4 05P	
Littleton, NH							6 50A				12 55P		
Lincoln, NH							7 25A				1 30P		
Plymouth, NH							8 00A				2 00P		
Tilton, NH							8 25A				2 25P	*4 20P	
Concord, NH		3 30A	5 00A	6 00A	7 00A	8 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P
Boston, MA—South Station	Ar	5 20A	6 35A	7 50A	8 45A	9 30A	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	6 20P	8 35P

\* Serves this stop Fridays and Sundays Only.

### Boston • Concord • Berlin (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number ▶		8320	8322	8324	8328	8330	8360	8332	8334	8366	8338	8340
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA—South Station	Dp	8 00A	10 00A	12 01P	2 15P	3 15P	4 15P	5 15P	6 15P	7 15P	8 15P	10 00P
Concord, NH		9 50A	11 15A	1 15P	3 30P	4 35P	5 35P	6 30P	7 35P	8 30P	9 30P	11 20P
Tilton, NH			*11 55A				6 00P		8 00P			
Plymouth, NH									8 30P			
Lincoln, NH									9 00P			
Littleton, NH									9 30P			
New Hampton, NH			*12 15P				6 20P					
Conway, NH			*1 20P				7 30P					
North Conway, NH			*1 35P				7 40P					
Berlin, NH	Ar						8 40P					

\* Serves this stop Fridays and Sundays Only.

### New London • Foxwoods Casino (Southeast Area Transit)

8154	8156	8158	8160	8162	8164	8166	8174	8176	Thruway Number	8155	8157	8159	8161	8163	8171	8167	8169
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa
6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	8 00P	10 00P	Dp New London, CT	Ar	7 58A	9 58A	11 58A	1 58P	3 58P	5 58P	7 58P
6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P	8 55P	10 45P	Ar Foxwoods Casino, CT	Dp	7 05A	9 05A	11 05A	1 05P	3 05P	5 05P	7 05P

### Portsmouth • Newburyport • Boston (C&J)

Thruway Number ▶		8743	8747	8749	8751	8755	8759	8761	8763	8765	8767	8769	8771	8773
Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily
Portsmouth, NH	Dp	3 00A	5 00A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 00A	7 30A	8 00A	9 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P
Newburyport, MA	Dp	3 30A	5 30A	6 00A	6 50A	7 30A	7 30A	8 00A	8 30A	9 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P
Boston, MA—South Station	Ar	4 40A	6 40A	7 00A	7 50A	8 30A	8 40A	9 00A	9 40A	10 15A	10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P

NOTE—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Portsmouth and Boston.

### Boston • Newburyport • Portsmouth (C&J)

Thruway Number ▶		8746	8748	8750	8752	8754	8756	8760	8762	8764	8766	8768	8770	8772
Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA—South Station	Dp	7 00A	9 00A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 00P	9 00P	10 00P	11 00P	1 00A
Newburyport, MA	Ar	8 10A	10 10A	2 10P	3 50P	4 50P	6 00P	6 40P	7 50P	9 10P	10 10P	11 10P	12 10A	2 10A
Portsmouth, NH	Ar	8 35A	10 35A	2 35P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	7 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 35P	11 35P	12 35A	2 35A

NOTE—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Boston and Portsmouth.

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

## Philadelphia and Atlantic City Connections - NJ Transit Service

Through ticketing available from Amtrak ticket offices. All trains operate daily. NJ Transit trains do not offer food service or checked baggage service. Schedules are subject to change. For further information call NJ TRANSIT at (973) 275-5555 or visit [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com).

### Philadelphia • Cherry Hill • Atlantic City Ho-Operates on major holidays. Visit NJTransit.com for details.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4611	4613	4617	4623	4627	4631	4633	4635	4639	4641	4643	4651
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Dp	5 37A	6 31A	8 59A	11 23A	1 45P	3 19P	4 47P	5 46P	7 12P	8 44P	10 50P	12 50A
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center		5 58A	6 52A	9 20A	11 44A	2 06P	3 40P	5 08P	6 07P	7 33P	9 05P	11 11P	1 11A
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 06A	6 59A	9 27A	11 51A	2 13P	3 47P	5 15P	6 14P	7 40P	9 12P	11 18P	1 18A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 16A	7 10A	9 37A	12 02P	2 23P	3 58P	5 26P	6 25P	7 51P	9 23P	11 29P	1 29A
Atco, NJ		6 24A	7 17A	9 47A	12 12P	2 30P	4 05P	5 36P	6 32P	7 58P	9 30P	11 36P	1 36A
Hammonton, NJ		6 37A	7 32A	10 01A	12 26P	2 43P	4 18P	5 50P	6 45P	8 11P	9 44P	11 49P	1 50A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 48A	7 42A	10 11A	12 36P	2 54P	4 29P	6 00P	6 56P	8 22P	9 54P	12 00N	2 00A
Absecon, NJ		7 02A	7 53A	10 21A	12 50P	3 08P	4 39P	6 14P	7 06P	8 32P	10 05P	12 10A	2 12A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 16A	8 06A	10 35A	1 03P	3 21P	4 52P	6 28P	7 23P	8 46P	10 18P	12 23A	2 28A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4661	4669	4671	4673	4677	4679	4683	4685	4687	4689	4693	4697
Days of Operation ▶	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Dp	5 38A	8 58A	10 17A	12 05P	1 42P	2 38P	4 42P	5 41P	7 01P	7 55P	9 52P	11 40P
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center		5 59A	9 19A	10 38A	12 26P	2 03P	2 59P	5 03P	6 02P	7 22P	8 16P	10 13P	12 01A
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 06A	9 26A	10 45A	12 33P	2 10P	3 06P	5 10P	6 09P	7 29P	8 23P	10 20P	12 08A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 16A	9 37A	10 56A	12 44P	2 21P	3 16P	5 21P	6 20P	7 40P	8 34P	10 31P	12 19A
Atco, NJ		6 23A	9 47A	11 03A	12 51P	2 28P	3 24P	5 32P	6 27P	7 47P	8 41P	10 41P	12 26A
Hammonton, NJ		6 36A	10 01A	11 17A	1 12P	2 41P	3 37P	5 45P	6 40P	8 01P	8 54P	10 55P	12 40A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 47A	10 11A	11 27A	1 23P	2 52P	3 48P	5 56P	6 51P	8 15P	9 05P	11 05P	12 50A
Absecon, NJ		7 01A	10 21A	11 38A	1 33P	3 06P	4 02P	6 10P	7 01P	8 25P	9 15P	11 15P	1 02A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 15A	10 35A	11 51A	1 43P	3 20P	4 16P	6 24P	7 14P	8 39P	9 29P	11 29P	1 18A

### Atlantic City • Cherry Hill • Philadelphia Ho-Operates on major holidays. Visit NJTransit.com for details.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4600	4652	4608	4612	4616	4620	4624	4628	4630	4632	4634	4638	4642
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	12 43A	1 53A	4 33A	6 40A	8 53A	11 18A	12 29P	2 46P	3 36P	4 42P	5 52P	8 10P	10 42P
Absecon, NJ		12 52A	2 02A	4 42A	6 49A	9 02A	11 27A	12 38P	2 55P	3 45P	4 51P	6 01P	8 19P	10 51P
Egg Harbor City, NJ		1 02A	2 12A	4 52A	7 00A	9 13A	11 38A	12 48P	3 06P	3 56P	5 02P	6 12P	8 34P	11 02P
Hammonton, NJ		1 13A	2 23A	5 02A	7 11A	9 24A	11 49A	12 59P	3 17P	4 07P	5 13P	6 23P	8 45P	11 13P
Atco, NJ		1 26A	2 36A	5 15A	7 28A	9 37A	12 02P	1 12P	3 30P	4 24P	5 26P	6 41P	8 58P	11 26P
Lindenwold, NJ		1 34A	2 44A	5 22A	7 36A	9 45A	12 09P	1 20P	3 38P	4 32P	5 34P	6 48P	9 05P	11 37P
Cherry Hill, NJ		1 45A	2 54A	5 32A	7 46A	9 55A	12 20P	1 30P	3 51P	4 42P	5 44P	6 59P	9 16P	11 47P
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center		1 55A	3 01A	5 39A	7 53A	10 02A	12 27P	1 37P	3 58P	4 49P	5 51P	7 06P	9 23P	11 54P
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Sta.	Ar	2 21A	3 26A	6 04A	8 18A	10 27A	12 52P	2 02P	4 22P	5 14P	6 16P	7 30P	9 48P	12 19A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4600	4652	4662	4664	4668	4670	4674	4678	4680	4682	4684	4688	4692
Days of Operation ▶	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	12 43A	1 53A	6 39A	7 47A	8 53A	10 55A	12 31P	2 44P	3 40P	4 38P	5 48P	7 44P	9 48P
Absecon, NJ		12 52A	2 02A	6 48A	7 56A	9 02A	11 04A	12 40P	2 53P	3 49P	4 47P	5 57P	7 53P	9 57P
Egg Harbor City, NJ		1 02A	2 12A	6 59A	8 07A	9 13A	11 15A	12 50P	3 04P	4 00P	4 58P	6 08P	8 04P	10 08P
Hammonton, NJ		1 13A	2 23A	7 10A	8 18A	9 24A	11 30A	1 01P	3 15P	4 11P	5 09P	6 19P	8 15P	10 19P
Atco, NJ		1 26A	2 36A	7 23A	8 31A	9 37A	11 43A	1 14P	3 32P	4 24P	5 22P	6 36P	8 32P	10 32P
Lindenwold, NJ		1 34A	2 44A	7 31A	8 39A	9 45A	11 50A	1 22P	3 40P	4 31P	5 30P	6 43P	8 43P	10 39P
Cherry Hill, NJ		1 45A	2 54A	7 41A	8 49A	9 55A	12 01P	1 32P	3 50P	4 42P	5 40P	6 54P	8 53P	10 50P
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center		1 55A	3 01A	7 48A	8 56A	10 02A	12 08P	1 39P	3 57P	4 49P	5 47P	7 01P	9 00P	10 57P
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Sta.	Ar	2 21A	3 26A	8 13A	9 21A	10 27A	12 33P	2 04P	4 22P	5 14P	6 12P	7 26P	9 25P	11 22P

#### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

## Thruway Connections

### Philadelphia • Wilkes-Barre • Scranton (Martz Trailways)

8202	8208	8304	Thruway Number			8201	8203	8209
Daily	Daily	FrSu	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	FrSu
11 15A	5 45P	8 15P	Dp	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	Ar	10 00A	4 15P	6 50P
D1 15P	D7 45P	D10 15P	Ar	White Haven, PA	Dp	R8 00A	R2 05P	R5 10P
D1 45P	D8 15P	D10 45P	Ar	Wilkes-Barre, PA	Dp	R7 30A	R1 25P	R4 30P
2 15P	8 45P	11 15P	Ar	Scranton, PA	Dp	7 00A	12 55P	4 00P

### Wilmington • Dover • Salisbury (Greyhound Lines)

8740	8744	Thruway Number			8741	8745
Daily	FrSu	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲
11 35A	4 35P	0	Dp	Wilmington, DE—Bus Station	●●&QT	Ar
12 40P	5 50P	49	Ar	Dover, DE	○	Dp
2 30P	7 30P	112	Ar	Salisbury, MD—Tri-County Way (Greyhound)	○	Dp

NOTE—The Wilmington bus station is directly across the street from the Wilmington Amtrak station. Greyhound schedules subject to change.

### Washington • Charlottesville (Greyhound Lines)

7492	Thruway Number					7491
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 40A	0	Dp	Washington, DC—Union Station	●●&QT	Ar	8 00P
12 55P	136	Ar	Charlottesville, VA—Amtrak Station	●●&QT	Dp	5 00P

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

#### SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Flag stop	●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Airport connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.	✈	Ferry connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
♿	Thruway Bus stop	✈	Customs & Immigration checkpoint	QT	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
		○	Unstaffed station	■	Host station

#### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

## Eastern Maryland Thruway Connections

### BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport • Kent Island • Easton • Cambridge • Salisbury • Ocean Pines • Ocean City (BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8109	8111	8113	8115	8117	8119	8121	Thruway Bus Number			8108	8110	8112	8114	8116	8118	8120
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	6 35P	8 35P	Dp	BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	Ar	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P
9 15A	11 15A	1 15P	3 15P	5 15P	7 15P	9 15P	Ar	Kent Island, MD	Ar	6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P
9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	7 35P	9 35P	Ar	Easton (Airport), MD	Ar	6 30A	8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P	6 30P
9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	7 55P	9 55P	Ar	Cambridge, MD	Ar	6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P
10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	8 40P	10 40P	Ar	Salisbury, MD—Riverside Dr. (Bayrunner Shuttle)	Ar	5 20A	7 20A	9 20A	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P
11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	9 30P	11 30P	Ar	Ocean Pines, MD	Ar			8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P
11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	11 50P	Ar	Ocean City, MD	Dp			8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P

NOTE—Reservations required.

## Western Maryland Thruway Connections

### Grantsville • Cumberland • Hagerstown • Frederick •

### BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport (BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8070	8078	8086	8096	Thruway Number			8073	8081	8091	8095
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily
	8 30A		4 30P	Dp	Grantsville, MD—Pilot Travel	Ar	3 15P		11 15P	
	8 50A		4 50P	Ar	Frostburg, MD—101 Braddock Rd.	Ar	2 55P		10 55P	
	9 10A		5 10P	Ar	Cumberland, MD—Amtrak Station	Ar	2 35P		10 35P	
	9 20A		5 20P	Ar	—Allegany College	Ar	2 25P		10 25P	
	10 05A		6 05P	Ar	Hancock, MD—Truck Plaza	Ar	1 40P		9 40P	
	10 40A		6 40P	Ar	Hagerstown, MD—Transit Center	Ar	1 05P		9 05P	
7 15A	11 15A	3 15P	7 15P	Ar	Frederick, MD—Transit Center	Ar	12 30P	4 10P	8 30P	10 10P
7 30A	11 30A	3 30P	7 30P	Ar	—Airport ✈	Ar	12 20P	4 00P	8 20P	10 00P
8 25A	12 35P	4 25P	8 35P	Ar	BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	Dp	11 05A	3 05P	7 05P	9 05P

NOTE—Reservations required.

## BayRunner Service

BayRunner service operates hourly between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center.



# AMTRAK DOWNEASTER

## Southbound Weekday

Train Number ▶	680	682	684	686	688
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶					
Will Not Operate ▶	9/4	9/4	9/4	9/4	9/4
On Board Service ▶					
	Mile	Symbol	▼		
<b>BRUNSWICK, ME</b> —Visitor Center	0		Dp		
Freeport, ME	9		Dp	7 25A	11 00A
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> Bangor—see page 41	29		Ar	7 38A	11 13A
Old Orchard Beach, ME	41		Dp	8 10A	11 45A
Saco, ME	45		Dp	8 20A	11 55A
Wells, ME	61		Dp	8 35A	12 10P
Dover, NH	77		Dp	8 41A	12 17P
Durham-UNH, NH	83		Dp	8 59A	12 34P
Exeter, NH	94		Dp	9 16A	12 52P
Haverhill, MA	111		Dp	9 24A	1 00P
Woburn, MA—Anderson	132		Dp	9 38A	1 14P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —North Station	145		Ar	1 35P	4 05P
				2 25P	4 55P

DOWNEASTER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 8/19-9/24/17

## Southbound Weekend

Train Number ▶	690	692	694	696	698
Normal Days of Operation ▶	SaSu	SaSu	SaSu	SaSu	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶	9/4	9/4	9/4	9/4	9/4
Will Not Operate ▶					
On Board Service ▶					
	Mile	Symbol	▼		
<b>BRUNSWICK, ME</b> —Visitor Center	0		Dp		
Freeport, ME	9		Dp	7 25A	11 20A
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> Bangor—see page 41	29		Ar	7 38A	11 33A
Old Orchard Beach, ME	41		Dp	8 10A	12 05P
Saco, ME	45		Dp	8 20A	12 10P
Wells, ME	61		Dp	8 35A	12 30P
Dover, NH	77		Dp	8 42A	12 37P
Durham-UNH, NH	83		Dp	8 59A	12 54P
Exeter, NH	94		Dp	9 17A	1 12P
Haverhill, MA	111		Dp	9 24A	1 20P
Woburn, MA—Anderson	132		Dp	9 39A	1 34P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —North Station	145		Ar	1 55P	5 10P
				2 45A	6 00P

DOWNEASTER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 8/19-9/24/17

## Service on the Amtrak Downeaster

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak's "Great Dome" Car:** See below.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Quik-Trak Ticketing kiosks are available in station for credit card sales, except located near the station at the following locations: Exeter—Gerry's Variety Store next door; Freeport—Visitor's Center across from the platform. Amtrak ticket offices are available in Boston, MA and Portland, ME. (Cash fares can be paid on board without penalty except in Boston and Portland.) No ticketing services in Haverhill and Old Orchard Beach. Tickets should be purchased at Amtrak.com or 1-800-USA-RAIL.
- Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles. Bicycles are handled at Brunswick, Portland, Woburn and Boston only. Reservations are required and a service charge applies. The passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Amtrak Downeaster is financed primarily through funds made available by the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

See page 41 for Thruway Services, Airport Connections and other amenities for the Amtrak Downeaster.

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train



## Connecting To and From Amtrak Trains

It's easy to connect with the Amtrak Downeaster to and from other Amtrak trains! Amtrak Downeaster trains arrive at Boston's North Station. All other Amtrak services in Boston depart/arrive at South Station and Back Bay Station.

To connect to Amtrak at Back Bay, take the MBTA ORANGE subway line between North Station and Back Bay Station. It takes approximately 15 minutes to make the connection. If you have a lot of luggage, you may wish to take a taxi between North Station and South Station. Taxis are usually located outside North Station. The one mile transfer will cost approximately \$10-\$1

## SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station. See page 40.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

## Carry-On Pet Program

- Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Amtrak Downeaster trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

## Amtrak's "Great Dome" Car

Ride the Amtrak's "Great Dome" Car between August 19 and September 24. Experience panoramic views of the scenic villages, coastline, marshes, streams and landscapes from Amtrak's "Great Dome" Car. This vintage car was built in 1955 and features an upper level with windows on all sides (including the roof). The Great Dome Car is available on the following Downeaster trains: Weekday Trains 682, 683, 688 and 689; Saturday Trains 692, 693, 696 and 697; and Sunday Trains 690, 691, 698 and 699.

## Late Night Train for Special Events

It's time to take the train to see the Red Sox or your favorite band play in Boston. Sit back, relax and enjoy a cocktail on the Amtrak Downeaster.

A special late-night return train will depart Boston North Station at 11:25 p.m. on concert and game nights. Use the Fare Finder Tool at AmtrakDowneaster.com for the most up to date schedules.

What are you waiting for? It's time to take the train!















































NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

39













































# AMTRAK DOWNEASTER

## Northbound Weekday

Train Number ▶				681	683	685	687	689
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶								
Will Not Operate ▶				9/4	9/4	9/4		
On Board Service ▶				  	  	  	  	  
	Mile	Symbol	▼					
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —North Station	0	●  	Dp	9 05A	1 05P	5 00P	6 15P	10 30P
Woburn, MA—Anderson	13	○ 		R9 23A	R1 23P	R5 18P	R6 33P	R10 48P
Haverhill, MA	34	○ 		9 53A	1 53P	5 48P	7 02P	11 18P
Exeter, NH	51	○   		10 14A	2 14P	6 09P	7 22P	11 39P
Durham-UNH, NH	62	○   		10 27A	2 27P	6 22P	7 43P	11 52P
Dover, NH	68	○   		10 35A	2 35P	6 30P	7 51P	11 59P
Wells, ME	84	○   		10 53A	2 53P	6 48P	8 09P	12 18A
Saco, ME	100	○   		11 10A	3 10P	7 05P	8 26P	12 35A
Old Orchard Beach, ME	104	○ 		11 17A	3 17P	7 12P	8 33P	12 40A
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> Bangor—see page 41	116	●  	Ar	11 35A	3 30P	7 25P	8 50P	12 50A
Freeport, ME	136	○   	Dp		4 05P	7 30P		12 55A
<b>BRUNSWICK, ME</b> —Visitor Center	145	○   	Ar		4 20P	8 15P		1 40A








DOWNEASTER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 8/19-9/24/17

## Northbound Weekend

Train Number ▶				691	693	695	697	699
Normal Days of Operation ▶				SaSu	SaSu	SaSu	SaSu	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶				9/4	9/4	9/4	9/3	
Will Not Operate ▶								
On Board Service ▶				  	  	  	  	  
	Mile	Symbol	▼					
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —North Station	0	●  	Dp	9 45A	12 10P	4 45P	7 35P	10 30P
Woburn, MA—Anderson	13	○ 		R10 03A	R12 28P	R5 03P	R7 53P	R10 48P
Haverhill, MA	34	○ 		10 33A	12 58P	5 33P	8 23P	11 18P
Exeter, NH	51	○   		10 54A	1 19P	5 54P	8 44P	11 39P
Durham-UNH, NH	62	○   		11 07A	1 40P	6 07P	8 57P	11 52P
Dover, NH	68	○   		11 15A	1 48P	6 15P	9 05P	11 59P
Wells, ME	84	○   		11 33A	2 06P	6 33P	9 23P	12 18A
Saco, ME	100	○   		11 50A	2 23P	6 50P	9 40P	12 35A
Old Orchard Beach, ME	104	○ 		11 57A	2 29P	6 57P	9 47P	12 40A
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> Bangor—see page 41	116	●  	Ar	12 20P	2 45P	7 15P	10 05P	12 55A
Freeport, ME	136	○   	Dp	12 25P		7 20P		1 00A
<b>BRUNSWICK, ME</b> —Visitor Center	145	○   	Ar	1 10P		8 05P		1 40A

DOWNEASTER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 8/19-9/24/17

## Service on the Amtrak Downeaster

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  **Amtrak's "Great Dome" Car:** See below.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Quik-Trak Ticketing kiosks are available in station for credit card sales, except located near the station at the following locations: Exeter—Gerry's Variety Store next door; Freeport—Visitor's Center across from the platform. Amtrak ticket offices are available in Boston, MA and Portland, ME. (Cash fares can be paid on board without penalty except in Boston and Portland.) No ticketing services in Haverhill and Old Orchard Beach. Tickets should be purchased at Amtrak.com or 1-800-USA-RAIL.
-  **Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles. Bicycles are handled at Brunswick, Portland, Woburn and Boston only. Reservations are required and a service charge applies. The passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Amtrak Downeaster is financed primarily through funds made available by the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

See page 41 for Thruway Services, Airport Connections and other amenities for the Amtrak Downeaster.

## Train Hosts and Station Hosts










In cooperation with TrainRiders/Northeast, on board volunteer train hosts provide information and assistance on Amtrak Downeaster trains. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Exeter, Durham-UNH, Dover, Wells, Saco, Freeport and Brunswick.

## SHADING KEY


Daytime train



## SYMBOLS KEY

-  Stops only to receive passengers.
-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
-  Unstaffed station
-  Host station. See right.
-  Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

## Carry-On Pet Program

-  **Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Amtrak Downeaster trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

## Amtrak's "Great Dome" Car

Ride the Amtrak's "Great Dome" Car between August 19 and September 24. Experience panoramic views of the scenic villages, coastline, marshes, streams and landscapes from Amtrak's "Great Dome" Car. This vintage car was built in 1955 and features an upper level with windows on all sides (including the roof). The Great Dome Car is available on the following Downeaster trains: Weekday Trains 682, 683, 688 and 689; Saturday Trains 692, 693, 696 and 697; and Sunday Trains 690, 691, 698 and 699.

## Late Night Train for Special Events

It's time to take the train to see the Red Sox or your favorite band play in Boston. Sit back, relax and enjoy a cocktail on the Amtrak Downeaster.

A special late-night return train will depart Boston North Station at 11:25 p.m. on concert and game nights. Use the Fare Finder Tool at AmtrakDowneaster.com for the most up to date schedules.

What are you waiting for? It's time to take the train!



NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

40

# AMTRAK DOWNEASTER

## Thruway Connections

### Orono • Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach Lines)

8263	Thruway Number					8254
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
	0	Dp	Orono, ME*** —University of Maine	○ ☹	Ar	☒ 6 50P
7 00A	12	▼	Bangor, ME	○	Ar	6 00P
7 45A	43		Searsport, ME	○		5 10P
7 55A	51		Belfast, ME	○		5 00P
☐ 8 10A	63		Lincolnton, ME	○		☐ 4 45P
8 30A	72		Camden/Rockport, ME	○		4 35P
8 50A	79		Rockland, ME	○		4 15P
9 20A	95		Waldoboro, ME	○		3 45P
9 35A	106		Damariscotta, ME	○		3 30P
9 50A	115		Wiscasset, ME	○		3 10P
10 10A	125		Bath, ME	○		2 50P
☒ 10 25A	134		Brunswick, ME—Bowdoin College	○		☒ 2 35P
	132	▼	Brunswick, ME —VisitorCenter, 16 Sta. Ave.	○ ☐		

NOTE—Amtrak and Concord Coach Lines use the same Portland Transportation Center.

83 This stop primarily serves a university or college and operates on limited days during the school year. Consult Amtrak for details.

### Orono • Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach Lines)

Thruway Number	8265	8271
Days of Operation	Daily	Daily
Orono, ME***	8 10 15A	* 2 50P
Bangor, ME	11 00A	3 30P
Augusta, ME		4 45P
Portland, ME	1 25P	5 55P

### Portland • Bangor • Orono (Concord Coach Lines)

Thruway Number	8264	8258	8262
Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily
Portland, ME	12 05P	4 15P	8 15P
Augusta, ME	1 10P		
Bangor, ME	2 30P	6 30P	10 30P
Orono, ME***	* 2 50P	8 50P	** 10 50P

NOTE—Amtrak and Concord Coach Lines use the same Portland Transportation Center.

\* Serves this station Fridays and Sundays Only.

\*\* Serves this station Sundays Only.

\*\*\* Service to/from UMaine-Orono and Colby College operates daily during Fall and Spring semesters.

## SYMBOLS KEY

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	Flag stop	● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	Airport connection	○ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R Stops only to receive passengers.	Ferry connection	○ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
Thruway Bus stop	Customs & Immigration checkpoint	
	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	
	○ Unstaffed station	
	D Host station. See right.	

## SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

## Amtrak's "Great Dome" Car

Ride the Amtrak's "Great Dome" Car between August 19 and September 24. Experience panoramic views of the scenic villages, coastline, marshes, streams and landscapes from Amtrak's "Great Dome" Car. This vintage car was built in 1955 and features an upper level with windows on all sides (including the roof). The Great Dome Car is available on the following Downeaster trains: Weekday Trains 682, 683, 688 and 689; Saturday Trains 692, 693, 696 and 697; and Sunday Trains 690, 691, 698 and 699.

## Carry-On Pet Program

**Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Amtrak Downeaster trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

## Train Hosts and Station Hosts

In cooperation with TrainRiders/Northeast, on board volunteer train hosts provide information and assistance on Amtrak Downeaster trains. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Exeter, Durham-UNH, Dover, Wells, Saco, Freeport and Brunswick.

## Connecting To and From Amtrak Trains

It's easy to connect with the Amtrak Downeaster to and from other Amtrak trains! Amtrak Downeaster trains arrive at Boston's North Station. All other Amtrak services in Boston depart/arrive at South Station and Back Bay Station.

To connect to Amtrak at Back Bay, take the MBTA ORANGE subway line between North Station and Back Bay Station. It takes approximately 15 minutes to make the connection. If you have a lot of luggage, you may wish to take a taxi between North Station and South Station. Taxis are usually located outside North Station. The one mile transfer will cost approximately \$10-\$15.

## Late Night Train for Special Events






















It's time to take the train to see the Red Sox or your favorite band play in Boston. Sit back, relax and enjoy a cocktail on the Amtrak Downeaster.

A special late-night return train will depart Boston North Station at 11:25 p.m. on concert and game nights. Use the Fare Finder Tool at AmtrakDowneaster.com for the most up to date schedules.






















What are you waiting for? It's time to take the train!



# KEYSTONE SERVICE - Westbound

Train Number ▶		601 <sup>(s)</sup>	605	607 <sup>(s)</sup>	611	661	641 <sup>(s)</sup>	663	643 <sup>(s)</sup>	43 <sup>(s)</sup>	645 <sup>(s)</sup>	615
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶												
Will Not Operate ▶												
On Board Service ▶		 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	
	Mile	▼										
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	0	Dp	3 25A	4 40A	5 30A	3 00A	7 00A	7 17A	9 09A	9 30A	10 52A	12 05P
-Penn Station												
Newark, NJ	10	Ar	3 45A	4 57A	5 46A	3 20A	7 17A	7 34A	9 27A	9 46A	11 09A	12 22P
Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ ✈	13											12 27P
Metropark, NJ	25		4 00A	5 12A	6 00A	3 34A						12 40P
New Brunswick, NJ	33											
Princeton Jct., NJ	49				6 16A		8 08A	9 58A				
Trenton, NJ	58		4 25A	5 35A	6 26A	3 58A	7 53A	8 17A	10 07A	10 21A	11 44A	12 55P
Cornwells Heights, PA	74											
North Philadelphia, PA	86											
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	91	Ar	4 52A	6 02A	6 53A	4 27A	8 20A	8 46A	10 35A	10 50A	12 12P	1 25P
-30th Street Station		Dp	5 20A	6 25A	7 25A	7 25A	8 35A	8 56A	10 55A	11 00A	12 42P	1 35P
Ardmore, PA	99		5 32A	6 37A	7 37A	7 37A	8 48A		11 08A			
Paoli, PA	110		5 46A	6 51A	7 52A	7 50A	9 00A	9 19A	11 20A	11 23A	1 12P	1 59P
Exton, PA	118		5 53A	6 59A	8 00A	7 57A	9 08A	9 26A	11 27A	11 30A		2 06P
Downingtown, PA	123		5 58A	7 03A		8 01A	9 12A	9 31A	11 31A	11 35A		2 11P
Coatesville, PA	129		6 04A	7 09A		8 07A	9 18A	9 37A	11 37A	11 41A		2 17P
Parkessburg, PA	133		6 10A	7 14A		8 13A	9 24A	9 43A	11 42A	11 47A		2 22P
Lancaster, PA	159		6 30A	7 35A	8 34A	8 34A	9 45A	10 03A	12 03P	12 07P	1 52P	2 43P
Mount Joy, PA	170		6 40A	7 45A		8 43A	9 54A	10 13A	12 13P	12 17P		2 52P
Elizabethtown, PA	177		6 47A	7 52A	8 50A	8 50A	10 01A	10 20A	12 20P	12 24P	2 06P	3 00P
Middletown, PA	185		6 55A	8 00A		8 57A	10 08A	10 28A	12 27P	12 32P		3 07P
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b>	195	Ar	7 10A	8 15A	9 10A	9 15A	10 25A	10 46A	12 45P	12 50P	2 26P	3 40P




KEYSTONE SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/5/17

Train Number ▶		609	665	647	649 <sup>(s)</sup>	667	651	653 <sup>(s)</sup>	669	655 <sup>(s)</sup>	671	619 <sup>(s)</sup>
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶												
Will Not Operate ▶												
On Board Service ▶		 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	
	Mile	▼										
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	0	Dp	12 54P	1 05P	2 11P	2 44P	3 13P	4 03P	5 10P	5 17P	6 35P	7 53P
-Penn Station												
Newark, NJ	10	Ar	R1 10P	R1 23P	2 28P	2 59P	R3 32P	R4 20P	R5 27P	R5 34P	6 52P	8 09P
Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ ✈	13				2 34P	3 05P						
Metropark, NJ	25											
New Brunswick, NJ	33											
Princeton Jct., NJ	49											
Trenton, NJ	58		1 51P	1 58P	3 05P	3 39P	4 07P	4 55P	6 02P	6 08P	7 29P	8 43P
Cornwells Heights, PA	74					3 50P					7 40P	
North Philadelphia, PA	86					D4 02P			D6 22P		D7 52P	
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	91	Ar	2 17P	2 26P	3 33P	4 12P	4 38P	5 23P	6 30P	6 36P	8 00P	9 15P
-30th Street Station		Dp	2 45P	2 45P	3 45P	4 45P	4 55P	5 35P	6 42P	6 55P	8 15P	9 45P
Ardmore, PA	99			2 58P		4 58P	5 08P	5 48P	6 55P	7 08P	8 28P	9 57P
Paoli, PA	110		3 10P	3 10P	4 10P	5 11P	5 21P	6 02P	7 07P	7 21P	8 40P	10 10P
Exton, PA	118		3 18P	3 18P	4 17P	5 20P	5 28P	6 09P	7 14P	7 28P	8 47P	10 18P
Downingtown, PA	123		3 22P	3 22P		5 25P	5 33P	6 13P	7 19P	7 33P	8 52P	10 22P
Coatesville, PA	129		3 29P	3 28P		5 33P	5 38P	6 20P	7 25P	7 38P	8 59P	10 28P
Parkessburg, PA	133		3 34P	3 34P		5 38P	5 44P	6 26P	7 30P	7 44P	9 04P	10 34P
Lancaster, PA	159		3 58P	3 55P	4 50P	5 58P	6 05P	6 47P	7 53P	8 05P	9 25P	10 55P
Mount Joy, PA	170		4 08P	4 04P		6 07P	6 15P	6 56P	8 02P	8 15P	9 34P	11 04P
Elizabethtown, PA	177		4 15P	4 11P	5 04P	6 14P	6 21P	7 03P	8 09P	8 21P	9 41P	11 11P
Middletown, PA	185		4 23P	4 18P	5 11P	6 21P	6 28P	7 10P	8 16P	8 28P	9 48P	11 18P
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b>	195	Ar	4 40P	4 35P	5 30P	6 40P	6 45P	7 30P	8 35P	8 45P	10 05P	11 30P

KEYSTONE SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/5/17

## Service on Keystone Service





All trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg, Philadelphia and intermediate points. Travel to or from other points requires reservations. All connecting trains require reservations.

-  Coaches: Reservations required, except as shown in note above.
-  Amtrak Quiet Car.
-  Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Keystone Service and Pennsylvanian are financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

## Service on the Pennsylvanian

-  Coaches: Reservations required except for travel locally between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points.
-  Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
-  Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See page 44 for Symbols Key, Shading Key, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities. See page 59 for additional service for the Pennsylvanian.

### SHADING KEY

Daytime train
Daytime train-severe weather (see page 44)
Connecting train



# KEYSTONE SERVICE - Eastbound

Train Number ▶			640 <sup>(s)</sup>	642	600 <sup>(s)</sup>	660	644 <sup>(s)</sup>	662	646	664	648 <sup>(s)</sup>	666	650 <sup>(s)</sup>	42 <sup>(s)</sup>
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶														
Will Not Operate ▶														
On Board Service ▶			R Q ☺	R Q ☺	Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R B ☺
	Mile	▼												
HARRISBURG, PA	qr 0	Dp	5 00A	5 55A	6 45A	7 20A	7 55A	8 20A	9 00A	9 30A	10 05A	11 20A	12 05P	Pennsylvanian 1 05P
Middletown, PA	10		5 10A	6 05A	6 55A	7 30A		8 30A	9 10A	9 40A		11 30A	12 15P	
Elizabethtown, PA	qr 17		5 17A	6 12A	7 02A	7 37A	8 11A	8 37A	9 17A	9 47A	10 21A	11 37A	12 22P	
Mount Joy, PA	24		5 23A	6 19A	7 08A	7 43A		8 43A		9 53A		11 43A	12 29P	
Lancaster, PA	qr 36		5 35A	6 30A	7 21A	7 55A	8 27A	8 55A	9 33A	10 05A	10 37A	11 55A	12 41P	
Parkesburg, PA	60		5 53A	6 49A	7 40A	8 14A		9 14A	9 52A	10 23A		12 14P		
Coatesville, PA	66		5 59A	6 56A	7 46A	8 19A		9 19A	9 58A	10 28A		12 19P		
Downingtown, PA	72		6 05A	7 07A	7 52A	8 25A		9 25A	10 04A	10 35A		12 25P	1 07P	
Exton, PA	77		6 10A	7 14A	7 59A	8 32A		9 32A	10 10A	10 41A		12 32P	1 13P	
Paoli, PA	qr 84		6 19A	7 23A	8 09A	8 41A	9 05A	9 41A	10 18A	10 49A	11 16A	12 41P	1 22P	
Ardmore, PA	qr 96		6 31A			8 53A		9 53A				12 54P	1 35P	
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr 104	Ar	6 45A	7 50A	8 35A	9 05A	9 30A	10 05A	10 40A	11 10A	11 41A	1 05P	1 52P	2 59P
-30th Street Station		Dp	7 00A	8 05A	8 50A	9 23A	9 45A	10 30A	10 55A	11 25A	11 55A	1 30P	2 05P	3 25P
North Philadelphia, PA	109		7 08A											
Cornwells Heights, PA	121		7 23A											
Trenton, NJ	qr 137		7 37A	8 33A	9 19A	9 52A	10 12A	11 03A	11 23A	11 55A	12 23P	2 00P	2 33P	3 56P
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr 147					10 00A								
New Brunswick, NJ	163													
Metropark, NJ	qr 171													
Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr 183					10 25A								
Newark, NJ	qr 185		L8 11A	L9 04A	D9 50A	10 31A	L10 46A	L11 41A	L11 56A	L12 30P	D12 56P	L2 38P	L3 07P	D4 30P
NEW YORK, NY	qr 195	Ar	8 30A	9 26A	10 11A	10 49A	11 05A	11 59A	12 15P	12 49P	1 15P	2 57P	3 26P	4 50P
-Penn Station														

KEYSTONE SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/5/17

Train Number ▶			670	652 <sup>(s)</sup>	654 <sup>(s)</sup>	672	656	618 <sup>(s)</sup>	658 <sup>(s)</sup>	610	674	612	620	622 <sup>(s)</sup>
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶														
Will Not Operate ▶														
On Board Service ▶			R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	Q ☺	R Q ☺	Q ☺	R Q ☺	Q ☺	R Q ☺	Q ☺
	Mile	▼												
HARRISBURG, PA	qr 0	Dp	2 05P	3 15P	4 30P	5 05P	5 35P	6 40P	6 40P	7 05P	7 05P	8 20P	8 30P	9 15P
Middletown, PA	10		2 15P	3 25P	4 40P	5 15P	5 45P	6 50P	6 50P	7 15P	7 15P	8 30P	8 40P	9 25P
Elizabethtown, PA	qr 17		2 22P	3 32P	4 47P	5 22P	5 52P	6 57P	6 57P	7 22P	7 22P	8 37P	8 47P	9 32P
Mount Joy, PA	24		2 28P	3 40P	4 53P	5 28P	5 58P			7 28P	7 28P	8 43P		
Lancaster, PA	qr 36		2 40P	3 52P	5 05P	5 40P	6 10P	7 12P	7 12P	7 40P	7 40P	8 55P	9 02P	9 47P
Parkesburg, PA	60		2 59P	4 12P	5 23P	5 58P	6 28P	7 30P	7 30P	7 58P	7 58P	9 14P	L9 20P	L10 05P
Coatesville, PA	66		3 05P		5 29P	6 04P	6 34P			8 04P	8 04P	9 19P		
Downingtown, PA	72		3 11P	4 20P	5 35P	6 10P	6 40P	7 40P	7 40P	8 10P	8 10P	9 25P	L9 30P	L10 15P
Exton, PA	77		3 17P	4 26P	5 41P	6 16P	6 46P	7 46P	7 46P	8 16P	8 16P	9 32P	L9 35P	L10 20P
Paoli, PA	qr 84		3 28P	4 36P	5 50P	6 25P	6 55P	7 55P	7 55P	8 25P	8 25P	9 40P	L9 43P	L10 28P
Ardmore, PA	qr 96		3 41P	4 48P	6 04P	6 37P	7 07P	8 07P	8 07P	8 37P	8 37P	9 52P		
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr 104	Ar	3 55P	5 05P	6 25P	6 50P	7 23P	8 20P	8 20P	8 50P	8 50P	10 10P	10 10P	10 55P
-30th Street Station		Dp	4 10P	5 18P	6 50P	7 10P	7 40P	9 10P	8 36P	9 20P	9 10P	12 10A		12 10A
North Philadelphia, PA	109							Train 188		Train 182		Train 66		Train 66
Cornwells Heights, PA	121													
Trenton, NJ	qr 137		4 39P	5 45P	7 19P	7 39P	8 09P	9 37P	9 06P	9 49P	9 39P	12 40A		12 40A
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr 147			5 52P										
New Brunswick, NJ	163			D6 04P										
Metropark, NJ	qr 171			D6 16P										
Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr 183							D9 59P		10 12P		1 05A		1 05A
Newark, NJ	qr 185		L5 12P	L6 32P	L7 53P	L8 12P	L8 44P	D10 14P	L9 41P	D10 26P	L10 12P	1 22A		1 22A
NEW YORK, NY	qr 195	Ar	5 32P	6 53P	8 12P	8 34P	9 03P	10 34P	10 00P	10 49P	10 34P	1 40A		1 40A
-Penn Station														

KEYSTONE SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/5/17

## Service on Keystone Service®

All trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg, Philadelphia and intermediate points. Travel to or from other points requires reservations. All connecting trains require reservations.

- Coaches: Reservations required, except as shown in note above.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Keystone Service and Pennsylvanian are financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

## Service on the Pennsylvanian™

- Coaches: Reservations required except for travel locally between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points.
- Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See page 44 for Symbols Key, Shading Key, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities. See page 59 for additional service for the Pennsylvanian.

### SHADING KEY

- Daytime train
- Daytime train-severe weather (see page 44)
- Connecting train



NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

43

# KEYSTONE SERVICE

## Connecting Local Services

### New York

**Metro-North Railroad:** (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

**Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)** (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com)

**New York City Transit** (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

### Newark

**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail, subway & bus): (973) 275-5555; [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com)

**Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH)** (subway): (800) 234-PATH; [www.panynj.gov/path](http://www.panynj.gov/path)

### Philadelphia

**Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA)** (commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus): (215) 580-7800; [www.septa.org](http://www.septa.org)

### Harrisburg-Carlisle-Hershey

Capital Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit [cattransit.com](http://cattransit.com) for information.

### Harrisburg-Gettysburg-York

Monday through Friday, rabbittransit operates service between Gettysburg and Harrisburg and between York and Harrisburg connecting at the Amtrak station in Harrisburg. Call (717) 846-7433 or visit [www.rabbittransit.org/express](http://www.rabbittransit.org/express) for more information.

## Airport Connections

### Newark Liberty International Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak Newark Liberty International Airport station and airline terminals via AirTrain.

### Philadelphia International Airport

Convenient transfers between 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

## Amtrak 30th Street Station-Center City Rail Transfer

Amtrak tickets to and from Philadelphia are honored for a transfer between 30th Street Station (Upper Level platforms) and either Penn Center-Suburban Station or Jefferson Station (Pennsylvania Convention Center) via the frequent commuter rail service operated by SEPTA. Your Amtrak ticket, ticket receipt or boarding pass must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

## During Severe Weather

On weekdays during periods of severe weather or other service disruptions, *Keystone Service* trains may operate on a special schedule. In this case, only the trains indicated by an (S) after the train number combined with the darker orange shading will operate. Check [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to determine if the special schedule is in effect. Events on weekends and holidays should not affect normal schedules.

## FALL HOLIDAYS

Special Thanksgiving timetables for the period, November 20 through 27, 2017, will appear on [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) shortly and temporarily supersede these schedules.






















## SHADING KEY

Daytime train	Daytime train-severe weather	Connecting train
---------------	------------------------------	------------------





















## SYMBOLS KEY

<b>D</b> Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✖ Flag stop	● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
<b>L</b> Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈ Airport connection	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
<b>R</b> Stops only to receive passengers.	⚓ Ferry connection	⚙ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
🚌 Thruway Bus stop	🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
	○ Unstaffed station	
	■ Host station	

# EMPIRE SERVICE - Westbound


Train Number ▶			63	69	281	233	283	235	291	255	49
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Sa-Th	Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶											
Will Not Operate ▶											
On Board Service ▶			 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	  
	Mile										
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	0	Dp	7 15A	8 15A	10 20A	11 20A	1 20P	2 20P	3 15P	3 15P	3 40P
—Penn Station											
Yonkers, NY	14		7 44A	8 44A		11 44A	1 44P	2 44P	3 39P	3 39P	
Croton-Harmon, NY	32		8 03A	9 03A	11 01A	12 03P	2 03P	3 03P	3 58P	3 58P	R4 26P
Poughkeepsie, NY	73		8 45A	9 45A	11 43A	12 45P	2 45P	3 45P	4 40P	4 40P	R5 10P
Rhinecliff, NY	88		9 00A	10 00A	11 58A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	4 55P	4 55P	R5 27P
Hudson, NY	114		9 20A	10 20A	12 20P	1 20P	3 22P	4 20P	5 15P	5 15P	
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	141	Ar	9 50A	10 50A	12 45P	1 50P	3 45P	4 50P	5 45P	5 45P	R6 20P
		Dp	10 00A	11 10A	1 00P		4 00P		6 00P		R7 05P
Schenectady, NY	159		10 24A	11 34A	1 23P		4 23P		6 24P		7 32P
Saratoga Springs, NY	178			12 02P					6 50P		
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY 	197			12 23P					7 10P		
 Lake George Village											
Amsterdam, NY	177		10 44A		1 43P		4 43P				
Utica, NY	237		11 41A		2 40P		5 40P				8 48P
Rome, NY	250		11 54A		2 56P		5 55P				
Syracuse, NY	291		12 43P		3 40P		6 44P				9 49P
Rochester, NY	370		1 57P		4 59P		7 58P				11 09P
Buffalo-Depew, NY	431		3 01P		L5 59P		L8 58P				11 59P
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	437		3 14P		L6 22P		L9 21P				
Niagara Falls, NY	460	Ar	4 26P		7 11P		10 11P				
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	544	Ar	7 41P	To Montreal					To Rutland		To Chicago

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/5/17

Train Number ▶			237	253	239	293	241	243	259	245	261
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶											
Will Not Operate ▶											
On Board Service ▶			 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 
	Mile										
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	0	Dp	4 40P	5 15P	5 47P	5 47P	7 15P	8 55P	9 15P	10 45P	11 35P
—Penn Station											
Yonkers, NY	14			5 39P			7 39P	9 19P	9 39P		
Croton-Harmon, NY	32			5 58P	6 32P	6 32P	7 58P	9 38P	9 58P	11 26P	12 16A
Poughkeepsie, NY	73			6 40P	7 22P	7 22P	8 40P	10 20P	10 42P	12 08A	12 58A
Rhinecliff, NY	88		L6 11P	6 55P	L7 36P	7 37P	L8 53P	L10 34P	L10 55P	L12 22A	L1 12A
Hudson, NY	114		L6 32P	7 15P	L7 56P	7 57P	L9 14P	L10 55P	L11 16P	L12 42A	L1 32A
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	141	Ar	7 00P	7 45P	8 20P	8 20P	9 45P	11 25P	11 45P	1 15A	2 05A
		Dp				8 30P					
Schenectady, NY	159					8 54P					
Saratoga Springs, NY	178					9 23P					
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY 	197					9 43P					
 Lake George Village											
Amsterdam, NY	177										
Utica, NY	237										
Rome, NY	250										
Syracuse, NY	291										
Rochester, NY	370										
Buffalo-Depew, NY	431										
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	437										
Niagara Falls, NY	460	Ar									
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	544	Ar									

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/5/17

See page 47 for Services, Symbols Key, Shading Key, Thruway Connections, Airport Connections and other amenities. See page 48 for additional service on the Maple Leaf; page 50 for the Adirondack; page 52 for the Ethan Allen Express; and page 63 for the Lake Shore Limited.

 NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Adirondack. Visit [Amtrak.com Crossing the Border](http://Amtrak.com/Crossing%20the%20Border).

## SHADING KEY














Daytime train Overnight train
















NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

45

# EMPIRE SERVICE - Eastbound

Train Number ▶	230	232	250	234	252	260	236	280	280	254	290
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶											
Will Not Operate ▶											
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	▼									
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	0	Dp									From Rutland
Niagara Falls, NY	84	Dp						3 52A	3 52A		
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	107							4 30A	4 30A		
Buffalo-Depew, NY	113							4 46A	4 46A		
Rochester, NY	174							5 41A	5 41A		
Syracuse, NY	254							7 01A	7 01A		
Rome, NY	294							7 41A	7 41A		
Utica, NY	308							7 56A	7 56A		
Amsterdam, NY	367							8 57A	8 57A		
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY 	0										9 16A
 Lake George Village											
Saratoga Springs, NY	19										9 37A
Schenectady, NY	385							9 23A	9 23A		10 17A
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	403	Ar						9 50A	9 50A		10 50A
Hudson, NY	431	Dp	5 05A	5 55A	6 10A	6 55A	7 20A	8 20A	8 20A	10 05A	10 15A
Rhinecliff, NY	456		5 30A	6 19A	6 35A	7 20A	7 46A	8 45A	8 45A	10 30A	10 40A
Poughkeepsie, NY	471		5 51A	6 40A	6 57A	7 43A	8 08A	9 07A	9 07A	10 52A	11 01A
Croton-Harmon, NY	512		6 43A	7 31A	7 50A		8 22A	9 21A	9 20A	11 10A	11 21A
Yonkers, NY	530				8 11A		9 04A	10 03A	9 59A	11 50A	12 03P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	544	Ar	7 30A	8 15A	8 45A	9 20A	9 55A	10 55A	10 50A	12 45P	12 55P
-Penn Station										12 55P	12 55P

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/5/17

Train Number ▶	238	284	292	256	242	48	244	68	64	296	288
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su	Su
Will Also Operate ▶											
Will Not Operate ▶											
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	▼									
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	0	Dp									
Niagara Falls, NY	84	Dp									
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	107										
Buffalo-Depew, NY	113										
Rochester, NY	174										
Syracuse, NY	254										
Rome, NY	294										
Utica, NY	308										
Amsterdam, NY	367										
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY 	0										
 Lake George Village											
Saratoga Springs, NY	19										
Schenectady, NY	385										
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	403	Ar									
Hudson, NY	431	Dp									
Rhinecliff, NY	456										
Poughkeepsie, NY	471										
Croton-Harmon, NY	512										
Yonkers, NY	530										
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	544	Ar									
-Penn Station											

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/5/17

See page 47 for Services, Symbols Key, Shading Key, Thruway Connections, Airport Connections and other amenities. See page 48 for additional service on the Maple Leaf; page 50 for the Adirondack; page 52 for the Ethan Allen Express; and page 63 for the Lake Shore Limited.

 NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Adirondack. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) Crossing the Border.

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Overnight train



NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

46



# EMPIRE SERVICE

## Service on Empire Service

*Empire Service* trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

- R Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- B Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages (on select trains) and newspaper.
- S Sleeping cars:** Reservations required.
- X Dining:** Complete meals.
- C Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- B** Checked baggage at select stations.
- W** Wi-Fi available.
- B** Trains 48 and 49 trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- 11** This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
- 13** Ft. Edward is 38 miles and Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady via the *Adirondack/Ethan Allen Express* routes.
- 93** TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**NOTE**—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the *Empire Service*. Visit [Amtrak.com Crossing the Border](http://Amtrak.com/Crossing the Border).

This service (except for Trains 48 and 49) is supported by funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.

### SYMBOLS KEY

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>D</b> Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.        | <b>○</b> Unstaffed station  |
| <b>L</b> Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. | <b>●</b> Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. |
| <b>R</b> Stops only to receive passengers.   | <b>♿</b> Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.                |
| <b>W</b> Thruway Bus stop  | <b>♿</b> Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.                |
| <b>QT</b> Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk   |   |

### Thruway Bus Connections

**Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.**

63	281	281	Connecting Train Number		64	288
8063	8281	8287	Thruway Number		8064	8288
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	Days of Operation	Mo-Sa	Su
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dp <a href="#">Buffalo-Exchange St., NY</a>	Ar	10 25A
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	Ar <a href="#">Dunkirk, NY</a>	Dp	9 24A
7 29P	10 53P	10 29P	50	Ar <a href="#">Fredonia, NY</a>	Dp	9 13A
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Ar <a href="#">Jamestown, NY</a>	Dp	8 30A
						1 00P

### Connecting Local Services

**New York**  
**Metro-North Railroad:**  
 (800) 638-7646 or  
 (212) 532-4900; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)  
**Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)**  
 (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR;  
[www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)  
**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail &  
 bus): (973) 275-5555;  
[www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com)  
**New York City Transit**  
 (subway & bus):  
 (718) 330-1234; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

**Buffalo**  
**Niagara Frontier**  
**Transportation Authority**  
 (light rail & bus): (716) 855-7211;  
[www.nfta.com](http://www.nfta.com)  
**Toronto**  
**GO Transit** (commuter rail):  
 (416) 869-3200;  
[www.gotransit.com](http://www.gotransit.com)  
**Toronto Transit Commission**  
 (subway, streetcar & bus):  
 (416) 393-4636;  
[www.toronto.ca/ttc](http://www.toronto.ca/ttc)

### Carry-On Pet Program

**Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on *Maple Leaf* trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

### SHADING KEY

Daytime train    Overnight train    Thruway and connecting services



# MAPLE LEAF





63	◀ Train Number ▶					64	
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily	
<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div><div><div>☕</div><div>📺</div></div></div>	◀ On Board Service ▶					<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div><div><div>☕</div><div>📺</div></div></div>	
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
R190*	Connecting Train at Penn Station					R639*	
3 15A	0	Dp	Washington, DC	●🚫🚶	Ar	**	
3 55A	40	↓	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	●🚫🚶	↑	**	
4 48A	109		Wilmington, DE	●🚫🚶		**	
5 15A	135		Philadelphia, PA—30th Street Sta.	●🚫🚶		12 40A	
5 45A	167		Trenton, NJ	●🚫🚶		12 11A	
6 22A	215		Newark, NJ	●🚫🚶		11 32P	
6 40A	225	Ar	New York, NY—Penn Station	●🚫🚶	Dp	11 15P	
7 15A	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY —Penn Station	●🚫🚶	Ar	9 50P	
7 44A	14	↓	Yonkers, NY	○🚫	↑	9 16P	
8 03A	32		Croton-Harmon, NY	○🚫🚶		8 56P	
8 45A	73		Poughkeepsie, NY	○🚫🚶		8 15P	
9 00A	88		Rhinecliff, NY	●🚫🚶		8 02P	
9 20A	114		Hudson, NY	●🚫🚶		7 40P	
9 50A	141	Ar	ALBANY- RENSSELAER, NY	●🚫🚶	Dp	7 15P	
10 00A		Dp			Ar	6 55P	
10 24A	159	↓	Schenectady, NY	●🚫🚶	↑	6 27P	
10 44A	177		Amsterdam, NY	○🚫		5 30P	
11 41A	237		Utica, NY	●🚫🚶		4 29P	
11 54A	250		Rome, NY	○🚫		4 11P	
12 43P	291		Syracuse, NY	●🚫🚶		3 28P	
1 57P	370		Rochester, NY	●🚫🚶		2 13P	
3 01P	431		Buffalo-Depew, NY	●🚫🚶		1 19P	
3 14P	437	↓	BUFFALO -EXCHANGE ST., NY	○🚫	↑	1 05P	
4 26P	460		Niagara Falls, NY	●🚫		Dp	12 27P
4 28P						Ar	10 34A
4 33P	462		Niagara Falls, ON	🚶○		Dp	10 18A
5 45P						Ar	10 16A
6 08P	473	↓	St. Catharines, ON	🚶○	↑	9 54A	
6 27P	488		Grimsby, ON	🚶○		9 34A	
7 04P	512		Aldershot, ON	🚶○		8 59A	
7 18P	523		Oakville, ON	🚶○		8 44A	
7 41P	544		Ar	TORONTO, ON		🚶●	Dp

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/5/17

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train Connecting train Thruway and connecting services


## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

## Service on the Maple Leaf

-  **Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
-  **Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper; amenities available only on U.S. side of the border.
-  **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
- \* Connecting train schedule varies on weekends. Consult Amtrak.com or call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for further details.
- \*\* Consult Amtrak.com or 1-800-USA-RAIL for available connection.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

 **NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Maple Leaf. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) Crossing the Border**

This service is supported by funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.

## Thruway Bus Connections

 Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.


63	Connecting Train Number				64
8063	Thruway Number				8064
Mo-Sa	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Mo-Sa
3 48P	0	Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St., NY	Ar	10 25A
7 15P	45	Ar	Dunkirk, NY	Dp	9 24A
7 29P	50	Ar	Fredonia, NY	Dp	9 13A
8 15P	78	Ar	Jamestown, NY	Dp	8 30A

## Connecting Local Services

**New York**  
**Metro-North Railroad:**  
 (800) 638-7646 or  
 (212) 532-4900; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)  
**Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)**  
 (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR;  
[www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)  
**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail &  
 bus): (973) 275-5555;  
[www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com)  
**New York City Transit**  
 (subway & bus):  
 (718) 330-1234; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

**Buffalo**  
**Niagara Frontier**  
**Transportation Authority**  
 (light rail & bus): (716) 855-7211;  
[www.nfta.com](http://www.nfta.com)  
**Toronto**  
**GO Transit** (commuter rail):  
 (416) 869-3200;  
[www.go transit.com](http://www.go transit.com)  
**Toronto Transit Commission**  
 (subway, streetcar & bus):  
 (416) 393-4636;  
[www.toronto.ca/ttc](http://www.toronto.ca/ttc)

## Carry-On Pet Program

 **Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Maple Leaf trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

# ROUTES IN THE EAST



BOSTON - NEW YORK -  
WASHINGTON - CHICAGO -  
SAVANNAH - NEW ORLEANS -  
MIAMI
















































## EASTERN ROUTES



On Amtrak long-distance routes in the East, all trains except **Auto Train** and the **Capitol Limited** offer Viewliner Sleeping car accommodations – comfortable, single-level cars that feature privacy in your own Roomette, Bedroom or Accessible Bedroom, a double row of windows, amenities including morning wake-up coffee, tea, juice, bottled water and bed turn-down service by your Sleeping car attendant. **Auto Train** and the **Capitol Limited** operate with bi-level Superliner Sleeping cars that feature Roomette, Bedroom, Family Room and Accessible Bedroom accommodations as well as the amenities listed above (see page 134). Meals are included in both the Viewliner and Superliner Sleeping car ticket price.

All-reserved Coaches feature comfortable, wide, reclining seats with footrests and overhead lighting. Passengers may choose between snacks, sandwich and beverage service in the Lounge or Café car or full-service meals in the Dining car (on select trains).

# ADIRONDACK

68	◀ Train Number ▶					69
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up
10 20A	0	Dp	<b>MONTREAL, QC</b> —Central Station	● 	Ar	7 11P
R10 35A	4		<b>St. Lambert, QC</b>	● 		D6 57P
	48		<b>CBSA Lacolle, QC</b> —Customs Stop			 5 41P
 11 55A 12 55P	49		<b>Rouses Point, NY</b>	○ 		Dp Ar
1 25P	72		<b>Plattsburgh, NY</b>	○		3 22P
 1 45P	85		<b>Port Kent, NY</b>  (Burlington, VT  )	○		 2 42P
2 29P	112		<b>Westport, NY</b>  Lake Placid—see right	○		2 02P
2 54P	123		<b>Port Henry, NY</b> (Lake George)	○		1 42P
3 18P	140		<b>Ticonderoga, NY</b>	○		1 20P
3 50P	162		<b>Whitehall, NY</b>	○		12 47P
4 16P	184		<b>Fort Edward Glens Falls, NY</b>  Lake George Village 	○		12 23P
4 45P	203		<b>Saratoga Springs, NY</b>	● 		12 02P
5 27P	222		<b>Schenectady, NY</b>	● 		11 34A
5 57P 6 15P	240	Ar Dp	<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	● 	Dp Ar	11 10A 10 50A
6 40P	268		<b>Hudson, NY</b>	● 		10 20A
7 01P	293		<b>Rhinecliff, NY</b>	● 		10 00A
7 15P	309		<b>Poughkeepsie, NY</b>	○ 		9 45A
7 56P	349		<b>Croton-Harmon, NY</b>	○ 		9 03A
8 17P	367		<b>Yonkers, NY</b>	○ 		8 44A
8 50P	381		Ar	<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station		● 
 177*	Connecting Train at New York					 190*
10 05P	381	Dp	<b>New York, NY—Penn Sta.</b>	● 	Ar	6 40A
10 22P	391	Ar	<b>Newark, NJ</b>	● 		6 22A
11 01P	439		<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	● 		5 45A
11 28P	472		<b>Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Sta.</b>	● 		5 15A
11 51P	497		<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	● 		4 48A
12 40A	566		<b>Baltimore, MD—Penn Sta.</b>	● 		3 55A
12 53A	577		<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> 	●  		3 40A
D1 06A	598		<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	● 		
1 30A	607		Ar	<b>Washington, DC</b>		● 

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/5/17


## Service on the Adirondack

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.
-  This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
-  U.S. Customs and Border Protection inspection. Train is subject to delay.
-  Not a passenger stop; Canadian Customs and Immigration inspection only. Train is subject to delay.
-  Seasonal stop only on dates of ferry operation. Lake Champlain Transportation Company ferries operate summer service between Port Kent on the *Adirondack* route, and downtown Burlington, Vermont. For ferry schedules call (802) 864-9804 or visit [www.ferries.com](http://www.ferries.com).
-  TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.
- \* Connecting train schedule varies on weekends. Consult [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) for further details.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and October on selected days over parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

**NOTE**—Connections available at Montréal for Toronto, Ottawa, Québec and Eastern Canada on VIA Rail Canada.

 **NOTE**—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the *Adirondack*. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) Crossing the Border.

Service on the *Adirondack* is financed primarily through funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.

## Thruway Bus Connections

## Lake Placid • Westport (Ground Force One)

7168	Thruway Number					7169
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
11 45A	0	Dp	Lake Placid, NY	○	Ar	2 25P
12 35P	36	Ar	Westport, NY—Amtrak Station	○	Dp	1 40P

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop
-  Airport connection
-  Ferry connection
-  Customs & Immigration checkpoint
-  Quik-Trak self-service ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

## SHADING KEY

- Daytime train
- Connecting train
- Thruway and connecting services



## Connecting Local Services

### Montréal

**Agence métropolitaine de transport (AMT)** (commuter trains): (514) 287-8726; [www.amt.qc.ca](http://www.amt.qc.ca)

**Société de transport de Montréal (STM)** (subway and bus): (514) 786-4636; [www.stm.info](http://www.stm.info)

### New York


**Metro-North Railroad:** (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

**Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)** (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com)

**New York City Transit** (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

## Carry-On Pet Program

 **Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on *Adirondack* trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.



# VERMONT

55	57	◀ Train Number ▶		54	56			
Mo-Fr	SaSu	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr			
	9/4	◀ Will Also Operate ▶		9/4				
9/4		◀ Will Not Operate ▶			9/4			
<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div>C</div></div><div><div>Q</div><div>U</div><div>B</div><div>C</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div>C</div></div><div><div>Q</div><div>U</div><div>B</div><div>C</div></div></div>	◀ On Board Service ▶		<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div>C</div></div><div><div>Q</div><div>U</div><div>B</div><div>C</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div>C</div></div><div><div>Q</div><div>U</div><div>B</div><div>C</div></div></div>			
Read Down	Mile	<div>▼</div>		Symbol	<div>▲</div>	Read Up		
9 15A	9 15A	0	Dp	St. Albans, VT (Jay Peak)	<div><div>○</div><div>U</div></div>	Ar	8 50P	8 50P
9 44A	9 44A	24		ESSEX JCT., VT (Burlington)**	<div><div>○</div><div>B</div></div>		8 18P	8 18P
10 10A	10 10A	47		Waterbury, VT	<div><div>○</div></div>		7 50P	7 50P
10 25A	10 25A	56		Montpelier, VT	<div><div>○</div><div>B</div></div>		7 34P	7 34P
10 59A	10 59A	86		Randolph, VT	<div><div>○</div><div>U</div></div>		6 56P	6 56P
11 37A	11 37A	118		White River Jct., VT (Lebanon-Hanover, NH)	<div><div>○</div><div>B</div></div>		6 18P	6 18P
11 56A	11 56A	131		Windsor, VT	<div><div>○</div></div>		5 56P	5 56P
12 06P	12 06P	140		Claremont, NH	<div><div>○</div></div>		5 47P	5 47P
12 30P	12 30P	157		Bellows Falls, VT	<div><div>○</div><div>B</div></div>		5 26P	5 26P
1 02P	1 02P	181		Brattleboro, VT	<div><div>○</div></div>		4 56P	4 56P
1 36P	1 36P	205		Greenfield, MA	<div><div>○</div><div>B</div></div>		4 22P	4 22P
2 01P	2 01P	224		Northampton, MA	<div><div>○</div><div>U</div></div>		3 57P	3 57P
2 16P	2 16P	235		Holyoke, MA	<div><div>○</div><div>B</div></div>		3 41P	3 41P
2 35P	2 35P	245	Ar	SPRINGFIELD, MA	<div><div>●</div><div>U</div><div>QT</div></div>	Dp	3 15P	3 15P
2 50P	2 50P		Dp			Ar	3 00P	3 00P
3 12P	3 12P	260		Windsor Locks, CT	<div><div>○</div></div>		2 35P	2 29P
3 32P	3 26P	271		Hartford, CT	<div><div>●</div><div>U</div><div>QT</div></div>		2 21P	2 13P
3 45P	3 40P	282		Berlin, CT	<div><div>○</div><div>U</div></div>		2 08P	1 59P
3 56P	3 53P	289		Meriden, CT	<div><div>○</div><div>B</div></div>		1 58P	1 49P
4 05P	4 03P	305		Wallingford, CT	<div><div>○</div></div>		1 45P	1 40P
4 25P	4 28P	308	Ar	New Haven, CT	<div><div>●</div><div>U</div><div>QT</div></div>	Dp	1 26P	1 25P
4 39P	4 39P		Dp			Ar	1 11P	1 11P
5 01P	5 01P	321		Bridgeport, CT	<div><div>○</div><div>B</div><div>QT</div></div>		12 46P	12 47P
5 28P	5 28P	344		Stamford, CT	<div><div>●</div><div>B</div><div>QT</div></div>		12 18P	12 18P
6 25P	6 25P	379	Ar	NEW YORK, NY	<div><div>●</div><div>B</div><div>QT</div></div>	Dp	11 30A	11 33A
6 45P	7 01P	390	Dp	–Penn Station		Ar	10 45A	11 21A
7 03P	7 18P	390		Newark, NJ	<div><div>●</div><div>B</div><div>QT</div></div>		10 27A	11 03A
	7 33P	404		Metropark, NJ	<div><div>●</div><div>B</div><div>QT</div></div>		10 11A	
7 38P	7 57P	437		Trenton, NJ	<div><div>●</div><div>B</div><div>QT</div></div>		9 50A	10 28A
8 07P	8 25P	470	Ar	Philadelphia, PA	<div><div>●</div><div>B</div><div>QT</div></div>		9 20A	10 01A
8 11P	8 28P		Dp	–30th St. Station			9 17A	9 58A
8 32P	8 49P	496		Wilmington, DE	<div><div>●</div><div>U</div><div>QT</div></div>		8 58A	9 36A
9 20P	9 36P	564		Baltimore, MD	<div><div>●</div><div>B</div><div>QT</div></div>		8 12A	8 52A
	9 49P	575		BWI Marshall Airport, MD	<div><div>●</div><div>B</div><div>QT</div></div>		7 57A	8 35A
				MD	<div><div>●</div><div>U</div><div>10</div></div>			
D9 43P	D10 02P	596		New Carrollton, MD	<div><div>●</div><div>B</div><div>QT</div></div>		R7 41A	R8 20A
9 59P	10 25P	605	Ar	WASHINGTON, DC	<div><div>●</div><div>B</div><div>QT</div></div>	Dp	7 30A	8 10A

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 8/26/17

## SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Flag stop	●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Airport connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.	✈	Ferry connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚌	Thruway Bus stop	🛂	Customs & Immigration checkpoint		
		🛂	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk		
		○	Unstaffed station		
		■	Host station		

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train

## Service on the Vermont

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.**
- Wi-Fi** available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks:** Unboxed bicycles may be checked on the *Vermont*. Reservations are required and a nominal charge applies. For all trains passengers must handle bicycle to and from the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- Free shuttle service** between rail and air terminal.
- \*\*** Burlington is ten miles from Essex Junction, VT.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The *Vermont* is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation, the Massachusetts Department of Transportation and the Connecticut Department of Transportation.

## Connecting Local Services

### New Haven

**Shore Line East** (commuter rail): in Connecticut (800) ALL-RIDE; outside Connecticut (203) 777-RIDE; [www.shorelineeast.com](http://www.shorelineeast.com)  
**Connecticut Transit** (bus service): (203) 624-0151

### New York

**Metro-North Railroad:** (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)  
**Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)** (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)  
**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com)  
**New York City Transit** (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

### Newark

**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail, subway & bus): (973) 275-5555; [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com)  
**Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH)** (subway): (800) 234-PATH; [www.panynj.gov/path](http://www.panynj.gov/path)

### Philadelphia

**Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA)** (commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus): (215) 580-7800; [www.septa.org](http://www.septa.org)

### Wilmington

**DART First State (DART)** (commuter rail & bus); 1-800-652-DART; [www.DartFirstState.com](http://www.DartFirstState.com)


























### Baltimore

**MARC** (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; [www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)  
**Maryland Transit Administration (MTA)** (bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000; [www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)

### Washington

**MARC** (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; [www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)  
**Virginia Railway Express** (commuter rail): (800) RIDE-VRE; [www.vre.org](http://www.vre.org)  
**Metro rail & Metrobus** (subway & bus): (202) 637-7000; [www.wmata.com](http://www.wmata.com)

# ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

290	292	296	◀ Train Number ▶			291	293
Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Sa-Th	Fr
			◀ Will Also Operate ▶				
			◀ Will Not Operate ▶				
			◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down			Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
8 00A	11 10A	5 05P	0	Dp		Ar	8 48P 11 18P
					Killington—see below		
8 19A	11 29A	5 24P	9	↓		↑	L8 24P 10 54P
9 16A	12 25P	6 25P	44	↓		↑	7 10P 9 43P
					Lake George Village		
9 37A	12 46P	6 47P	63	↓		↑	6 50P 9 23P
10 17A	1 28P	7 23P	82	↓		↑	6 24P 8 54P
10 50A	1 55P	7 55P	100	Ar		Dp	6 00P 8 30P
11 05A	2 10P	8 15P		Dp		Ar	5 45P 8 20P
11 31A	2 35P	8 40P	128	↓		↑	5 15P 7 57P
11 53A	2 57P	9 01P	153	↓		↑	4 55P 7 37P
12 10P	3 10P	9 15P	169	↓		↑	4 40P 7 22P
12 50P	3 50P	9 55P	209	↓		↑	3 58P 6 32P
1 11P	4 11P	10 16P	227	↓		↑	3 39P
1 45P	4 45P	10 50P	241	Ar		Dp	3 15P 5 47P
					—Penn Station		
R85	R135	R67	Connecting Train at Penn Station			R174*	R186
3 05P	6 05P	3 25A	241	Dp		Ar	1 35P 4 30P
3 22P	6 22P	3 45A	251	Ar		↑	1 15P 4 12P
4 00P	7 03P	4 25A	299	↓		↑	12 35P 3 30P
4 27P	7 30P	4 52A	332	↓		↑	12 05P 3 01P
4 52P	7 53P	5 22A	357	↓		↑	11 40A 2 37P
5 40P	8 48P	6 10A	426	↓		↑	10 53A 1 47P
6 25P	9 35P	7 00A	467	Ar		Dp	10 10A 1 05P

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/5/17

## Service on the Ethan Allen Express

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  **No checked baggage.**
-  TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.
- \* Connecting train schedule varies on weekends. Consult Amtrak.com for further details.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.


The *Ethan Allen Express* is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation, and the New York State Department of Transportation.

### SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Connecting train

## Carry-On Pet Program

 **Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on *Ethan Allen Express* trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

## Connecting Local Services

### New York

**Metro-North Railroad:** (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

**Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)** (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com)

**New York City Transit** (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

## Thruway Connections

### Rutland • Killington (Gramps Shuttles)

8291	8293	Thruway Number		8290	8292	8296
Sa-Th	Fr	Days of Operation		Mo-Fr	Sa	Su
9 00P	11 30P	Dp	Rutland, VT—Amtrak Station	Ar	7 45A	10 45A
9 50P	12 20A	Ar	Killington, VT—Grand Resort	Dp	6 55A	9 55A
291	293	Connecting Train		290	292	296

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop
-  Airport connection
-  Ferry connection
-  Customs & Immigration checkpoint
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
-  Unstaffed station
-  Host station
-  Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# AUTO TRAIN

Train Number ▶	<b>53/52</b>	
Normal Days of Operation ▶	<b>Daily</b>	
On Board Service ▶		
	Mile	
Auto Train begins accepting vehicles at		11 30A
Motorcycles and trailers accepted no later than		2 00P
Priority Vehicle Off-loading vehicles accepted no later than		2 30P
Passenger boarding begins at		2 30P
<b>NO VEHICLE WILL BE ACCEPTED AFTER</b>		<b>2 30P</b>
Auto Train departs boarding station	0	4 00P
Southbound Auto Train arrives at Sanford, FL	855	8 58A
Northbound Auto Train arrives at Lorton, VA	855	8 59A

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 1/1/16R

## Service on Auto Train

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Dining:** Ticket price includes sit-down dinner and continental breakfast.
- Lounge:** Snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi** available.
- Baggage:** *Auto Train* does not offer checked baggage service. Passengers may carry an overnight bag on board—include any medications needed during the trip—and may carry a pillow or blanket for additional overnight comfort. All other baggage should be packed inside your vehicle. We suggest that you lock valuable items in the trunk of your car or in the glove compartment and retain the key. Passengers do not have access to their vehicles while they are on the train.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

## Daily service in each direction

Train 53 southbound, Lorton to Sanford

Train 52 northbound, Sanford to Lorton

## For Reservations call

1-877-SKIP-I-95,

1-877-754-7495

or visit

[Amtrak.com/Autotrain](http://Amtrak.com/Autotrain)



## Complimentary Shuttle Service to Downtown Sanford

Passengers may now visit historic downtown Sanford while awaiting departure on Amtrak *Auto Train*. The city offers free shuttle service, at 20-minute intervals, from noon to 2:40 p.m. Shuttles are timed to coincide with the *Auto Train* schedule.

**SHADING KEY** Overnight train

## AUTO TRAIN TRAVEL TIPS AND REQUIREMENTS

### Lorton, Virginia

Lorton, Virginia Auto Train North Terminal  
8006 Lorton Road (I-95 Exit 163)  
The *Auto Train* station at Lorton, Virginia, is just 25 miles south of Washington, DC, with easy driving access to the attractions of the Mid-Atlantic region.

- 4-5 hours to the romantic Pennsylvania Poconos
- 1-2 hours to the Civil War sites of Virginia and Maryland
- easy access to the golf courses of Virginia and West Virginia
- 3 hours to historic Williamsburg, VA

### Sanford, Florida

Sanford, Florida  
Auto Train South Terminal  
600 South Persimmon Avenue  
The *Auto Train* station in Florida is conveniently located for easy driving access to many popular central and coastal Florida locations.

- 45 minutes to Central Florida attractions
- 1-2 hours to East Coast beaches
- 2 hours to Gulf Coast beaches
- easy access to the golf courses and golf schools of Florida





























- **On the day of departure,** *Auto Train* begins accepting vehicles at 11:30 a.m. We recommend that all vehicles arrive early, by 2:00 p.m. Trailers and motorcycles cannot be accepted after 2:00 p.m. Other vehicles cannot be accepted after 2:30 p.m. Both Lorton and Sanford stations are located in major metropolitan areas where traffic delays are common. Please allow extra travel time to ensure that you arrive at the *Auto Train* terminal in time to check in. Vehicles are loaded into enclosed carrier cars.
- **Amtrak offers Priority Vehicle Off-loading** for an additional \$50.00 above the passenger and vehicle charge. If purchased, your vehicle will be one of the first 30 off-loaded from the train at the destination. You must check in your vehicle at the departure station by 2:30 p.m. or we will not be able to load it in the Priority Vehicle Off-loading area of the train.
- **Passenger boarding begins at 2:30 p.m.** The train may depart early if all vehicles have been loaded and all passengers boarded before the scheduled departure time, so please board the train when invited to do so.
- **Stretch out** in a reclining coach seat or private Sleeping car accommodation – move about and enjoy visiting the Lounge car.

### Requirements

- Only passengers with four-tire, two-axle vehicles or motorcycles may travel on *Auto Train*.
- **Four-tire, two-axle vehicles must meet the following limits:**
  - Maximum height – 88" (2.24 m)
  - Minimum ground clearance – 4" (100 mm)
  - Maximum width – 84" (2.13 m)
  - Length: Standard vehicles as delivered from the manufacturer. If you have an altered or stretched vehicle such as a limousine, a 15-passenger van, etc., contact the departure station directly and describe the vehicle to see if it can be handled. If the vehicle can be handled but is excessively long, you may need to purchase two vehicle spaces.
  - No dual rear wheels (will not fit the tracks on the vehicle carrier)
  - No gull wing doors (cannot be fully opened when vehicle is in the carrier)
- **Motorcycles must meet the following limits:**
  - Amtrak has suspended accepting Can-Am and Slingshot motorcycles on *Auto Train*.
  - Two wheeled motorcycles, three wheeled motorcycles (Trikes only), and motorcycles with sidecars are accepted.
  - Three wheeled motorcycles and motorcycles with sidecars must purchase two motorcycle spaces.
  - Maximum height: 72" (1.83 m) (top of windshield or handlebars)
  - Minimum ground clearance: 5" (130 mm)
  - Maximum width: three wheels or sidecars: tire width 51" (1.3 m); total body width 82" (2.08 m)
  - Length: 102" (2.6 m) overall (if a chopped motorcycle is longer, contact the *Auto Train* station first and describe the motorcycle to see if it can be handled; passenger may have to sign a liability waiver)
  - Tire size: maximum width 7" (177 mm), 2.5" (64 mm) deep (to fit in slot on rack)
- **Small enclosed trailers, or trailers for boats or motorcycles, can be handled.** The trailer and any contents must meet the size limits, and you will need to purchase two vehicle spaces, one for the towing vehicle and one for the trailer. Contact Amtrak for details.
- **Roof racks must have been installed by the factory** (aftermarket roof racks must be removed). Luggage securely loaded in factory-installed roof racks is acceptable if the vehicle meets the 88 in (2.24 m) height limit.
- **Animals:** Only a service animal trained to perform a specific task for a passenger may be brought on *Auto Train*. Animals may not be transported in vehicles.



# ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

Piedmont	Piedmont	Palmetto	Carolinian	Silver Star	Silver Meteor	◀ Train Name ▶		Silver Meteor	Silver Star	Carolinian	Palmetto	Piedmont	Piedmont
73	75	89	79	91	97	◀ Train Number ▶		98	92	80	90	74	76
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
  	  	  	  	  	  	◀ On Board Service ▶		  	  	  			
Read Down						Mile	Symbol	Read Up					
		R67	R67	R95 Mo-Fr	R93/83/161	Connecting Train Number		R82/154/174	R66	R66	R66		
		9 30P	9 30P	6 10A	9 30A	0	Dp	Boston, MA—South Sta.	6 30P	7 58A	7 58A	7 58A	
		R9 36P	R9 36P	R6 15A	R9 36A	1	Ar	Boston, MA—Back Bay Sta.	D6 23P	D7 53A	D7 53A	D7 53A	
		R9 50P	R9 50P	R6 25A	R9 46A	11	Ar	Route 128, MA	D6 07P	D7 34A	D7 34A	D7 34A	
		10 22P	10 22P	6 50A	10 11A	43	Ar	Providence, RI	5 30P	6 45A	6 45A	6 45A	
		12 50A	12 50A	8 43A	12 09P	156	Ar	New Haven, CT	3 42P	4 20A	4 20A	4 20A	
		1 36A	1 36A	9 30A	12 58P	195	Ar	Stamford, CT	2 46P	3 25A	3 25A	3 25A	
		2 30A	2 30A	10 21A	1 48P	231	Ar	New York, NY—Penn Sta.	2 00P	2 40A	2 40A	2 40A	
		7 00A	7 00A	2 00P	5 20P	456	Ar	Washington, DC	10 10A	10 10P	10 10P	10 10P	
		6 02A	6 17A	11 02A	3 15P	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Sta.	11 00A	6 50P	8 35P	11 56P	
		R6 19A	R7 39A	R11 22A	R3 38P	10	Ar	Newark, NJ—Penn Station	D10 40A	D6 23P	D8 12P	D11 36P	
		R6 57A	8 20A	R12 00N	R4 18P	58	Ar	Trenton, NJ	D10 03A	D5 40P	D7 32P	10 56P	
		R7 32A	8 54A	R12 35P	R4 58P	91	Ar	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	D9 30A	D5 05P	D7 00P	10 24P	
		R7 54A	9 17A	R1 02P	R5 22P	116	Ar	Wilmington, DE	D9 05A	D4 40P	D6 36P	10 02P	
		R8 42A	10 04A	R1 55P	R6 20P	185	Ar	Baltimore, MD—Penn Sta.	D8 12A	D3 50P	D5 47P	9 11P	
		R10 00A	11 10A	R3 05P	R7 25P	225	Ar	Washington, DC	D7 07A	D2 38P	D4 29P	7 42P	
		10 18A	11 28A	3 23P	7 44P	233	Ar	Alexandria, VA	D6 36A	D2 04P	4 02P	7 07P	
			11 58A			260	Ar	Quantico, VA			3 28P		
			12 21P		8 33P	279	Ar	Fredericksburg, VA	D5 26A		3 06P		
		12 11P	1 24P	5 07P	9 34P	334	Ar	Richmond, VA—Staples Mill Rd.	4 32A	12 16P	2 12P	5 14P	
		12 19P	1 34P	5 17P	9 44P		Dp	Charlottesville—see page 58	4 22A	12 07P	2 05P	5 04P	
		12 54P	2 08P	5 51P	10 18P	362	Ar	Petersburg, VA	3 33A	11 28A	1 17P	4 20P	
		2 29P	3 36P	7 21P	11 50P	460	Ar	Rocky Mount, NC	2 09A	10 03A	11 52A	2 52P	
		2 47P	3 55P			476	Ar	Wilson, NC—Eastern North Carolina—see below			11 30A	2 24P	
		3 14P	4 29P			502	Ar	Selma-Smithfield, NC			11 00A	1 52P	
			5 08P			531	Ar	Raleigh, NC			10 25A		
		6 45A	11 45A	5 16P	9 01P	539	Dp	Cary, NC			10 17A	3 21P	8 36P
		6 58A	11 58A	5 29P	9 23P	557	Ar	Durham, NC			10 02A	3 03P	8 18P
		7 19A	12 19P	5 50P		591	Ar	Burlington, NC			9 42A	2 42P	7 57P
		7 55A	12 55P	6 28P		612	Ar	Greensboro, NC			9 01A	2 03P	7 18P
		8 21A	1 21P	6 58P		628	Ar	High Point, NC			8 39A	1 42P	6 57P
		8 38A	1 38P	7 19P		662	Ar	Salisbury, NC			8 17A	1 20P	6 35P
		9 14A	2 14P	7 55P		678	Ar	Kannapolis, NC			7 43A	12 44P	5 59P
		9 31A	2 31P	8 12P		704	Ar	Charlotte, NC			7 25A	12 27P	5 42P
		10 04A	3 04P	8 44P			Dp	Fayetteville, NC			7 00A	12 00N	5 15P
			4 05P		1 22A	550	Ar	Dillon, SC				1 05P	
			4 56P			603	Ar	Florence, SC (Myrtle Beach)				12 14P	
			5 39P		3 05A	633	Ar	Kingstree, SC				11 39A	
			5 44P		3 13A	672	Ar	Charleston, SC				11 34A	
			6 20P		3 51A	728	Ar	Yemassee, SC				10 55A	
			7 19P		4 51A	782	Ar	Southern Pines, NC (Pinehurst)				10 00A	
			8 08P		5 43A	599	Ar	Hamlet, NC				9 08A	
					11 18P	628	Ar	Camden, SC					
					12 47A	701	Ar	Columbia, SC					
					1 38A	734	Ar	Denmark, SC					
					2 35A	783	Ar	Savannah, GA					
			9 04P		4 13A	829	Ar						

Service continues on page 55. No change of train required.

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 11/2/16

## North Carolina Thruway Connections

### Wilson • Morehead City

6089	Thruway Number					6090
Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily
2 55P	0	Dp	Wilson, NC—Amtrak Station	🚗🚚	Ar	1 32P
D4 00P	27		Greenville, NC—Transit Transfer Center	🚗🚚		R12 37P
D5 05P	62		New Bern, NC—Convention Center	🚗🚚		R11 29A
D5 35P	76		Havelock, NC—Tourism & Event Center (Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point)	🚗🚚		R10 54A
6 05P	91	Ar	Morehead City, NC—1001 Arendell St.	🚗🚚	Dp	10 15A

### Wilson • Wilmington

6189	Thruway Number				6190	
Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily
2 55P	0	Dp	Wilson, NC—Amtrak Station	●●●	Ar	1 45P
D3 45P	20		Goldsboro, NC—Gateway Transit Term.	○●		R1 04P
D4 25P	41		Kinston, NC—Visitor Center	○●		R12 29P
D5 32P	72		Jacksonville, NC—Hess Gas Station (Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune)	○●		R11 15A
6 42P	112	Ar	Wilmington, NC—WAVE Transit Stop	○●	Dp	9 55A

See page 55 for Services, Symbols Key, Shading Key and additional Thruway Services for these trains.

























































































ROUTES IN THE EAST

54



# ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

Silver Star	Silver Meteor	◀ Train Name ▶				Silver Meteor	Silver Star
91	97	◀ Train Number ▶				98	92
Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily
  	  	◀ On Board Service ▶				  	  
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
R91	R97	Connecting Train Number				R98	R92
 4 18A	 6 40A	*870	Dp	Savannah, GA (*mileage via Columbia)	●	7 23P	1 16A
	7 35A	881	Dp	Jesup, GA (Brunswick)	○	6 29P	
6 39A	9 09A	977	Ar	Jacksonville, FL	●	 5 07P	 11 03P
 7 00A	 9 34A		Dp		●	4 47P	 10 43P
 6 59A			Dp		●		 10 25P
8 02A	10 40A	1035	▲	Palatka, FL	○	3 29P	9 21P
 8 56A	 11 38A	1087	▲	DeLand, FL	●	 2 39P	 8 31P
			▲	Daytona Beach—see below			
 9 43A	 12 26P	1119	▲	Winter Park, FL	●	 1 52P	 7 49P
10 06A	12 49P	1124	Ar	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)	●	 1 35P	 7 32P
 10 20A	 1 04P		Dp	St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—see below	▲	1 21P	7 16P
			Dp				
 10 44A	 1 26P	1142	▲	Kissimmee, FL	●	 12 56P	 6 48P
 8 10A		58	▲	Waldo, FL	○		 9 15P
 8 40A		68	▲	Gainesville, FL	○		 8 35P
 9 40A		104	▲	Ocala, FL (Silver Springs)	○		 7 45P
 10 25A		123	▲	The Villages, FL	○		 7 05P
 10 55A		130	▲	Wildwood, FL	○		 6 20P
 11 55A		166	▲	Dade City, FL (Zephyrhills)	○		 5 25P
D11 29A	▼	**1192	Ar	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	●		R6 03P
12 23P	 3 30P	1223	Ar	Tampa, FL	●	 3 30P	 5 27P
 12 37P			Dp	St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—see below	▲		5 13P
			Dp				
 12 50P	 3 30P	**1254	Ar	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	●	 3 30P	 4 35P
R1 13P			Dp		▲	 4 20P	 3 48P
 1 35P	 2 13P	1180	▲	Winter Haven, FL (LEGOLAND)	●	 12 07P	
 2 16P	 2 54P	**1271	▲	Sebring, FL	●	 11 23A	 3 02P
2 52P		1263	○	Okeechobee, FL	○		2 26P
 D4 17P	 D4 47P	1324	●	West Palm Beach, FL	●	 R9 47A	 R1 27P
D4 41P	D5 11P	1342	○	Delray Beach, FL (Tri-Rail)	○	R9 22A	R1 02P
 D4 53P	 D5 25P	1353	●	Deerfield Beach, FL (Boca Raton)	●	 R9 08A	 R12 48P
 D5 17P	 D5 43P	1367	●	Fort Lauderdale, FL (Port Everglades)	●	 R8 50A	 R12 30P
 D5 33P	 D5 59P	1375	●	Hollywood, FL (Miami International Airport)	●	 R8 34A	 R12 14P
 5 58P	 6 39P	1389	Ar	Miami, FL	●	 8 10A	 11 50A





















SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 11/2/16

## Silver Service Thruway Connections

### Daytona Beach • DeLand (Provided by local taxi company - Southern Komfort Cab)















7591	7597	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7998	7992
7 20A	10 15A	0	Dp	Daytona Beach, FL—Hilton Daytona Beach/Ocean Walk Village	○	Ar	4 00P	9 45P
8 20A	11 15A	23	Ar	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	3 00P	8 45P
7991	7997	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7598	7592
9 10A	12 00N	0	Dp	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	2 15P	8 00P
10 20A	1 10P	23	Ar	Daytona Beach, FL—Hilton Daytona Beach/Ocean Walk Village	○	Dp	1 15P	7 00P

### Orlando/Tampa • St. Petersburg • Fort Myers (Martz First Class)

6091	6097	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6098	6092
Tampa	Orlando			Connecting City			Orlando	Tampa
	 1 30P	0	Dp	Orlando, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	 12 50P	
	 2 45P	54	Ar	Lakeland, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	 11 15A	
 1 00P	 3 30P	86	Dp	Tampa, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	 10 30A	 3 45P
 1 40P	 4 10P	105	Ar	St. Petersburg-Pinellas Park, FL—Clearwater, US 19 N. & 110 Ave.	●		 9 55A	 3 00P
			▲	Bradenton, FL—DeSoto Square Mall	○	▲	9 15A	2 00P
 2 20P	 5 00P	139	▲	Sarasota, FL—Race Trac Gas Station	○		8 40A	1 25P
 2 55P	 5 35P	218	▲	Port Charlotte, FL—Shell Station	○		7 40A	12 30P
 3 55P	 6 35P	261	Ar	Fort Myers, FL—Travel Plaza	○	Dp	7 00A	11 45A
 4 35P	 7 15P	289						

NOTE—Service for passengers with disabilities and senior citizens is available between Orlando/Tampa and Pinellas/St. Petersburg, Bradenton, Sarasota, Port Charlotte and Fort Myers. Local transit connections available with SCAT at Sarasota for Venice and south Sarasota County.

## Service on Atlantic Coast Service











-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Carolinian Business class:** On Trains 79 and 80. Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.
-  **Palmetto Business class:** On Trains 89 and 90. Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and priority boarding between New York and Savannah.
-  **Sleeping cars:**
  - Viewliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 91, 92, 97, and 98.
  - Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and private waiting area available in Raleigh for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 97 and 98.
-  **Lounge:**
  - Cafe with table seating: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - Carolinian Dinette: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - Piedmont Lounge: On board vending and drink machines.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available on the *Palmetto*, *Carolinian* and Trains 91, 92, 97, and 98.
-  Trains 79, 80, 89, 90, 91, 92, 97 and 98: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. All *Piedmont* trains are equipped with a limited number of bicycle racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. There is no fee, but reservations are required. There is no fee when checked between Raleigh, Charlotte and intermediate stations on the *Carolinian*. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
-  Monday-Friday, Train 89 departs this station 8-9 minutes later than time shown and also serves New Brunswick at 6:42 a.m., Princeton Jct. at 6:56 a.m. and BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport Station at 9:03 a.m. On Saturday and Sunday train departs this station at time shown and makes additional stops at BWI at 8:55 a.m. and New Carrollton at 9:10 a.m.
-  Monday-Friday, Train 79 departs New York at 7:25 a.m., Newark at 7:44 a.m. and Trenton at 8:22 a.m.
-  Frequent connecting service between Hollywood Amtrak station and Miami International Airport provided by Tri-Rail commuter trains. Call Tri-Rail at 1-800-TRI-RAIL.
-  Frequent connecting service between Miami Amtrak station and Miami Beach provided by Miami Metrobus-Route L. Consult Amtrak station agent in Miami.
-  Via Thruway connection at Orlando. See Thruway Connections table for schedules.
- \*\* Mileage via Tampa.

**All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.**














































## SHADING KEY

Daytime train	Connecting train
Overnight train	Thruway and connecting services

## SYMBOLS KEY








-  Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
-  Stops only to receive passengers.
-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Airport connection
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
-  Unstaffed station
-  Host station. See page 56.
-  Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# CAROLINIAN and PIEDMONT

Piedmont	Piedmont	Carolinian	Carolinian	◀ Train Name ▶			Carolinian	Piedmont	Piedmont
<b>73</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>79</b>	◀ Train Number ▶			<b>80</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>	<b>SaSu</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>
  	  	  	  	◀ On Board Service ▶			  	 	 
Read Down				Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up	
		7 17A	7 25A	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY—Penn Station	 Ar	8 35P	
		R7 39A	R7 44A	10	▼	Newark, NJ	 ▲	D8 15P	
		8 20A	8 22A	58		Trenton, NJ	 ▲	D7 32P	
		8 54A	8 54A	91	Ar	PHILADELPHIA, PA—30th Street Station	 Dp		
		8 49A	8 49A		Dp		Ar	D7 00P	
		9 17A	9 17A	116	▼	Wilmington, DE	 ▲	D6 36P	
		10 04A	10 04A	185		Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	 ▲	D5 47P	
		10 45A	10 45A	225	Ar	WASHINGTON, DC—Union Station	 Dp		
		11 10A	11 10A		Dp		Ar	D4 29P	
		11 28A	11 28A	233	▼	Alexandria, VA	 ▲	4 02P	
		11 58A	11 58A	260		Quantico, VA	 ▲	3 28P	
		12 21P	12 21P	280		Fredericksburg, VA	 ▲	3 06P	
		1 24P	1 24P	334	Ar	RICHMOND, VA—Staples Mill Road	 Dp	2 12P	
		1 34P	1 34P		Dp		Ar	2 05P	
		2 08P	2 08P	362	▼	Petersburg, VA	 ▲	1 17P	
		3 36P	3 36P	460		Rocky Mount, NC	 ▲	11 52A	
		3 55P	3 55P	476	▼	Wilson, NC  Eastern North Carolina—see page 57	 ▲	11 30A	
		4 29P	4 29P	502		Selma-Smithfield, NC	 ▲	11 00A	
		5 08P	5 08P	531	Ar	RALEIGH, NC	 Dp	10 25A	
		5 16P	5 16P		Dp		Ar	10 17A	3 21P
6 45A	11 45A	5 29P	5 29P	539	▼	Cary, NC	 ▲	10 02A	3 03P
6 58A	11 58A	5 50P	5 50P	557		Durham, NC	 ▲	9 42A	2 42P
7 19A	12 19P	6 28P	6 28P	591		Burlington, NC	 ▲	9 01A	2 03P
7 55A	12 55P	6 58P	6 58P	612	▼	Greensboro, NC	 ▲	8 39A	1 42P
8 21A	1 21P	7 19P	7 19P	628		High Point, NC  Winston-Salem—see page 57	 ▲	8 17A	1 20P
8 38A	1 38P	7 55P	7 55P	662	▼	Salisbury, NC	 ▲	7 43A	12 44P
9 14A	2 14P	8 12P	8 12P	678		Kannapolis, NC	 ▲	7 25A	12 27P
9 31A	2 31P	8 44P	8 44P	704	Ar	CHARLOTTE, NC	 Dp	7 00A	12 00N
10 04A	3 04P								5 15P

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 1/1/16RRR

## Service on the Piedmont and Carolinian

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Carolinian Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.
-  **Carolinian Dinette:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  **Piedmont Lounge:** On board vending and drink machines.
- Piedmont amenities:** Newly remodeled coach and lounge cars, on board bike racks.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available on the *Carolinian*.
-  Trains 79 and 80: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. All *Piedmont* trains are equipped with a limited number of bicycle racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. There is no fee, but reservations are required. There is no fee when checked between Raleigh, Charlotte and intermediate stations on the *Carolinian*. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The *Piedmont* and *Carolinian* services are primarily funded through funds made available by the State of North Carolina.

See page 57 for additional Connecting Local Services and Thruway Services for these trains.

### SYMBOLS KEY

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.        | ✈ Airport connection                   | ● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. |
| L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. | ⚓ Ferry connection                     | ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.                |
| R Stops only to receive passengers.   | 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint     | ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.                |
| 🚌 Thruway Bus stop  | 🗳 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk |  |
|   | ○ Unstaffed station                    |  |
|   | 👤 Host station                         |  |

## N North Carolina Station Attendants on Duty



**North Carolina station attendants** meet all trains at Burlington, High Point, Salisbury, Kannapolis and Selma to assist passengers and answer travel questions. Quik-Trak ticket kiosks and red reservation phones are available at these stations.



**NC MultiRide Ticket** Save 15% and travel anytime between select pairs of North Carolina cities when you buy a 10-ride NC MultiRide. Tickets available at all station ticket kiosks, at ticket windows in Raleigh, Cary, Durham, Greensboro, Charlotte, Wilson and Rocky Mount, by picking up red reservation phones at Burlington, High Point, Kannapolis, Salisbury or Selma stations, or online at [ncbytrain.org](http://ncbytrain.org).



**Volunteer Train Hosts On Board** Volunteer train hosts serve daily on *Piedmont* and *Carolinian* trains assisting passengers and providing information about service and points of interest within North Carolina. Volunteer station hosts assist travelers at the Raleigh, Greensboro and Charlotte stations.

### SHADING KEY

Daytime train

# CAROLINIAN and PIEDMONT

## North Carolina Thruway Connections

### Wilson • Morehead City

6089	Thruway Number				6090
Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
2 55P	0	Dp	Wilson, NC—Amtrak Station	● & QT	Ar
D4 00P	27		Greenville, NC—Transit Transfer Center	○ & ♿	R12 37P
D5 05P	62		New Bern, NC—Convention Center	○ & ♿	R11 29A
D5 35P	76		Havelock, NC—Tourism & Event Center (Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point)	○ & ♿	R10 54A
6 05P	91	Ar	Morehead City, NC—1001 Arendell St.	○ & ♿	Dp

### Wilson • Wilmington

6189	Thruway Number				6190
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	
2 55P	0	Wilson, NC—Amtrak Station	● & QT	Ar	1 45P
D3 45P	20	Goldsboro, NC—Gateway Transit Term.	○ & ♿	Ar	R1 04P
D4 25P	41	Kinston, NC—Visitor Center	○ & ♿	Ar	R12 29P
D5 32P	72	Jacksonville, NC—Hess Gas Station (Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune)	○ & ♿	Ar	R11 15A
6 42P	112	Wilmington, NC—WAVE Transit Stop	○ & ♿	Dp	9 55A

### High Point • Winston-Salem

6073	6073	6075	6079	Thruway Number				6080	6074	6076
SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
9 10A	9 00A	2 00P	7 05P	0	Dp	High Point, NC	Ar	7 45A	12 45P	6 00P
9 47A	9 37A	2 37P	7 42P	19	Ar	Winston-Salem State University, NC	Dp	7 05A	12 05P	5 20P
9 55A	9 45A	2 45P	7 50P	21	Ar	Winston-Salem, NC--City Transit Center	Dp	7 00A	12 00N	5 15P

### Connecting Local Services

#### Cary

Cary Transit (C-Tran)  
(919) 485-7433

#### Chapel Hill

Chapel Hill Transit  
(919) 485-7433

#### Charlotte

Charlotte Area Transit  
System (CATS) -  
(704) 336-3366

#### Durham

Durham Area Transit  
Authority (DATA)  
(919) 485-7433

#### Greensboro

Greensboro Transit  
Authority (GTA) -  
(336) 332-6440

#### High Point

High point Transit  
system (Hi tran)  
(336) 889-7433

#### Raleigh

Capital Area Transit  
System (CATS) -  
(919) 485-7433,  
Triangle Transit  
Authority (TTA) -  
(919) 549-9999



**Shuttle Service between High Point  
Station and Winston-Salem**

The NC Amtrak Connector shuttle service between High Point and Winston Salem meets morning Trains 73/80, mid-day Trains 74/75 and evening Trains 76/79. See above.

The service links downtown Winston-Salem, including stops at Winston-Salem Transportation Center- Bay-A3 and Winston-Salem State University to the High Point Station.

\$4.00 fare one-way; half price for seniors 60 and older, person with disabilities and students with valid school ID. Pay driver exact fare upon boarding. Driver has no change.

Operated by Piedmont Authority for Regional Transportation (PART) Route 5. Visit [ncbytrain.org](http://ncbytrain.org) or call (336) 662-0002.

### SYMBOLS KEY



<b>D</b> Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✖ Flag stop	● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
<b>L</b> Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈ Airport connection	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
<b>R</b> Stops only to receive passengers.	⚓ Ferry connection	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚌 Thruway Bus stop	🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint	
	QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	
	○ Unstaffed station	
	🏠 Host station. See page 56.	

### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

**For local N.C. train information,  
visit [ncbytrain.org](http://ncbytrain.org) or call 1-800-BY-TRAIN**

# CRESCENT









19	◀ Train Number ▶				20
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
 Read Down	◀ On Board Service ▶				 Read Up
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
2 15P	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY (ET) —Penn Station	●●	1 46P
R2 37P	10	↓	Newark, NJ	●●	D1 25P
R3 18P	58	↓	Trenton, NJ	●●	D12 41P
R3 55P	91	↓	PHILADELPHIA, PA —30th Street Station	●●	D12 08P
R4 19P	116	↓	Wilmington, DE	●●	D11 44A
R5 12P	185	↓	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	●●	D10 55A
R6 30P	225	Ar	WASHINGTON, DC —Union Station	●●	D9 53A
6 49P	233	Dp	Alexandria, VA	●●	D9 32A
7 22P	258	↓	Manassas, VA	○	8 35A
7 55P	293	↓	Culpeper, VA	○	8 01A
8 52P	337	↓	Charlottesville, VA —Richmond—see right	●●	7 09A
10 00P	398	Ar	Lynchburg, VA (Roanoke)	●●	5 56A
10 06P	461	Ar	Danville, VA	○	5 52A
11 14P	512	Ar	Greensboro, NC (Winston-Salem)	●●	4 43A
12 15A	524	↓	High Point, NC	●●	3 44A
12 22A	524	↓	Salisbury, NC	●●	3 37A
12 39A	559	↓	CHARLOTTE, NC	●●	3 16A
1 17A	601	Ar	Gastonia, NC	○	2 32A
2 20A	623	Ar	Spartanburg, SC	○	1 46A
2 45A	678	Ar	Greenville, SC	○	1 21A
3 12A	709	Ar	Clemson, SC	○	12 39A
4 14A	739	Ar	Toccoa, GA	○	11 39P
4 54A	773	Ar	Gainesville, GA	○	10 58P
5 01A	810	Ar	ATLANTA, GA (ET)	○	10 53P
5 39A	859	Ar	Anniston, AL	○	10 16P
6 15A	859	Ar	BIRMINGHAM, AL	○	9 40P
6 58A	959	Ar	Tuscaloosa, AL	○	8 59P
8 13A	1023	Ar	Meridian, MS	○	8 04P
8 38A	1023	Ar	Dallas—see right	○	7 35P
10 00A	1078	Ar	Laurel, MS	○	3 59P
11 50A	1175	Ar	Hattiesburg, MS	○	2 24P
12 08P	1231	Ar	Picayune, MS	○	2 15P
1 07P	1260	Ar	Slidell, LA	○	12 44P
2 58P	1324	Ar	NEW ORLEANS, LA (CT) —Union Passenger Terminal	○	11 07A
3 04P	1342	Ar		○	11 02A
4 01P	1377	Ar		○	10 05A
4 38P		Ar		○	9 30A
5 42P		Ar		○	8 22A
6 07P		Ar		○	7 57A
7 32P		Ar		○	7 00A

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/2/17

## SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Flag stop	●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Airport connection	○	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.	✈	Ferry connection	○	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
☞	Thruway Bus stop	✈	Customs & Immigration checkpoint	○	Unstaffed station
		✈	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	○	Host station. See page 56.

## Service on the Crescent

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class:** Seating in dedicated car, two bottles of water, Wi-Fi access and entrance to Amtrak ClubAcela First class Lounge in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC and Magnolia Room in New Orleans.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.  
- Amtrak ClubAcela First class Lounge available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Trains 19 and 20: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

## Thruway Connections

### Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

19	98	Connecting Train Number				20	97
6019	6198	Thruway Number				6020	6197
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
5 15P		0	Dp	Richmond, VA (ET) —Main Street Sta.	○●	Ar	9 50A
6 00P	6 15A	8	Dp	Richmond, VA —Staples Mill Rd.	●●	Ar	9 15A
7 30P	7 40A	72	Ar	Charlottesville, VA (ET) —Amtrak Sta.	●●	Dp	7 55A
							7 40P

NOTE—Before traveling, confirm this schedule at [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or 1-800-USA-RAIL.

### Meridian • Dallas (Greyhound Lines)




8959	8219	Thruway Number				8220	8520
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
10 55A	8 00P	0	Dp	Meridian, MS (CT) —Union Station	●●	Ar	6 35A
1 25P	10 25P	94	Ar	Jackson, MS —Amtrak Station	●●	Dp	5 05A
2 30P	11 30P	138	Ar	Vicksburg, MS	○	Dp	4 05A
6 40P	2 45A	311	Ar	Shreveport, LA	○●	Dp	12 35A
9 05P	4 30A	408	Ar	Tyler, TX	○●	Dp	11 59P
	495	Ar	Mesquite, TX	○●	Dp	9 50P	
10 50P	6 20A	507	Ar	Dallas, TX (CT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	7 55P
							3 20A

## SHADING KEY

Overnight train Thruway and connecting services







# PENNSYLVANIAN

43	◀ Train Number ▶				42
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
 Read Down	◀ On Board Service ▶				 Read Up
Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	
10 52A	0	Dp	<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> (ET)	●●QR	Ar
			–Penn Station		
R11 09A	10	▼	<b>Newark, NJ</b>	●●QR	▲
11 44A	58		<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	●●QR	
12 12P	91	Ar	<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	●●QR	Dp
12 42P		Dp	–30th Street Station		Ar
1 12P	110	▼	<b>Paoli, PA</b>	●●QR	▲
	118		<b>Exton, PA</b>	○QR	
1 52P	159	▼	<b>Lancaster, PA</b>	●●QR	▲
2 06P	177	▼	<b>Elizabethtown, PA</b>	○QR	
2 26P	195	Ar	<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b>	●●QR	Dp
2 36P		Dp	☞ State College—see below		Ar
3 46P	256		<b>Lewistown, PA</b>	○	
4 23P	293		<b>Huntingdon, PA</b>	○	
4 49P	313	▼	<b>Tyrone, PA</b>	○	▲
5 13P	327		<b>ALTOONA, PA</b>	●●	
6 10P	366	▼	<b>Johnstown, PA</b>	●●	
6 51P	403	▼	<b>Latrobe, PA</b>	○	▲
7 02P	413		<b>Greensburg, PA</b>	○	
7 59P	444	Ar	<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b>	●●QR	Dp
			☞ Columbus—see below		
Connecting Train at Pittsburgh					
 Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲
11 59P	444	Dp	<b>Pittsburgh, PA</b>	●●QR	Ar
1 39A	528	Ar	<b>Alliance, OH</b> (Canton)	○QR	
2 53A	584	▼	<b>Cleveland, OH</b>	●●QR	▲
3 29A	609		<b>Elyria, OH</b> (Lorain)	○QR	
4 02A	644	▼	<b>Sandusky, OH</b>	○QR	
5 08A	691	▼	<b>Toledo, OH</b>	●●	▲
6 36A	769	▼	<b>Waterloo, IN</b> (Ft. Wayne)	○QR	
7 29A	823	▼	<b>Elkhart, IN</b>	○QR	
7 51A	841	▼	<b>South Bend, IN</b> (ET)	●●	▲
8 45A	925	Ar	<b>Chicago, IL</b> (CT)	●●QR	Dp
			–Union Station		

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/11/17

## Service on the Pennsylvanian

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required except for travel locally between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points.
-  **Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- No checked baggage:** Passengers may carry hand baggage on board.
-  Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The *Pennsylvanian* is financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

## Airport Connections

### Newark Liberty International Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak Newark Liberty International Airport station and airline terminals via AirTrain.








### Philadelphia International Airport

Convenient transfers between 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

### Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, two blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit [www.portauthority.org](http://www.portauthority.org) for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time
- R** shown. Stops only to receive passengers.
-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
-  Unstaffed station
-  Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Harrisburg • State College • Pittsburgh (Greyhound Lines)

8693		8691		Thruway Number				8690		8692		
Daily		Daily		Days of Operation				Daily		Daily		
Read Down				Mile	▼				▲	Read Up		
641	661	609	665	Connecting Train Number at Harrisburg						654	672	622/66
Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Days of Operation						Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
7 17A	7 00A	12 54P	1 05P	0	Dp	New York, NY	Penn Station	(ET)	Ar	8 12P	8 34P	12 05A
8 56A	8 35A	2 45P	2 45P	91	Dp	Philadelphia, PA	30th Street Station		Ar	6 25P	6 50P	10 55P
10 03A	9 45A	3 58P	3 55P	159	Dp	Lancaster, PA			Ar	5 03P	5 37P	9 47P
10 46A	10 25A	4 40P	4 35P	195	Ar	Harrisburg, PA			Dp	4 30P	5 05P	9 15P
11 15A		5 30P		0	Dp	Harrisburg, PA			Ar	4 05P		8 00P
12 20P		6 35P		256		Lewistown, PA	Laskaris Restaurant			3 00P		6 55P
1 15P		7 30P		286		State College, PA	Bus Station			2 15P		6 10P
1 55P		8 10P		313		Tyrone, PA	Amtrak Station			1 25P		5 15P
2 30P		8 40P		327		Altoona, PA	Amtrak Station			1 00P		4 50P
3 10P		9 20P		347		Ebensburg, PA	Everyday Gourmet			12 10P		4 00P
3 45P		9 55P		366		Johnstown, PA	Amtrak Station			11 40A		3 30P
4 45P		10 55P		403		Latrobe, PA	Regional Airport			10 40A		2 25P
5 15P		11 20P		413		Greensburg, PA	Westmoreland Trans. Ctr.			10 15A		2 00P
6 10P		12 15A		444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA	Grant St. Trans. Ctr.	(ET)	Dp	9 20A		1 05P

### Pittsburgh • Columbus • Indianapolis (Greyhound Lines)

43	Connecting Train Number				42
8029	Thruway Number				8030
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲
3 40A	0	Dp	<b>Pittsburgh, PA</b> –Amtrak Station (ET)	●●QR	Ar
7 55A	185	Ar	<b>Columbus, OH</b> –Greyhound Station	○QR	Dp
9 45A	262	Ar	<b>Trotwood-Dayton, OH</b> –Greater Dayton RTA	○	Dp
11 30A	368	Ar	<b>Indianapolis, IN</b> –Amtrak Station (ET)	●●QR	Dp

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train      Connecting train      Thruway and connecting services

## Amtrak 30th Street Station-Center City Rail Transfer

Amtrak tickets to and from Philadelphia are honored for a transfer between 30th Street Station (Upper Level platforms) and either Penn Center-Suburban Station or Jefferson Station (Pennsylvania Convention Center) via the frequent commuter rail service operated by SEPTA. Your Amtrak ticket, ticket receipt or boarding pass must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.



ROUTES IN THE EAST

59

# CARDINAL and HOOSIER STATE

Hoosier State	Cardinal	◀ Train Name ▶		Cardinal	Hoosier State
851	51	◀ Train Number ▶		50	850
SuTuWeFr	Dp NYC SuWeFr	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Ar NYC WeFrSu	SuMoWeFr
		◀ On Board Service ▶			
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
	6 45A	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY (ET)	9 58P
	R7 05A	10	▲	Newark, NJ	D9 38P
	R7 42A	58	▲	Trenton, NJ	D9 02P
	R8 15A	91	▲	Philadelphia, PA—30th Street Sta.	D8 26P
	R8 44A	116	▲	Wilmington, DE	D8 05P
	R9 30A	185	▲	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	D7 16P
	R11 00A	225	▲	WASHINGTON, DC	D6 19P
	R11 19A	233	▲	Alexandria, VA	D5 59P
	11 52A	258	○	Manassas, VA	5 10P
	12 25P	293	○	Culpeper, VA	4 35P
	1 43P	340	Ar	CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA	3 19P
	1 52P	379	Dp	Richmond—see page 61	3 10P
	2 54P	437	○	Staunton, VA	2 03P
	4 13P	472	○	Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	12 44P
	5 05P	496	○	White Sulphur Springs, WV (Greenbrier)	11 39A
	5 36P	517	○	Alderson, WV	11 02A
	6 06P	540	○	Hinton, WV	10 34A
	6 43P	551	●	Prince, WV (Beckley)	10 02A
	6 59P	592	○	Thurmond, WV	9 41A
	7 50P	619	○	Montgomery, WV	8 50A
	8 29P	668	●	Charleston, WV Clarksburg, Morgantown—see page 61	8 21A
	9 44P	683	○	Huntington, WV	7 16A
	9 51P	712	○	Ashland, KY (Kenova, WV)	7 09A
	10 14P	766	○	So. Portsmouth-So. Shore, KY	6 35A
	10 57P	828	○	Maysville, KY	5 45A
	11 52P	893	○	CINCINNATI, OH	4 52A
	1 31A	951	○	—Union Terminal	3 27A
	1 41A	998	○	Connersville, IN	3 17A
	3 36A	1025	○	INDIANAPOLIS, IN	1 21A
	5 15A	1072	○	Louisville, Nashville, Davenport, Galesburg, Champaign—see page 61	11 59P
6 00A	6 00A	1118	○	Crawfordsville, IN	11 39P
	6 58A	1147	○	Lafayette, IN	10 20P
	7 36A		○	Rensselaer, IN	9 46P
	7 40A		○	Dyer, IN	7 35P
	8 29A		○	CHICAGO, IL	6 44P
	10 00A		○	—Union Station	5 45P
			○	Madison—see page 61	
Ar CHI SuTuWeFr	Ar CHI MoThSa			Dp CHI TuThSa	Dp CHI SuMoWeFr

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 7/20/17

## Service on the Cardinal

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia, Washington, DC and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Trains 50 and 51: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.

## All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Collis P. Huntington Railroad Historical Society (CPH) narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary on select *Cardinal* trips eastbound from Charleston, West Virginia to Clifton Forge, Virginia.

## Service on the Hoosier State

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- No checked baggage.**

## All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The *Hoosier State* is financed primarily through funds made available by the Indiana Department of Transportation and communities along the route.

See page 61 for Connecting Local Services and Thruway Services for these trains.

## Daily Service between Chicago and Indianapolis

Trains 50/850 and 51/851 offer service every day between Chicago and Indianapolis.

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Overnight train

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

## Airport Connections

### Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com).

# CARDINAL and HOOSIER STATE

## Thruway Connections

### Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

4051	Thruway Number						4050
SuWeFr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	WeFrSu	
11 30A	0	Dp	Richmond, VA—Main Street Station (ET)	○	Ar	5 30P	
12 00N	8	Dp	Richmond, VA—Staples Mill Road	●	Ar	5 00P	
1 30P	72	Ar	Charlottesville, VA—Amtrak Station (ET)	●	Dp	3 30P	

### Charleston • Clarksburg • Morgantown (Baron Bus)

8951	ThruwayNumber				8950
SuWeFr	▼	Days of Operation	▲	SuWeFr	
8 45A	Dp	Charleston, WV (ET)	Ar	8 00A	
11 40A	Ar	Sutton/Flatwoods, WV—Shell Gas Station	Dp	7 00A	
12 25P	▼	Weston, WV—Marathon Gas Station	▲	6 30A	
12 55P		Clarksburg, WV—Kroger Supermarket		5 55A	
1 15P		Fairmont, WV—FMCTA Bus Stop		5 35A	
1 50P		Morgantown, WV—WVU, Health Sciences Campus		5 10A	
2 00P		Morgantown, WV—West, Mountain Line (ET)		4 50A	
	Ar	Transit Westover Terminal	Dp		

### Chicago • Rockford • Madison

(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

8963	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8968
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 00N	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●	Ar	3 30P
1 40P	75	Ar	Rockford, IL	○	Dp	1 20P
2 05P	92	▼	South Beloit, IL	○	▲	12 55P
2 30P	105	▼	Janesville, WI	○	▲	12 30P
		▼	Madison, WI (CT)	○	▲	
3 05P	134	Ar	—Dutchmill Park & Ride	○	▲	11 45A
3 20P	140	Ar	—Univ. of Wisconsin/Chazen Museum	○	Dp	11 30A

Additional Thruway connecting schedules between Chicago and Madison are available. Check with Amtrak.

### Nashville • Louisville • Cincinnati • Indianapolis • Chicago (Greyhound Lines)

8255	8857	8251	8317	Thruway Number				8850	8852	8250	8856
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
3 00A		2 20P	7 00P	0	Dp	Nashville, TN—Greyhound Station (CT)	○	Ar	8 45P		2 00A
R7 30A		7 00P	11 50P	174	▼	Louisville, KY—Greyhound Station (ET)	○	▲	D6 05P		D11 30P
	12 05P			178	▼	Cincinnati, OH—Greyhound Station	○	▲		10 25P	
11 00A	2 30P	9 10P	2 00A	289	▼	Indianapolis, IN—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	3 20P	7 05P	8 50P
	R3 45P			353	▼	Lafayette, IN—Amtrak Station (ET)	○	Ar		D5 30P	D7 35P
				445	▼	Gary, IN—Metro Center Station (CT)	○	Ar	D11 35A	D2 55P	
2 00P	5 45P			476	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●	Dp	9 45A	1 00P	3 25P
											11 05P

### Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis (Burlington Trailways)

8890	8892	Thruway Number				8893	8895
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
	4 00P	0	Dp	Davenport, IA (CT)	○	Ar	6 40P
	4 10P	2	▼	Rock Island, IL	○	Ar	6 35P
			▼	—Augustana College	○	Ar	
	4 20P	9	▼	Moline, IL	○	Ar	6 30P
1 35P	5 05P	45	▼	Galesburg, IL	●	Ar	11 35A
			▼	—Amtrak Station	○	Ar	5 30P
2 40P	6 15P	94	▼	Peoria, IL	○	Dp	10 40A
3 30P	7 15P	133	▼	Bloomington-Normal, IL	●	Ar	4 40P
4 20P	8 15P	187	Ar	Champaign-Urbana, IL	●	Dp	9 45A
4 30P	8 20P	221	Dp		○	Ar	8 30A
	9 05P	314	Ar	Danville, IL (CT)	○	Ar	8 20A
7 35P	11 25P	314	Ar	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	●	Dp	7 35A
							12 50P

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains at Champaign-Urbana.

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ✈ Airport connection
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

## SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

## Connecting Local Services

### New York

**Metro-North Railroad:** (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)  
**Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)** (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com)

**New York City Transit** (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

### Newark

**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail, subway & bus): (973) 275-5555; [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com)

**Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH)** (subway): (800) 234-PATH; [www.panynj.gov/path](http://www.panynj.gov/path)

### Philadelphia

**Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA)** (commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus): (215) 580-7800; [www.septa.org](http://www.septa.org)

### Wilmington

**DART First State (DART)** (commuter rail & bus): 1-800-652-DART; [www.DartFirstState.com](http://www.DartFirstState.com)







### Baltimore

**MARC** (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; [www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)  
**Maryland Transit Administration (MTA)** (bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000; [www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)

### Washington

**MARC** (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; [www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)  
**Virginia Railway Express** (commuter rail): (800) RIDE-VRE; [www.vre.org](http://www.vre.org)  
**Metrorail & Metrobus** (subway & bus): (202) 637-7000; [www.wmata.com](http://www.wmata.com)

# CAPITOL LIMITED

29	◀ Train Number ▶					30
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily
  						  
◀ On Board Service ▶						
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up
4 05P	0	Dp	WASHINGTON, DC (ET)	●●QT	Ar	1 05P
4 29P	16	↓	Rockville, MD	○●QT	↑	12 21P
5 16P	55	↓	Harpers Ferry, WV (Frederick, MD)	○	↑	11 31A
5 45P	74	↓	Martinsburg, WV (Hagerstown, MD)	○●QT	↑	11 01A
7 17P	146	Ar	Cumberland, MD	○	Dp	9 32A
7 24P		Dp			Ar	9 20A
9 47P	239	Dp	Connellsville, PA	○	Dp	6 59A
11 48P	299	Ar	PITTSBURGH, PA	●●QT	Dp	5 20A
11 59P		Dp	☞ Columbus—see right		Ar	5 05A
1 39A	383	Dp	Alliance, OH (Canton)	○●	Dp	3 05A
2 53A	439	Ar	CLEVELAND, OH	●●	Dp	1 54A
2 59A		Dp			Ar	1 45A
3 29A	464	↓	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○●	↑	1 15A
4 02A	499	↓	Sandusky, OH	○●	↑	12 40A
5 08A	546	Ar	TOLEDO, OH ☞ Detroit, E. Lansing—see right	●●	Dp	11 49P
5 22A		Dp			Ar	11 39P
6 36A	624	↓	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○●	↑	10 23P
7 29A	679	↓	Elkhart, IN	○●	↑	9 29P
7 51A	696	↓	South Bend, IN (ET)	○●	↑	9 09P
8 45A	780	Ar	CHICAGO, IL —Union Station ☞ Madison—see right	●●QT	Dp	6 40P
R95/195			Connecting Train at Washington, DC			R148/168/132
10 35A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	●●QT	Ar	6 30P
12 02P	91	↓	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	●●QT	Ar	4 57P
1 17P	185	↓	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	●●QT	Ar	3 48P
2 00P	225	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	●●QT	Dp	3 05P
R98			Connecting Train at Washington, DC			R91
8 10A	0	Dp	Miami, FL (ET)	●●	Ar	5 58P
8 47A	64	↓	West Palm Beach, FL	●●	↑	4 17P
1 35P	264	↓	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)	●●	↑	10 06A
5 07P	411	↓	Jacksonville, FL	●●	↑	6 39A
7 31P	559	↓	Savannah, GA	●●	Ar	4 13A
7 07A	1163	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	●●QT	Dp	3 05P
R43			Connecting Train at Pittsburgh			R42
10 52A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	●●QT	Ar	4 50P
11 09A	10	↓	Newark, NJ	●●QT	↑	4 30P
11 44A	58	↓	Trenton, NJ	●●QT	↑	3 56P
12 42P	91	↓	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	●●QT	↑	2 59P
1 12P	110	↓	Paoli, PA	●●QT	↑	2 24P
1 52P	159	↓	Lancaster, PA	●●QT	↑	1 40P
2 36P	195	↓	Harrisburg, PA	●●QT	↑	12 53P
5 13P	327	↓	Altoona, PA	●●	↑	10 01A
6 10P	366	↓	Johnstown, PA	●●	Ar	9 03A
7 59P	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA (ET)	●●QT	Dp	7 30A

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 1/1/16

## Airport Connections

### Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit [www.portauthority.org](http://www.portauthority.org) for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

### Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com).

## Service on the Capitol Limited

### Coaches: Reservations required.

### Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.

- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Washington, DC and Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.

### Dining: Full meal service.

### Lounge Service: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Sightseer Lounge: available seasonally.

Trains 29 and 30: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

## Thruway Connections

### Pittsburgh • Columbus • Indianapolis

(Greyhound Lines)

29	Connecting Train Number						30	
8029	Thruway Number						8030	
Daily	Mile		Days of Operation			Symbol		Daily
3 40A	0	Dp	Pittsburgh, PA—Amtrak Station (ET)			●●QT	Ar	4 20A
7 55A	185	Ar	Columbus, OH—Greyhound Station			○●	Dp	12 55A
9 45A	262	Ar	Trotwood-Dayton, OH—Greater Dayton RTA			○	Dp	10 15P
11 30A	368	Ar	Indianapolis, IN—Amtrak Station (ET)			●●QT	Dp	8 05P

### Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing

(Trinity Transportation)

29	Connecting Train Number					30
6049	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6048
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Station (ET)	●●	Ar	10 35P
7 35A	61	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QT	Dp	9 30P
7 50A	70	↓	Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QT	Ar	9 10P
8 40A	106	↓	Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QT	Ar	8 25P
9 25A	143	↓	Jackson, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QT	Ar	7 40P
10 05A	182	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●●QT	Dp	7 00P

### Chicago • Rockford • Madison

(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

29	Connecting Train Number					30
8961	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8972
10 30A	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●●QT	Ar	5 30P
12 10P	75	Ar	Rockford, IL	○	Dp	2 50P
12 35P	92		South Beloit, IL	○		2 25P
1 00P	105		Janesville, WI	○		2 00P
		↓	Madison, WI (CT)		↑	
1 35P	134		—Dutchmill Park & Ride	○		1 20P
1 50P	140	Ar	—Univ. of Wisconsin/Chazen Museum	○	Dp	1 00P

Additional Thruway connecting schedules between Chicago and Madison are available. Check with Amtrak.

## SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Flag stop	●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Airport connection	☼	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.	✈	Ferry connection	☼	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
☼	Thruway Bus stop	☼	Customs & Immigration checkpoint	☼	
		☼	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk		
		○	Unstaffed station		
		■	Host station		

## SHADING KEY

Overnight train	Connecting train	Thruway and connecting services
-----------------	------------------	---------------------------------



# LAKE SHORE LIMITED

49	◀ Train Number ▶					48
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down	Mile			Symbol		Read Up
3 40P	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY (ET)	●●QR	Ar	6 23P
R4 26P	32		Croton-Harmon, NY	○●QR		D5 28P
R5 10P	73		Poughkeepsie, NY	○●QR		D4 48P
5 27P	88		Rhinecliff, NY	●●QR		D4 31P
6 20P	141	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●●QR	Dp	D3 45P
449	Through Cars Boston-Chicago					448
12 50P	0	Dp	BOSTON, MA—South Station	●●QR	Ar	8 01P
R12 57P	1		Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	○●QR		D7 55P
R1 25P	21		Framingham, MA	○		D7 14P
2 03P	44		Worcester, MA	○●		D6 46P
3 18P	98	Ar	Springfield, MA	●●QR	Dp	5 33P
3 23P	141	Dp	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●●QR	Ar	5 28P
4 39P	151	Dp	Pittsfield, MA	○	Dp	4 09P
6 00P	200	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●●QR	Dp	3 05P
7 05P	141	Dp	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●●QR	Ar	2 55P
7 32P	159		Schenectady, NY	●●QR		1 53P
8 48P	237		Utica, NY	●●QR		12 15P
9 49P	291		Syracuse, NY	●●QR		11 18A
11 09P	370		Rochester, NY	●●QR		9 50A
11 55P	431	Ar	BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY	●●QR	Dp	8 51A
1 59P		Dp			Ar	8 46A
1 48A	523	Dp	Erie, PA	○●	Dp	7 20A
3 27A	618	Ar	CLEVELAND, OH	●●	Dp	5 50A
3 45A		Dp	—Lakefront Station		Ar	5 35A
4 18A	643		Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○●		4 51A
4 55A	678		Sandusky, OH	○●		4 12A
5 55A	725	Ar	TOLEDO, OH	●●	Dp	3 20A
6 15A		Dp	☞ Detroit, E. Lansing—see right		Ar	2 50A
7 05A	778		Bryan, OH	○●		1 40A
7 33A	803		Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○●		1 15A
8 25A	858		Elkhart, IN	○●		12 22A
8 49A	875		South Bend, IN (ET)	○●		11 59P
9 45A	959	Ar	CHICAGO, IL (CT)	●●QR	Dp	9 30P
—Union Station ☞ Madison—see right						

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 4/8/17

## SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✖	Flag stop	●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Airport connection	○	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.	🛂	Ferry connection	○	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚌	Thruway Bus stop	🛂	Customs & Immigration checkpoint	○	Unstaffed station
		QR	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	■	Host station

## SHADING KEY

Overnight train	Thruway and connecting services
-----------------	---------------------------------

## Service on the Lake Shore Limited

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Boston and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service between New York and Chicago. Not available between Albany and Boston; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary hot Lounge car meal service.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between New York and Albany).
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Trains 48 and 49: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

## Thruway Connections

### Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Trinity Transportation)

49	Connecting Train Number					48
6049	Mile		Thruway Number	Symbol	6048	
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Station (ET)	●●	Ar	10 35P
D7 35A	61	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR	↑	R9 30P
D7 50A	70	↓	Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR	↑	R9 10P
D8 40A	106	↓	Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR	↑	R8 25P
D9 25A	143	↓	Jackson, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR	↑	R7 40P
10 05A	182	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●●QR	Dp	7 00P

### Chicago • Rockford • Madison

(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

49	Connecting Train Number					48
8963	Mile		Thruway Number	Symbol	8974	
12 00N	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●●QR	Ar	7 30P
1 40P	75	Ar	Rockford, IL	○	Dp	5 50P
2 05P	92		South Beloit, IL	○		5 25P
2 30P	105		Janesville, WI	○		5 00P
			Madison, WI (CT)			
3 05P	134		—Dutchmill Park & Ride	○		4 20P
3 20P	140	Ar	—Univ. of Wisconsin/Chazen Museum	○	Do	4 00P

Additional Thruway connecting schedules between Chicago and Madison are available. Check with Amtrak.

## Airport Connections

### Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com).

# ROUTES IN THE MIDWEST



CHICAGO - DETROIT -  
MILWAUKEE - KANSAS CITY -  
ST. LOUIS

*Amtrak in the Midwest means not only making connections between Eastern and Western long-distance trains in Chicago at the center of our national system — it also means frequent daily departures between Chicago and key cities in the five-state area including Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.*

*Travel for business... travel for pleasure... travel to visit relatives and friends... or travel between home and school – with the choice of Business or Coach class. With snacks, sandwiches and beverages in the Café car and AmtrakConnect Wi-Fi on most trains, Amtrak is the sensible and comfortable alternative to driving between key cities in the Midwest.*

*Amtrak offers students aged 13 through 24 a 15% discount available all year long, and is subject to available inventory. Visit [Amtrak.com Students](https://www.amtrak.com/students) for more information.*

## Michigan Services

**Pere Marquette:** Daily service between Grand Rapids and Chicago

**Wolverine Service:** Three daily round trips in each direction between Pontiac and Chicago

**Blue Water:** Daily service between Port Huron and Chicago

**City of New Orleans:** Service between Chicago and New Orleans

## Illinois and Missouri Routes

**Carl Sandburg and Illinois Zephyr:** Twice daily service between Chicago and Quincy, IL

**Lincoln Service:** Daily multiple-frequency service between Chicago and St. Louis, MO

**Illini and Saluki:** Twice daily service between Chicago and Carbondale, IL

**Missouri River Runner:** Twice daily service between St. Louis and Kansas City, MO

## Wisconsin Route

**Hiawatha Service:** Frequent service between Chicago and Milwaukee

## Connecting Local Services

### Chicago

**METRA/Regional Transit Authority (RTA) commuter rail:**

(312) 322-6777 or (312) 836-7000; [www.metrarail.com](http://www.metrarail.com)

**Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) subway and bus:**

1-888-Your CTA or (312) 836-7000; [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com)

### Memphis

**Memphis Area Transit Authority (MATA) Main Street Trolley™ and bus:** (901) 274-6282; [www.matatransit.com](http://www.matatransit.com) (Streetcar service temporarily suspended)

### St. Louis

**Metro Transit MetroLink (light rail) and bus:**

(314) 231-2345 or (618) 271-2345; [www.metrostlouis.org](http://www.metrostlouis.org)

### Kansas City

**Kansas City Area Transit Authority bus:**

(816) 221-0660; [www.kcata.org](http://www.kcata.org)

### New Orleans

**Regional Transit Authority streetcar and bus:**

(504) 248-3900; [www.norta.com](http://www.norta.com)

## Airport Connections

### Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com).

# ROUTES IN THE MIDWEST

## Thruway Service

Amtrak offers convenient Thruway connecting motorcoach service to many cities in the Midwest where Amtrak trains do not go. Thruway Service has frequent daily departure times from Chicago and St. Louis to key cities in the five-state region of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin. And if you're headed north from Chicago, there's Thruway bus service from Milwaukee to Wausau on one route, Kalamazoo to Sault Ste. Marie, and Upper Michigan Peninsula destinations on another route. Or you can go as far south as Nashville from Chicago. With hundreds of destinations from which to choose, getting there on Amtrak and Thruway connecting services makes your travel experience easier. Selected Midwest Corridor trains are financed and operated in partnership with the States of Illinois, Indiana and the communities being served, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

## MIDWEST – TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE



# WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER and PERE MARQUETTE

[illegible]

**SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 10/31/16**

**See page 67 for Services and additional Thruway Connections.**

## Possible Michigan Service Delays


*Wolverine* and *Blue Water* schedules may be affected by major ongoing track work being performed between Kalamazoo and Dearborn. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to confirm schedules for your anticipated travel period.








## SHADING KEY

Daytime train

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.

 Thruway Bus stop

 Flag stop  
 Airport connection  
 Ferry connection  
 Customs & Immigration checkpoint  
 Quick-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 Unstaffed station  
 Host station

- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



# WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER and PERE MARQUETTE

## Service on Wolverine, Blue Water and Pere Marquette

- R Coaches: Reservations required.**
- B Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- C Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- W** Wi-Fi available.
- Q** Amtrak Quiet Car (Monday-Friday only).
- B Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport standard bicycles to/from most *Blue Water* and *Pere Marquette* stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading and unloading as carry-on baggage on the *Blue Water* and checked trainside on the *Pere Marquette*. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- 18** Greyhound Lines Thruway connection at Chicago Union Station. Amtrak tickets are sold only when purchasing a connecting or return Amtrak train ticket. Otherwise, buy ticket directly from Greyhound.
- 56** Greyhound Lines Thruway connection at Dearborn.
- 62** Indian Trails Thruway connection at Battle Creek.
- 74** Indian Trails Thruway connection at Kalamazoo. For Thruway connection from Grand Rapids to Trains 350 and 354, and from Train 351 to Grand Rapids, see right.

**Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and October on selected days on parts of these routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

The *Wolverine Service*, *Blue Water* and *Pere Marquette* are financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

### SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Flag stop	●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Airport connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.	✈	Ferry connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
✈	Thruway Bus stop	✈	Customs & Immigration checkpoint		
		QR	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk		
		○	Unstaffed station		
		■	Host station		

### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

## Thruway Connections

### Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Trinity Transportation)

29/49	Connecting Train Number				30/48
6049	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	6048
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Station (ET)	●♿	10 35P
7 35A	61	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Station	●♿QR	9 30P
7 50A	70		Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Station	●♿QR	9 10P
8 40A	106		Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Station	●♿QR	8 25P
9 25A	143		Jackson, MI—Amtrak Station	●♿QR	7 40P
10 05A	182	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●♿QR	7 00P

### Battle Creek/Kalamazoo • Flint • Saginaw • Bay City • Cheboygan • St. Ignace (Indian Trails)

8150	8354	Thruway Number				8353	8555
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
	10 00P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI (ET)	●♿QR	Ar	8 40P
	11 00P	29		Grand Rapids, MI	○♿QR		7 43P
12 01P		51		Battle Creek, MI	●♿QR		9 40A
1 30P	12 25A	79		East Lansing, MI	●♿QR		8 25A
2 20P		111		Owosso, MI	○♿		6 00P
3 45P	1 25A	132		Flint, MI	●♿		7 20A
4 40P		163		Saginaw, MI	○♿		3 50P
5 05P		176		Bay City, MI	○♿		2 20P
6 35P		218		Tawas City, MI	○♿		1 50P
8 38P		268		Alpena, MI	○♿		12 10P
10 14P		345		Cheboygan, MI	○♿		10 20A
10 45P		350		Mackinaw City, MI	○♿		8 40A
11 00P		357	Ar	St. Ignace, MI (ET)	○♿	Dp	8 10A

NOTE—Through passengers change buses at Flint, MI on buses 8150 and 8555.

### Kalamazoo • Grand Rapids (Indian Trails)

8351	8364	Thruway Number				8465	8365	8555
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
8 35A	2 15P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI (ET)	●♿QR	Ar	9 00A	8 20P
9 35A	4 25P	50	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI (ET)	○♿QR	Dp	4 30P	7 23P

### Kalamazoo • Traverse City • Sault Ste. Marie (Indian Trails)

8364	Thruway Number				8365
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
2 15P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●♿QR	5 35P
3 12P	29		Grand Rapids, MI	○♿QR	4 30P
4 50P	64		Rockford, MI	○♿	3 40P
5 18P	85		Howard City, MI	○♿	3 05P
5 40P	106		Big Rapids, MI	○♿	2 40P
6 25P	130		Reed City, MI	○♿	2 10P
7 01P	147		Cadillac, MI	○♿	1 08P
7 15P	176		Manton, MI	○♿	12 46P
7 40P	168		Kingsley, MI	○♿	12 23P
8 15P	192		Traverse City, MI	○♿	11 53A
9 22P	253		Charlevoix, MI	○♿	10 38A
9 50P	270		Petoskey, MI	○♿	10 00A
10 10P	279		Alanson, MI	○♿	9 33A
10 18P	288		Pellston, MI	○♿	9 25A
10 51P	305		Mackinaw City, MI	○♿	9 00A
11 05P	312		St. Ignace, MI	○♿	8 45A
12 13A	363	Ar	Sault Ste. Marie, MI (ET)	○♿	6 45A



















NOTE—Through passengers change buses at the Grand Rapids Bus Station on buses 8364 and 8365.

### Michigan Straits Route (Indian Trails)

350	Connecting Train Number				355
8650	Thruway Number				8855
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●♿QR	8 40P
12 01P	27		Battle Creek, MI	●♿QR	
3 50P	127	Ar	Alma, MI (DART terminal)	○♿	5 00P
4 20P	146		Mt Pleasant, MI	○♿	4 30P
4 50P	165		Clare, MI	○♿	3 45P
5 50P	201		Houghton Lake, MI	○♿	2 30P
6 20P	226		Grayling, MI	○♿	2 00P
6 55P	254	Ar	Gaylord, MI (ET)	○♿	1 20P








NOTE—change of buses required en route at Lansing

# CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, ILLINI and SALUKI

Saluki	Illini	City of New Orleans	◀ Train Name ▶			City of New Orleans	Saluki	Illini
391	393	59	◀ Train Number ▶			58	390	392
Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily
  	  	  	◀ On Board Service ▶			  	  	  
Read Down		Mile	Symbol		Read Up			
8 15A	4 05P	0	Dp	CHICAGO, IL (CT) —Union Station —Madison—see page 69	●●	Ar	9 00A	1 00P 9 45P
19 8 56A	19 4 46P	24	↓	Homewood, IL (METRA/IC Line)	●●	↑	19 7 44A	19 11 44A D8 27P
9 22A	5 12P	57	↓	Kankakee, IL	○	↑	7 13A	11 15A 8 00P
9 44A	5 34P	82	↓	Gilman, IL	○	↑	10 53A	7 38P
10 10A	6 00P	115	↓	Rantoul, IL	○	↑	10 27A	7 12P
10 25A	6 15P	129	↓	CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, IL —Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 69	●●	↑	10 14A	6 59P
11 05A	6 55P	173	↓	Mattoon, IL (Charleston)	○	↑	5 23A	9 31A 6 16P
11 29A	7 19P	200	↓	Effingham, IL	○	↑	4 57A	9 07A 5 52P
12 16P	8 06P	253	↓	Centralia, IL	○	↑	4 10A	8 23A 5 08P
12 49P	8 39P	289	↓	Du Quoin, IL	○	↑	7 51A	4 36P
1 45P	9 35P	309	Ar	CARBONDALE, IL —St. Louis, Kansas City—see page 69	●●	Dp	3 16A	7 30A 4 15P
		399	Dp				3 11A	
		406	↓	Fulton, KY	○	↑	1 04A	
		442	Ar	Newbern-Dyersburg, TN	○	↑	12 22A	
		528	Ar	MEMPHIS, TN	●●	Dp	10 40P	
		654	Dp	Greenwood, MS	○	Dp	7 37P	
		706	Dp	Yazoo City, MS	○	Dp	6 42P	
		751	Ar	JACKSON, MS	●●	Dp	5 44P	
		784	Dp	—Mobile, Dallas—see page 69	○	Ar	5 28P	
		805	↓	Hazlehurst, MS	○	↑	4 17P	
		828	↓	Brookhaven, MS	○	↑	3 56P	
		881	↓	McComb, MS	○	↑	3 32P	
		934	Ar	Hammond, LA	●●	Dp	2 45P	
			Ar	NEW ORLEANS, LA (CT) —Union Passenger Terminal —Baton Rouge, Montgomery, Mobile—see page 69	●●	Dp	1 45P	





SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 4/1/17

## Service on the City of New Orleans

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on select trains.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Trains 58 and 59: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
-  Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

## Service on the Illini and Saluki

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
-  **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  **Unboxed Bicycles and Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available on the *Illini* and *Saluki* to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations served by those trains. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
-  Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The *Illini* and *Saluki* are financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois State Department of Transportation.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days on parts of the City of New Orleans route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

See page 69 for Thruway Connections for these trains.

## Airport Connections

### Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com).

## SYMBOLS KEY

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.        | ✈ Airport connection                    | ● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. |
| L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. | ⚓ Ferry connection                      | ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.                |
| R Stops only to receive passengers.   | 🔑 Customs & Immigration checkpoint      | ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.                |
| 🚌 Thruway Bus stop  | 🗳 Quick-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk |  |
|   | ○ Unstaffed station                     |  |
|   | ■ Host station                          |  |

## Carry-On Pet Program

 **Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on the *Illini* and *Saluki*, Trains 390-393, with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

## SHADING KEY

Overnight train

Daytime train

# CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, ILLINI and SALUKI

## Thruway Connections

### Chicago • Rockford • Madison

(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number ▶				8961	8973	8979
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	0	● & QT	Dp	10 30A	1 30P	10 30P
Rockford, IL	75	○	Ar	12 10P	3 10P	12 10A
South Beloit, IL	92	○	Ar	12 35P	3 35P	12 40A
Janesville, WI	105	○	Ar	1 00P	4 00P	1 00A
Madison, WI	134	○	Ar	1 35P	4 35P	1 20A
—Dutchmill Park & Ride	140	○	Ar	1 50P	4 50P	1 35A
—Memorial Union (CT)						

### Madison • Rockford • Chicago

(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number ▶				8956	8968	8974
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
Madison, WI (CT)	0	○	Dp	2 20A	11 30A	4 00P
—Memorial Union	6	○	Dp	2 35A	11 45A	4 20P
—Dutchmill Park & Ride	35	○	Dp	3 20A	12 30P	5 00P
Janesville, WI	48	○	Dp	3 45A	12 55P	5 25P
South Beloit, IL	65	○	Dp	4 10A	1 20P	5 50P
Rockford, IL	140	● & QT	Ar	5 50A	3 30P	7 30P
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)						

### Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis

(Burlington Trailways)

8890	8892			Thruway Number			8893	8895
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
	4 00P	0	Dp	Davenport, IA (CT)	○	Ar		6 40P
	4 10P	2	Dp	Rock Island, IL	○	Ar		6 35P
				—Augustana College				
	4 20P	9	Dp	Moline, IL	○	Ar		6 30P
1 20P	5 05P	45	Dp	Galesburg, IL	● & QT	Ar	11 35A	5 30P
				—Amtrak Station				
2 25P	6 15P	94	Dp	Peoria, IL	○ & QT	Dp	10 40A	4 40P
3 15P	7 15P	133	Dp	Bloomington-Normal, IL	● & QT	Dp	9 45A	3 40P
4 15P	8 15P	187	Ar	Champaign-Urbana, IL	● & QT	Dp	8 30A	2 35P
4 25P	8 20P	221	Dp	Danville, IL (CT)	○	Ar	7 35A	1 25P
7 35P	11 25P	314	Ar	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	● & QT	Dp	7 15A	12 50P

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains at Champaign-Urbana.

### Kansas City • St. Louis • Carbondale

Connecting Train Kansas City—St. Louis								
316	Mile	▼		Thruway Number	Symbol	▲		311
4 00P	0	Dp		Kansas City, MO (CT)	● & QT	Ar		2 55P
7 03P	160	Dp		Jefferson City, MO	○ & QT	Dp		11 36A
9 40P	282	Ar		St. Louis, MO (CT)	● & QT	Dp		9 15A
Vandalia Bus Co. Thruway St. Louis—Carbondale								
8359	Mile	▼		Thruway Number	Symbol	▲		8358
11 00P	0	Dp		St. Louis, MO—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	● & QT	Ar		6 00A
1 00A	84	Ar		Carbondale, IL—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	● & QT	Dp		4 00A

#### SYMBOLS KEY

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✖ Flag stop	● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈ Airport connection	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R Stops only to receive passengers.	🛃 Customs & Immigration checkpoint	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚌 Thruway Bus stop	🗳 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	
	○ Unstaffed station	
	🏠 Host station. See right.	

### Meridian • Jackson • Dallas (Greyhound Lines)

8959	8219			Thruway Number			8220	8520
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
10 55A	8 00P	0	Dp	Meridian, MS (CT)	● & QT	Ar	6 40A	2 25P
				—Union Station				
12 25P	9 30P	94	Ar	Jackson, MS	● & QT	Dp	5 10A	12 55P
1 35P	10 25P	138	Ar	—Amtrak Station		Ar	4 10A	11 45A
2 40P	11 30P	311	Ar	Vicksburg, MS	○	Dp		10 45A
6 20P	2 20A	408	Ar	Shreveport, LA	○ & QT	Dp	12 40A	7 10A
6 55P	2 45A	495	Ar	Tyler, TX	○ & QT	Dp	9 50P	
9 25P	4 30A	507	Ar	Mesquite, TX	○ & QT	Dp	7 55P	
11 10P	6 20A			Dallas, TX (CT)	○	Dp	7 30P	3 20A
				—Greyhound Station				

### Jackson • Mobile (Greyhound Lines)

8859				Thruway Number			8858
Daily	Mile	▼		Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
1 00P	0	Dp		Jackson, MS—Amtrak Station (CT)	● & QT	Ar	11 55A
2 40P	91	Dp		Hattiesburg, MS	○	Dp	10 15A
4 30P	173	Dp		Biloxi, MS	○	Dp	8 20A
5 55P	232	Ar		Mobile, AL (CT)	○ & QT	Dp	7 00A

### New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059	Mile	▼		Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8058
Daily				Days of Operation			Daily
6 25P	0	Dp		New Orleans, LA (CT)	● & QT	Ar	7 00A
8 10P	80	Ar		Baton Rouge, LA—Greyhnd. Sta.(CT)	○	Dp	5 15A

### New Orleans • Mobile • Montgomery (Greyhound Lines)

8659				Thruway Number			8658
Daily	Mile	▼		Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 25P	0	Dp		New Orleans, LA (CT)	● & QT	Ar	7 55A
				—Union Passenger Terminal			
11 45P	141	Dp		Mobile, AL	○ & QT	Ar	5 35A
3 20A	310	Ar		Montgomery, AL (CT)	○ & QT	Dp	1 45A

#### SHADING KEY

Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

#### Train Hosts and Station Hosts

Missouri Train Host program consists of on board volunteer train hosts that provide information and assistance. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Jefferson City, Washington and Kirkwood.

# LINCOLN SERVICE and MISSOURI RIVER RUNNER

## Southbound

Train Name ▶		Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner	Texas Eagle	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service
Train Number ▶		311	301	303	313	21	305	307
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶		R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R ☕ ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼					
<b>CHICAGO, IL</b> (CT) ☞ Rockford, Madison—see page 71	0	●●☕	Dp				☞1 45P	5 15P 7 00P
Summit, IL	12	○						5 37P 7 22P
Joliet, IL	37	●☕					☞R2 40P	6 05P 7 50P
Dwight, IL	74	○						6 39P 8 24P
Pontiac, IL	92	○☕					3 27P	6 56P 8 41P
Bloomington-Normal, IL ☞ Davenport, Indianapolis—see pg. 71	124	●●☕					☞4 04P	7 29P 9 14P
Lincoln, IL	156	○☕					4 37P	8 02P 9 47P
Springfield, IL	185	●☕					☞5 14P	8 39P 10 24P
Carlinville, IL	224	○☕					☞5 49P	9 19P 11 04P
Alton, IL	257	●☕					6 22P	9 50P 11 35P
<b>ST. LOUIS, MO</b> —Gateway Station	284	●●☕	Ar				☞7 21P	10 45P 12 30A
Kirkwood, MO	297	○☕☕					4 00P	
Washington, MO	335	○☕☕					4 29P	
Hermann, MO	365	○☕					5 06P	
Jefferson City, MO	409	○☕☕					5 34P	
Sedalia, MO	473	○					6 22P	
Warrensburg, MO	502	○☕					7 39P	
Lee's Summit, MO	544	○☕					8 09P	
Independence, MO	557	○					8 50P	
<b>KANSAS CITY, MO</b> (CT)	567	●●☕	Ar				9 06P	
							9 40P	

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 1/11/16

Service on Trains 300-307 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation; service on Trains 311-316 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Missouri Department of Transportation.

## Northbound

Train Name ▶		Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Texas Eagle	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner
Train Number ▶		300	302	22	314	304	306	316
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶		R B ☕	R B ☕	R ☕ ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼					
<b>KANSAS CITY, MO</b> (CT)	0	●●☕	Dp					4 00P
Independence, MO	10	○						4 19P
Lee's Summit, MO	23	○☕						4 36P
Warrensburg, MO	65	○☕						5 19P
Sedalia, MO	94	○						5 49P
Jefferson City, MO	158	○☕☕						7 03P
Hermann, MO	202	○						7 48P
Washington, MO	231	○☕☕						8 16P
Kirkwood, MO	270	○☕☕						8 58P
<b>ST. LOUIS, MO</b> —Gateway Station	283	●●☕	Ar					9 40P
Alton, IL	309	●☕						
Carlinville, IL	343	○☕						
Springfield, IL	382	●☕						
Lincoln, IL	410	○☕						
Bloomington-Normal, IL ☞ Davenport, Indianapolis—see pg. 71	443	●●☕						
Pontiac, IL	475	○☕						
Dwight, IL	493	○						
Joliet, IL	530	●☕						
Summit, IL	555	○						
<b>CHICAGO, IL</b> (CT) ☞ Rockford, Madison—see page 71	567	●●☕	Ar					

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 1/11/16

See page 71 for Symbols Key, Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

## Service on Lincoln Service and Missouri River Runner

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Sleeping cars:**
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 21 and 22.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi** available on Trains 300-316.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Unboxed Bicycles and Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available on the *Lincoln Service* and *Missouri River Runner* trains to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading. Trains 21 and 22: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.

**All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.**

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between April and September on selected days on parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

## Possible Chicago-St. Louis Schedule Adjustments

The schedule of Trains 21 and 22 is subject to change. Also, during 2017, schedules of *Lincoln Service* trains may be temporarily adjusted to allow the State of Illinois to continue upgrading the Chicago-St. Louis corridor for 110 MPH service. Check [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to confirm schedules before planning your travel.

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Overnight train



ROUTES IN THE MIDWEST

70



# LINCOLN SERVICE and MISSOURI RIVER RUNNER

## Airport Connections

### Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com).

## Connecting Local Services

### St. Louis Metrolink

Metrolink operates light rail local service from Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. Trains serve St. Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit [www.metrostlouis.org](http://www.metrostlouis.org).

## SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Flag stop	●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Airport connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.	🛂	Ferry connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚌	Thruway Bus stop	🛂	Customs & Immigration checkpoint	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
		🎫	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk		
		○	Unstaffed station		
		🏠	Host station. See right.		

## Train Hosts and Station Hosts

Missouri Train Host program consists of on board volunteer train hosts that provide information and assistance. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Jefferson City, Washington and Kirkwood.

## SHADING KEY

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

## Thruway Connections

### Chicago • Rockford • Madison (Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number ▶				8961	8973	8977	8971
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	0	● & QR	Dp	10 30A	1 30P	3 00P	9 00P
Rockford, IL	75	○	Ar	12 10P	3 10P	4 40P	10 40P
South Beloit, IL	92	○	Ar	12 35P	3 35P	5 05P	11 00P
Janesville, WI	105	○	Ar	1 00P	4 00P	5 30P	11 20P
Madison, WI							
—Dutchmill Park & Ride	134	○	Ar	1 35P	4 35P	6 05P	12 00A
—Memorial Union (CT)	140	○	Ar	1 50P	4 50P	6 20P	12 15A

### Madison • Rockford • Chicago (Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number ▶				8956	8976	8970	8968	8972
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Madison, WI (CT)								
—Memorial Union	0	○	Dp	2 20A	4 00A	8 30A	11 30A	1 00P
—Dutchmill Park & Ride	6	○	Ar	2 35A	4 15A	8 45A	11 45A	1 20P
Janesville, WI	35	○	Ar	3 20A	5 00A	9 30A	12 30P	2 00P
South Beloit, IL	48	○	Ar	3 45A	5 25A	9 55A	12 55P	2 25P
Rockford, IL	65	○	Ar	4 10A	5 50A	10 20A	1 20P	2 50P
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	140	● & QR	Ar	5 50A	9 00A	12 30P	3 30P	5 30P



### Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis (Burlington Trailways)

8890	8892		Thruway Number		8893	8895
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily
	4 00P	0	Dp Davenport, IA (CT)	○	Ar	6 40P
	4 10P	2	Rock Island, IL	○	Ar	6 35P
			—Augustana College			
	4 20P	9	Moline, IL	○	Ar	6 30P
1 20P	5 05P	45	Galesburg, IL	● & QR	Ar	11 35A
			—Amtrak Station			5 30P
2 25P	6 15P	94	Peoria, IL	○ & QR	Dp	10 40A
3 15P	7 15P	133	Bloomington-Normal, IL	● & QR	Dp	9 45A
4 15P	8 15P	187	Champaign-Urbana, IL	● & QR	Dp	8 30A
4 25P	8 20P				Ar	8 20A
	9 05P	221	Danville, IL (CT)	○	Ar	7 35A
7 35P	11 25P	314	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	● & QR	Dp	7 15A

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains at Champaign-Urbana.

### Kansas City • St. Louis • Carbondale

Connecting Train Kansas City–St. Louis							
316	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	311	
4 00P	0	Dp	Kansas City, MO (CT)	● & QR	Ar	2 55P	
7 03P	160	Dp	Jefferson City, MO	○ M & QR	Dp	11 36A	
9 40P	282	Ar	St. Louis, MO (CT)	● & QR	Dp	9 15A	
Vandalia Bus Co. Thruway St. Louis–Carbondale							
8359	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8358	
11 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO–Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar	6 00A	
1 00A	84	Ar	Carbondale, IL–Amtrak Sta. (CT)	● & QR	Dp	4 00A	

# ILLINOIS ZEPHYR and CARL SANDBURG

Carl Sandburg	California Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Illinois Zephyr	◀ Train Name ▶					Illinois Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Carl Sandburg
381	5	3	383	◀ Train Number ▶					380	4	382
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily	Daily	Daily
<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>R</div></div><div><div>B</div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div>C</div></div><div><div>U</div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div>B</div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>R</div></div><div><div></div><div>P</div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div>C</div></div><div><div>U</div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div>B</div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>R</div></div><div><div>P</div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div>C</div></div><div><div>U</div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div>B</div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>R</div></div><div><div>B</div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div>C</div></div><div><div>U</div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div>B</div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div></div>	◀ On Board Service ▶					<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>R</div></div><div><div>B</div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div>C</div></div><div><div>U</div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div>B</div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>R</div></div><div><div>P</div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div>C</div></div><div><div>U</div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div>B</div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>R</div></div><div><div>B</div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div>C</div></div><div><div>U</div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div>B</div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div></div>
Read Down				Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up		
7 35A	<div><div><div></div><div>2 00P</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>3 00P</div></div></div>	5 55P	0	Dp		CHICAGO, IL Rockford, Madison —see below	●● <div><div><div></div><div>Q</div></div><div><div></div><div>T</div></div></div> Ar	10 35A	<div><div><div></div><div>3 15P</div></div></div>	9 53P
<div><div><div></div><div>19 7 54A</div></div></div>			<div><div><div></div><div>19 6 14P</div></div></div>	14	<div></div>		La Grange Road, IL	○	<div><div><div></div><div>19 10 03A</div></div></div>		D9 20P
<div><div><div></div><div>19 8 10A</div></div></div>	R2 34P	R3 35P	<div><div><div></div><div>19 6 30P</div></div></div>	28		Naperville, IL	●● <div><div><div></div><div>Q</div></div><div><div></div><div>T</div></div></div> ▲	<div><div><div></div><div>19 9 47A</div></div></div>	D2 42P	D9 04P	
8 33A			6 53P	52		Plano, IL	○ <div><div><div></div><div>B</div></div></div>	9 22A		8 40P	
9 00A		4 24P	7 20P	83		Mendota, IL	○ <div><div><div></div><div>C</div></div></div>	8 53A	1 19P	8 11P	
9 21A	3 44P	4 46P	7 41P	104		Princeton, IL	○ <div><div><div></div><div>C</div></div></div>	8 31A	12 58P	7 49P	
9 44A			8 04P	131		Kewanee, IL	○ <div><div><div></div><div>C</div></div></div>	8 07A		7 25P	
10 18A	<div><div><div></div><div>4 38P</div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div>5 38P</div></div></div>	8 38P	162		Galesburg, IL	●● <div><div><div></div><div>Q</div></div><div><div></div><div>T</div></div></div>	7 38A	<div><div><div></div><div>12 08P</div></div></div>	6 56P	
10 58A			9 18P	202		Macomb, IL	○	7 00A		6 18P	
11 58A			10 18P	258		Ar	QUINCY, IL (CT)	○ <div><div><div></div><div>Q</div></div></div> Dp	6 12A		5 30P


SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 1/23/17

## Service on Illinois Zephyr and Carl Sandburg

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
-  **Sleeping cars:**
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for First class passengers.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 3, 4, and 5.
-  **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available on Trains 380-383.
-  **Unboxed Bicycles and Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available on the *Carl Sandburg* and *Illinois Zephyr* to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information. Trains 3, 4 and 5: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car.
-  Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

### Carry-On Pet Program

 **Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on the *Carl Sandburg* and *Illinois Zephyr*, Trains 380-383, with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

Service on Trains 380 - 383 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation.

### Airport Connections

#### Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com).



### SYMBOLS KEY

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.                             |  Flag stop                            | ● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.  |
| L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.                      |  Airport connection                   |  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train. |
| R Stops only to receive passengers.  |  Ferry connection                     |  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible. |
|  Thruway Bus stop |  Customs & Immigration checkpoint     |   |
|  |  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk |   |
|  | ○ Unstaffed station  |   |
|  | ■ Host station   |   |

### Thruway Connections



#### Chicago • Rockford • Madison

(Van Galder-en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number ▶				8963	8967	8979
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
Chicago, IL-Union Sta. (CT)	0	  Ar	Dp	12 00N	4 00P	10 30P
Rockford, IL	75	○	Ar	1 40P	5 10P	12 10A
South Beloit, IL	92	○		2 05P	5 35P	12 40A
Janesville, WI	105	○		2 30P	6 00P	1 00A
Madison, WI						
-Dutchmill Park & Ride	134	○		3 05P	6 35P	1 20A
-Memorial Union (CT)	140	○	Ar	3 20P	6 50P	1 35A





















































































#### Madison • Rockford • Chicago

(Van Galder-en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number ▶				8956	8970	8964	8968
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Madison, WI (CT)							
-Memorial Union	0	○	Dp	2 20A	8 30A	10 00A	11 30A
-Dutchmill Park & Ride	6	○		2 35A	8 45A	10 15A	11 45A
Janesville, WI	35	○		3 20A	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P
South Beloit, IL	48	○		3 45A	9 55A	11 25A	12 55P
Rockford, IL	65	○		4 10A	10 20A	11 50A	1 20P
Chicago, IL-Union Sta. (CT)	140	  Ar	Ar	5 50A	12 30P	1 45P	3 30P




























# HIAWATHA SERVICE

## Northbound

Train Number ▶				329	331	333	335	337	337	339	339	341	8307	343
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Sa
On Board Service ▶				 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 		 
	Mile	Symbol	▼					Peak		Peak				
CHICAGO, IL (CT)	0	● 	Dp	 6 10A	 8 25A	 10 20A	 1 05P	 3 15P	 3 15P	 5 08P	 5 08P	 8 05P	 9 15P	 11 25P
Glenview, IL	18	○ 	↓	 6 32A	 8 47A	 10 42A	 1 27P	 3 37P	 3 37P	 5 32P	 5 32P	 8 27P		 11 47P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	63	○ 	↓	 7 10A	 9 25A	 11 20A	 2 05P	 4 15P	 4 15P	 6 14P	 6 14P	 9 05P		 12 25A
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI 	78	○ 	↓	 7 24A	 9 39A	 11 34A	 2 19P	 4 29P	 4 29P	 6 28P	 6 28P	 9 19P		 12 39A
MILWAUKEE, WI (CT)	86	● 	Ar	 7 39A	 9 54A	 11 49A	 2 34P	 4 44P	 4 44P	 6 45P	 6 45P	 9 34P	 11 40P	 12 54A
 Oshkosh, Wausau—see page 74														
 Madison—see page 74														






HIAWATHA SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/27/17

## Southbound

Train Number ▶				8337	330	332	332	334	336	338	340	342	344	344
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Sa *See Note	*See Note
On Board Service ▶					 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 
	Mile	Symbol	▼		Peak	Peak								
<b>MILWAUKEE, WI</b> —Madison—see page 74 —Oshkosh, Wausau—see page 74 (CT)	0	● 	Dp	6 00A	6 15A	8 05A	8 05A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 45P	7 35P	10 40P	11 55P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI 	8	○ 	↓		6 26A	8 15A	8 15A	11 10A	1 10P	3 10P	5 55P	7 45P	10 50P	12 05A
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	23	○ 	↓		6 43A	8 28A	8 28A	11 23A	1 23P	3 23P	6 08P	7 58P	11 03P	12 18A
Glenview, IL	68	○ 	↓		7 25A	9 06A	9 06A	12 01P	2 01P	4 01P	6 46P	8 36P	11 41P	12 56A
<b>CHICAGO, IL</b> —Union Station (CT)	86	● 	Ar	7 35A	7 57A	9 34A	9 34A	12 29P	2 29P	4 29P	7 14P	9 04P	12 09A	1 24A

HIAWATHA SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/27/17

## Service on Hiawatha Service

- Coaches** Unreserved.
-  **Amtrak Quiet Car** Quiet Car available on all *Hiawatha Service* trains. Relax in a peaceful atmosphere free of cell phones, pagers, and noisy chatter by riding in a designated Quiet Car. Use of sound-emitting electronic devices and loud conversation are prohibited.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  **Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport standard bicycles at Chicago and Milwaukee. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading and unloading trainside on the *Hiawatha Service* or carried in cartons as checked baggage. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
-  Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Golf Bags** A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

**The *Hiawatha Service* is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois and Wisconsin State Departments of Transportation.**

See page 74 for Thruway Connections for the *Hiawatha Service*.

## Airport Connections

### Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com).

### SHADING KEY

- Daytime train – Off Peak Fare
- Daytime train – Peak Fare
- Thruway and connecting services

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop
-  Airport connection
-  Ferry connection
-  Customs & Immigration checkpoint
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
-  Unstaffed station
-  Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# HIAWATHA SERVICE

## Thruway Connections

### Chicago • Rockford • Madison (Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number ▶				8949	8961	8963	8973	8977	8967	8965	8975	8969	8971	8979
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	0	●	Ar	8 45A	10 30A	12 00N	1 30P	3 00P	4 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 30P	9 00P	10 30P
Rockford, IL	75	○	Ar	10 40A	12 10P	1 40P	3 10P	4 40P	5 10P	7 15P	7 50P	9 10P	10 40P	12 10A
South Beloit, IL	92	○	Ar	11 00A	12 35P	2 05P	3 35P	5 05P	5 35P	7 35P	8 05P	9 35P	11 00P	12 40A
Janesville, WI	105	○	Ar	11 25A	1 00P	2 30P	4 00P	5 30P	6 00P	7 55P	8 30P	10 00P	11 20P	1 00A
Madison, WI														
—Dutchmill Park & Ride	134	○	Ar	12 00N	1 35P	3 05P	4 35P	6 05P	6 35P	8 30P	9 05P	10 35P	12 00A	1 20A
—Memorial Union (CT)	140	○	Ar	12 15P	1 50P	3 20P	4 50P	6 20P	6 50P	8 45P	9 20P	10 50P	12 15A	1 35A

### Madison • Rockford • Chicago (Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number ▶				8956	8976	8960	8962	8970	8964	8968	8972	8966	8974	8978
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Madison, WI (CT)	0	○	Dp	2 20A	4 00A	5 30A	7 00A	8 30A	10 00A	11 30A	1 00P	2 30P	4 00P	5 30P
—Memorial Union	6	○	Dp	2 35A	4 15A	5 45A	7 20A	8 45A	10 15A	11 45A	1 20P	2 45P	4 20P	5 50P
—Dutchmill Park & Ride	6	○	Dp	2 35A	4 15A	5 45A	7 20A	8 45A	10 15A	11 45A	1 20P	2 45P	4 20P	5 50P
Janesville, WI	35	○	Ar	3 20A	5 00A	6 30A	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	2 00P	3 30P	5 00P	6 30P
South Beloit, IL	48	○	Ar	3 45A	5 25A	6 55A	8 25A	9 55A	11 25A	12 55P	2 25P	3 55P	5 25P	6 55P
Rockford, IL	65	○	Ar	4 10A	5 50A	7 20A	8 50A	10 20A	11 50A	1 20P	2 50P	4 20P	5 50P	7 20P
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	140	●	Ar	5 50A	9 00A	9 45A	10 45A	12 30P	1 45P	3 30P	5 30P	6 45P	7 30P	9 20P

### Milwaukee • Green Bay • Menomomie (Jefferson Lines)

329 (Mo-Fr)	Connecting Train Number	344 (Sa)
8131	Thruway Number	8146
Daily	Days of Operation	Daily
8 50A	Dp Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Station (CT)	7 30P
9 50A	Ar Sheboygan, WI	6 15P
10 20A	Ar Manitowoc, WI	5 45P
11 05A	Ar Green Bay, WI	5 00P
12 01P	Ar Shawano, WI	4 05P
12 45P	Ar Wittenberg, WI	3 20P
1 20P	Ar Wausau (Transit Center), WI	2 40P
2 05P	Ar Abbotsford, WI	2 00P
2 35P	Ar Stanley, WI	1 30P
3 05P	Ar Chippewa Falls, WI	1 00P
3 30P	Ar Eau Claire, WI—University of Wisconsin	12 35P
4 00P	Ar Menomomie, WI (CT)	12 05P

NOTE—Bus 8146 does not connect at Milwaukee to Train 342.

### Milwaukee • Green Bay • Hancock (Indian Trails)

8539	Thruway Number	8532
Daily	Days of Operation	Daily
9 00P	Dp Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Station (ET)	8 35A
10 00P	Ar Sheboygan, WI	7 20A
10 35P	Ar Manitowoc, WI	6 45A
11 15P	Ar Green Bay, WI	6 00A
11 55P	Ar Oconto, WI	5 24A
12 54A	Ar Marinette, WI	4 50A
3 50A	Ar Escanaba, MI	4 10A
5 20A	Ar Marquette, MI	1 35A
6 57A	Ar L'Anse, MI	12 01A
7 47A	Ar Houghton, MI (Memorial Union Bldg.)	11 02P
7 54A	Ar Hancock, MI (ET)	10 55P

NOTE—Bus 8539 does not connect at Milwaukee from Train 341.

### Milwaukee • Green Bay (Greyhound Lines)

331	Connecting Train Number	342
8031	Thruway Number	8342
Daily	Days of Operation	Daily
11 20A	Dp Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	6 30P
12 30P	Ar Fond du Lac, WI	5 20P
1 05P	Ar Oshkosh, WI—Wittman Airport	4 45P
1 40P	Ar Appleton, WI	4 10P
2 30P	Ar Green Bay, WI (CT)	3 20P

### Milwaukee • Oshkosh • Wausau

(Lamers Bus Lines — en route transfer may be necessary)

333	Connecting Train Number	338
7333	Thruway Number	7338
Daily	Days of Operation	Daily
3 00P	Dp Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	12 50P
4 15P	Ar Fond du Lac, WI	11 35A
4 45P	Ar Oshkosh, WI—Wittman Airport	11 05A
4 50P	Ar Oshkosh, WI—Univ. of Wisconsin	10 55A
5 25P	Ar Appleton, WI	10 15A
6 25P	Ar Waupaca, WI	9 20A
7 05P	Ar Stevens Point, WI—Univ. of Wisc.	8 45A
7 10P	Ar Stevens Point, WI—Olympia Rest.	8 40A
7 40P	Ar Wisconsin Rapids, WI	8 05A
7 41P	Ar Wausau-Rothschild, WI—Lamers	8 04A
7 55P	Ar Wausau (Transit Center), WI (CT)	7 45A

NOTE—USA Rail Passes not valid on Milwaukee-Wausau Thruway Service.

### Madison • Milwaukee (Badger Bus)

Thruway Bus Number	8272	8274	8276	8278	8280	8282	8284
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Madison, WI—Univ. of Wisc.	Dp 4 30A	8 45A	10 45A	1 00P	3 00P	5 30P	7 00P
Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta.	Ar 6 35A	10 15A	12 15P	2 30P	4 46P	7 15P	8 30P

### Milwaukee • Madison (Badger Bus)

Thruway Number ▶	8177	8179	8181	8183	8185	8187	8189
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta.	Dp 6 50A	9 00A	11 15A	1 10P	3 30P	6 00P	8 10P
Madison, WI—Univ. of Wisc.	Ar 8 30A	10 30A	12 50P	2 40P	5 15P	7 30P	9 40P

## SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

## SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✳	Flag stop	●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Airport connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.	🛂	Customs & Immigration checkpoint	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚌	Thruway Bus stop	🖨	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	○	Unstaffed station
		■	Host station		



# ROUTES IN THE WEST



CHICAGO - DENVER -  
SEATTLE - DALLAS -  
LOS ANGELES -  
SAN FRANCISCO

*See and experience the American Heartland west of the Mississippi the smooth, relaxing and comfortable way when you choose Amtrak long-distance Superliner service!*

*Watch small towns, large cities and rural scenes roll past large panoramic windows while enjoying wide, reclining Coach seats with legs rests, tray tables and overhead lighting on our contemporary bi-level cars. Or, choose from among Sleeping car accommodations including Roomettes, Bedrooms, Family Bedrooms and Accessible Bedrooms. (See page 134)*

*All passengers will love the Sightseer Lounge, with its upper-level wraparound windows, comfortable seating, lower-level snack bar and table booths, offering sandwiches, beverages and souvenirs. And the sit-down, full-service Dining car, staffed by a professional chef preparing hot meals on board – including regional specialties – is open to all passengers. Meals are included in the Sleeping car ticket price.*

## WESTERN ROUTES



# EMPIRE BUILDER

7/27	◀ Train Number ▶					8/28
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up
2 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●●QR	Ar	3 55P
R2 39P	17		Glenview, IL (METRA/Milw. Line)	○●		D3 12P
R3 52P	85		Milwaukee, WI	●●QR		D2 07P
5 02P	150		Columbus, WI (Madison)	○●		12 57P
5 31P	178		Portage, WI	○●		12 27P
5 49P	195		Wisconsin Dells, WI	○●		12 08P
6 27P	240		Tomah, WI	○●		11 26A
7 11P	281		La Crosse, WI	●●		10 47A
			☞ Rochester—see page 77			
7 47P	308		Winona, MN	○●		10 11A
8 49P	371		Red Wing, MN	○●		8 54A
10 03P	418	Ar	St. Paul—Minneapolis, MN	●●	Dp	8 00A
10 20P		Dp	☞ Duluth—see page 77		Ar	7 43A
			☞ Rochester—see page 77			
12 24A	486		St. Cloud, MN	○●		5 19A
1 26A	552		Staples, MN	○		4 14A
2 22A	614		Detroit Lakes, MN	○		3 15A
3 24A	662		Fargo, ND (Moorhead, MN)	●●		2 18A
4 41A	737		Grand Forks, ND	●●		1 02A
6 02A	822		Devils Lake, ND	○●		11 37P
6 56A	879		Rugby, ND	○●		10 43P
8 29A	940	Ar	Minot, ND	●●	Dp	9 47P
9 06A		Dp			Ar	9 27P
9 57A	994		Stanley, ND	○●		8 01P
11 07A	1061		Williston, ND (CT)	●●		6 59P
11 41A	1168		Wolf Point, MT (MT)	●●		4 23P
12 26P	1217		Glasgow, MT	○●		3 37P
1 25P	1283		Malta, MT	○●		2 42P
2 39P	1370	Ar	Havre, MT	●●	Dp	1 22P
3 04P		Dp			Ar	1 02P
5 17P	1475	Ar	Shelby, MT	●●	Dp	11 33A
5 22P		Dp	☞ Great Falls—see page 77		Ar	11 28A
5 51P	1499		Cut Bank, MT	○●		10 40A
40 1532			Browning, MT 40	○		40 1532
40 16 45P	1547		East Glacier Park, MT 40	●●		40 16 45P
7 41P	1576		Essex, MT—Izaak Walton Inn	○		8 50A
8 23P	1603		West Glacier, MT (Apgar)	○		8 11A
8 56P	1626	Ar	Whitefish, MT	●●	Dp	7 41A
9 16P		Dp			Ar	7 21A
10 59P	1728		Libby, MT (MT)	○●		5 21A
11 49P	1813		Sandpoint, ID (PT)	○●		2 30A
1 40A	1879	Ar	Spokane, WA (PT)	●●QR	Dp	1 25A
			(Coeur d'Alene, ID)			
			☞ Kettle Falls—see page 77			
27	Through cars Chicago–Portland					28
2 45A	1879	Dp	Spokane, WA (PT)	●●QR	Ar	12 13A
5 35A	2025		Pasco, WA (Kennewick, Richland)	●●QR		8 57P
			☞ Walla Walla—see right			
7 30A	2150		Wishram, WA (The Dalles)	○●		6 55P
8 04A	2180		Bingen-White Salmon, WA	○●		6 21P
9 18A	2245		Vancouver, WA	●●QR		5 07P
10 10A	2255	Ar	Portland, OR (PT)	●●QR	Dp	4 45P
7	Through cars Chicago–Seattle					8
2 15A	1879	Dp	Spokane, WA (PT)	●●QR	Ar	12 40A
4 22A	1998		Ephrata, WA	○●		9 42P
5 35A	2050		Wenatchee, WA	○●		8 42P
			☞ Omak—see right			
6 08A	2072		Leavenworth, WA	○●		8 00P
8 38A	2171		Everett, WA	●●QR		5 39P
9 10A	2188		Edmonds, WA	●●QR		5 12P
10 25A	2205	Ar	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC 45) (PT)	●●QR	Dp	4 40P
			☞ Vancouver, BC—see right			

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 4/29/17

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ☞ Thruway Bus stop
- ☞ Ferry connection
- QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Host station
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

## Service on the Empire Builder

- Coaches:** Coach service with at-seat meal service upon request. Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Portland, and a private waiting area available in St. Paul-Minneapolis for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
  - Not available between Spokane and Portland; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary cold meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between Spokane and Seattle).
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Trains 7 and 8: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- Connections available to/from Salem, Albany and Eugene-Springfield.
- East Glacier Park station is open through October 8, 2017; Browning reopens October 9, 2017.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between April and September on selected days on parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtrakparks.com](http://amtrakparks.com).

See page 77 for additional Thruway Bus and Ferry Connections for the Empire Builder.

**SHADING KEY** Overnight train Thruway and connecting services

## Thruway Bus and Ferry Connections

### Pasco • Walla Walla (Grape Line)

27	28	Connecting Train Number				28	28
8844	8846	Thruway Number				8843	8845
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
3 00P	9 05P	0	Dp	Pasco, WA (PT)	●●QR	Ar	1 00P
4 20P	10 05P	48	Ar	Walla Walla, WA (PT)	○●	Dp	11 55A
							5 25P

NOTE—Pasco-Walla Walla Thruway buses do not operate on certain major holidays.

### Omak • Wenatchee (Apple Line)

8865	Thruway Number				8868
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲
6 00A	0	Dp	Omak, WA (PT)	○	Ar
6 10A	4		Okanogan, WA	○	
6 40A	27		Brewster, WA	○	
6 55A	33		Pateros, WA	○	
8 05A	94	Ar	Wenatchee, WA (PT)	○●	Dp

### Seattle • Vancouver, BC (Cantrail)

8948	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8909
10 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA—Amtrak Station (PT)	●●QR	Ar	3 30P
1 15P	115		Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	○		R12 30P
1 45P	132		Richmond, BC	○		R12 00N
			—Sandman Signature Hotel			
2 15P	144	Ar	Vancouver, BC (PT)	●●	Dp	11 30A
			—Pacific Central Station			

## Northstar Commuter Rail

Northstar trains serve the Minneapolis-Big Lake corridor with a bus transfer to St. Cloud. For information, call (612) 373-3333, or visit [www.metrotransit.org](http://www.metrotransit.org).

## Connecting Local Services

### Shelby—Great Falls

Northern Transit Interlocal provides transportation twice weekly between Shelby and Great Falls. For more information, call (406) 470-0727.

# EMPIRE BUILDER

## Thruway Bus and Ferry Connections

### Chicago • Milwaukee • St. Paul-Minneapolis

(Greyhound Lines)

Thruway Number	Symbol	Days of Operation	8307
Daily	▼	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	9 15P
Daily	▼	Milwaukee, WI	D11 30P
Daily	▼	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN—Amtrak Station (CT)	6 00A

### Duluth • St. Paul-Minneapolis

(Jefferson Lines)

8007	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	8008
5 00P	0	Dp Univ. of Minnesota at Duluth, MN (CT)	○	Ar 9 10P
5 25P	Dp	Duluth, MN—Jefferson Lines Sta.	○	Ar 8 45P
7 50P	149	Ar St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN —Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Dp 6 20P

### Victoria • Seattle





(Clipper Vacations)

7403	7405	Thruway Number				7402	7406	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
11 30A	7 00P	0	Dp	Victoria, BC 港 —Inner Harbour (PT)		Ar	10 30A	6 00P
2 15P	9 45P	105	Ar	Seattle, WA —Pier 69 (PT)		Dp	7 30A	3 15P

NOTE—Schedules vary by date during this timetable period. Sample schedules are shown and additional frequencies may operate. Consult agent for details. Reservations must be booked through Amtrak at least 48 hours in advance, or contact Clipper Vacations directly at 1-800-888-2535.

### Green Bay • Oshkosh • Fond du Lac • Columbus

(Lamers Connect)

8142	Thruway Number				8143
Daily		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily
9 15A		Green Bay, WI (CT)	○		6 10P
10 10A		Appleton, WI	○		5 25P
10 55A		Oshkosh, WI—Univ. of Wisconsin	○		4 50P
11 05A		Oshkosh, WI—Whittman Airport ✈	○		4 40P
11 35A		Fond du Lac, WI	○		4 15P
12 05P		Waupun, WI	○		3 45P
12 25P		Beaver Dam, WI	○		3 25P
12 40P	Ar	Columbus, WI—Amtrak Station (CT)	○ 	Dp	3 10P

### St. Paul-Minneapolis • Rochester

(GO Carefree Shuttle)

8/28	Connecting Train Number				7/27	
8504	Thruway Number				8515	
Daily	▼	Days of Operation			▲	Daily
8 00A	Dp	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN—Amtrak Station (CT)			Ar	8 30P
10 30A	Ar	Rochester, MN—Kahler Hotel/Mayo Clinic (CT)			Dp	6 30P

### La Crosse, WI • Rochester, MN • Minneapolis-St. Paul Intl. Airport

(GO Carefree Shuttle)

Connecting Train Number	8501	8503	8505	8507	8511	8513	7/27
Thruway Number	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
La Crosse, WI—Amtrak Station (CT)	Dp 5 30A	7 30A	10 30A	1 00P	2 30P	4 15P	7 30P
Winona, MN—Amtrak Station	6 15A	8 15A	11 15A	1 45P	3 15P	5 00P	8 15P
Rochester, MN—Kahler Hotel/Mayo Clinic	7 30A	9 30A	12 30P	3 00P	4 30P	6 15P	9 30P
Minneapolis-St. Paul Intl. Airport, MN (CT)	Ar 9 15A	11 15A	2 15P	4 45P	6 15P	7 55P	

### Minneapolis-St. Paul Intl. Airport • Rochester, MN • La Crosse, WI

(GO Carefree Shuttle)

Connecting Train Number	8/28	8502	8506	8508	8512	8514	8516	8518
Thruway Number	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Minneapolis-St. Paul Intl. Airport, MN (CT)	Dp 6 15A	12 15P	2 15P	3 45P	5 15P	8 15P	8 45P	
Rochester, MN—Kahler Hotel/Mayo Clinic	8 15A	2 00P	4 00P	5 30P	7 30P	10 00P	10 20P	
Winona, MN—Amtrak Station	9 15A	3 00P	5 00P	6 30P	8 30P	11 00P	11 40P	
La Crosse, WI—Amtrak Station (CT)	Ar 9 40A	3 25P	5 25P	6 55P	8 55P	11 25P	12 10A	

### Sheboygan • Green Bay • St. Paul-Minneapolis

(Jefferson Lines)

7	Connecting Train Number				8
8027	Thruway Number				8140
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 50A	▼	Sheboygan, WI	(CT) ○	Ar	6 15P
10 20A		Manitowoc, WI	○		5 45P
11 15A		Green Bay, WI	○		4 45P
12 15P		Shawano, WI	○		3 50P
12 45P		Wittenberg, WI	○		3 20P
1 20P		Wausau (Transit Center), WI	○		2 40P
2 05P		Abbotsford, WI	○		2 00P
2 35P		Stanley, WI	○		1 30P
3 15P		Chippewa Falls, WI	○		12 50P
3 30P		Eau Claire, WI—University of Wisconsin	○		12 35P
4 00P	▼	Menomonie, WI	○	Ar	12 05P
5 05P	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN	(CT) ●	Dp	11 05A
		—Amtrak Station			







### Wausau • Stevens Point • Portage

(Lamers Connect—en route transfer may be necessary)

8144	Thruway Number				8145
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
7 45A	▼	Wausau (Transit Center), WI (CT)	○	▲	7 55P
8 04A		Wausau-Rothschild, WI	○		7 41P
8 05A		Wisconsin Rapids, WI	○		7 40P
8 40A		Stevens Point, WI	○		7 10P
8 45A		Stevens Point, WI—Univ. of Wisconsin	○		7 05P
9 30A		Westfield, WI	○		6 20P
10 05A	Ar	Portage, WI—Amtrak Station (CT)	○	Dp	5 45P

### Kettle Falls • Spokane

(Gold Line)

8849	7/8	Connecting Train Number					7/8	8848
8831	8833	Thruway Number					8832	8834
Daily	Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily	Daily
7 30A	1 45P	0	Dp	Kettle Falls, WA (PT)	○	Ar	1 45P	7 55P
7 45A	2 00P	9		Colville, WA	○		1 30P	7 40P
8 20A	2 35P	31		Chewelah, WA	○		12 55P	7 05P
8 45A	3 00P	48		Loon Lake, WA	○		12 30P	6 40P
9 05A	3 20P	58		Deer Park, WA	○		12 15P	6 25P
9 50A	4 05P	60	Ar	Spokane, WA (PT)	●  	Dp	11 35A	5 45P

NOTE—Kettle Falls-Spokane Thruway buses do not operate on certain major holidays.

#### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

#### SYMBOLS KEY

- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Host station
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

5	◀ Train Number ▶					6
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down	Mile			Symbol		Read Up
2 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●●●	Ar	2 50P
R2 34P	28		Naperville, IL (METRA/BN Line)	●●●		D1 53P
3 44P	104		Princeton, IL	○●●		D12 33P
4 38P	162		Galesburg, IL -S. Seminary St.	●●●		D11 41A
5 25P	205		Burlington, IA	○●●		10 36A
5 59P	233		Mount Pleasant, IA	●●●		9 54A
6 53P	279		Ottumwa, IA	●●●		9 09A
8 09P	359		Osceola, IA (Des Moines)	○●●		7 40A
8 41P	392		Creston, IA	○●●		7 04A
10 55P	500	Ar	Omaha, NE	●●●	Dp	5 14A
11 05P		Dp			Ar	4 59A
12 08A	555	Ar	Lincoln, NE	●●●	Dp	3 26A
12 14A		Dp			Ar	3 20A
1 47A	652		Hastings, NE (Grand Island)	○●●		1 42A
2 34A	706		Holdrege, NE	○●●		12 54A
3 43A	783		McCook, NE (CT)	○●●		11 49P
5 05A	960		Fort Morgan, CO (Sterling) (MT)	○●●		8 25P
7 15A	1038	Ar	Denver, CO—Union Station	●●●	Dp	7 10P
8 05A		Dp	Colorado Springs, Raton, Vail, Salida, Gunnison—see page 79		Ar	6 38P
10 07A	1100		Fraser-Winter Park, CO	○●●		3 50P
10 37A	1113		Granby, CO (Rocky Mt. Nat'l. Park)	○●●		3 12P
1 53P	1223		Glenwood Springs, CO (Aspen)	●●●		12 10P
4 10P	1311		Grand Junction, CO	●●●		10 23A
5 58P	1417		Green River, UT	○●●		7 59A
7 20P	1488		Helper, UT (Price)	○●●		6 37A
9 26P	1563		Provo, UT	○●●		4 35A
11 05P	1608	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT	●●●	Dp	3 30A
11 30P		Dp	Ogden, Boise, Las Vegas—see page 79		Ar	3 05A
3 03A	1871		Elko, NV (PT)	○●●		9 31P
5 40A	2013		Winnemucca, NV	○●●		7 08P
8 36A	2202		Reno, NV	●●●		4 06P
9 37A	2237		Truckee, CA (Lake Tahoe)	○●●		2 38P
11 48A	2301		Colfax, CA	○●●		12 21P
12 57P	2336		Roseville, CA	○●●		11 35A
D2 13P	2353	Ar	Sacramento, CA	●●●		11 09A
D2 44P	2367		Davis, CA	●●●		10 36A
D3 26P	2411		Martinez, CA (San Joaquins Trains)	●●●		9 54A
D3 59P	2430		Richmond, CA	○●●		9 22A
4 10P	2438	Ar	Emeryville, CA	●●●	Dp	9 10A
			San Francisco—see page 79			

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 7/20/17

## SYMBOLS KEY

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✖ Flag stop	● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈ Airport connection	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R Stops only to receive passengers.	⚓ Ferry connection	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
Thruway Bus stop	⚓ Customs & Immigration checkpoint	
	🚪 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	
	○ Unstaffed station	
	🏠 Host station. See right.	

## SHADING KEY

Overnight train

## Service on the California Zephyr

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- On Board Guide Program:** California State Railroad Museum narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary between Reno and Sacramento. Program and schedule is subject to change.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Trains 5 and 6: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car.
- Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days on parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

See page 79 for Thruway Connections for the California Zephyr.

## Connecting Local Services

### Metropolitan Denver

At Denver Union Station, the Regional Transportation District (RTD) offers frequent light rail and bus service:

- Western/Southern suburbs via light rail,
- Boulder/Longmont/Northern suburbs via express coach service,
- Denver International Airport via light rail A Line,
- Free shuttles connect Union Station along the 16th Street Pedestrian Mall to the Civic Center Station.

Call (303) 299-6000 or check [www.rtd-denver.com](http://www.rtd-denver.com) for more information.

### Salt Lake City and Environs

The Utah Transit Authority (UTA) serves Utah County, Salt Lake City, Ogden, Provo and intermediate stops with FrontRunner commuter rail, bus routes, ski buses and four TRAX light rail lines. Call 801-RIDE-UTA (743-3882) or visit [www.rideuta.com](http://www.rideuta.com).

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org) or call (925) 457-9018.



# CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

## Thruway Connections

### Denver • Colorado Springs • Raton (Greyhound Lines)

5	6	Connecting Train Number				6
8305	8306	Thruway Number				8406
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days	Daily
7 45P	12 20A	0	Dp	Denver, CO —Greyhound Station —Union Station	○	6 10P
9 10P	1 50A	70	Ar	Colorado Springs, CO	○	6 00P
10 15P	2 50A	112	Ar	Pueblo, CO	○	4 25P
		218	Ar	Raton, NM —Amtrak Sta. (MT)	○	3 25P
						12 55P

### Denver • Vail (Greyhound Lines)

8805	Thruway Number				8706
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days	Daily
12 15P	0	Dp	Denver, CO —Greyhound Station —Union Station	○	6 10P
2 00P	71	Ar	Frisco, CO	○	4 30P
2 35P	100	Ar	Vail, CO	○	3 55P

### Denver • Salida • Gunnison • Alamosa

(Express Arrow—en route transfers may be necessary)

5	Connecting Train Number				6
8605	Thruway Number				8606
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days	Daily
1 45P	0	Dp	Denver, CO—Greyhound Sta. (MT)	○	11 00A
1 55P	0	Dp	—Union Station	○	10 50A
2 35P	39	Ar	Pine, CO — RTD Park-n-Ride Lot	○	10 05A
3 40P	85	Ar	Fairplay, CO	○	8 55A
4 30P	120	Ar	Buena Vista, CO	○	8 15A
5 00P	144	Ar	Salida, CO	○	7 45A
5 15P	149	Ar	Poncha Springs, CO	○	7 25A
6 05P	160	Ar	Moffat, CO	○	7 45A
6 30P	209	Ar	Gunnison, CO—Bus Station	○	6 20A
6 35P	210	Ar	—Western State University	○	6 15A
6 40P	226	Ar	Alamosa, CO	○	6 05A




#### SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✳	Flag stop	●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Airport connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.	🛂	Ferry connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚌	Thruway Bus stop	🛂	Customs & Immigration checkpoint	🛂	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
		○	Unstaffed station	🛂	Host station. See right.

### Salt Lake City • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8453	Thruway Number				8458	8456
Fr-Tu	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days	Daily	Th-Mo
8 30A	0	Dp	Salt Lake City, UT —Greyhound Station	○	6 50A	5 05P
9 25A	45	Ar	Provo, UT	○	5 55A	4 10P
2 25P	304	Ar	St. George, UT (MT)	○	1 10A	11 30A
3 40P	422	Ar	Las Vegas, NV —Greyhound Station	○	10 00P	7 55A

### Boise • Twin Falls • Ogden • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

6		Connecting Train Number						5
8447	8441	Thruway Number					8446	8440
Daily	Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily	Daily
10 20A	11 15P	0	Dp	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	7 00A	7 45P
1 10P	1 35A	128		Twin Falls, ID —Oasis Stop N Go	○	Ar	4 40A	5 00P
4 55P	5 20A	316		Ogden, UT —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	12 50A	1 10P
5 40P	6 05A	353		Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	12 05A

### Emeryville • San Francisco

5005	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	5006
4 25P	0	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	○	8 25A
D5 15P	2	San Francisco, CA	○	R7 40A
D5 00P	9	—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	○	R7 50A
D5 35P	10	—Transbay Temporary Terminal	○	R7 15A
		—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○	

Direct transfer between train and bus at Amtrak station for connecting passengers only.

#### California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org) or call (925) 457-9018.

#### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

# SOUTHWEST CHIEF

3	Train Number				4
Daily	Normal Days of Operation				Daily
	On Board Service				
Read Down	Mile		Symbol		Read Up
3 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●●	3 15P
			Madison—see right		
R3 35P	28		Naperville, IL	●●	D2 42P
4 24P	83		Mendota, IL	○●	1 19P
4 46P	104		Princeton, IL	○●	12 58P
5 38P	162		Galesburg, IL—S. Seminary St. (77)	●●	12 08P
6 42P	220		Fort Madison, IA (Keokuk)	○●	11 09A
7 51P	298		La Plata, MO (Kirksville)	○●	9 55A
10 11P	437	Ar	Kansas City, MO	●●	10 43A
10 45P	477	Dp	St. Louis—see right		10 24A
11 52P	477		Lawrence, KS	○●	5 47A
12 29A	503		Topeka, KS	○●	5 18A
2 45A	638		Newton, KS	○●	2 59A
			Wichita, Oklahoma City—see right		
3 20A	671		Hutchinson, KS	○●	2 19A
5 25A	791		Dodge City, KS	○●	12 27A
6 21A	841		Garden City, KS (CT)	○●	11 17P
6 59A	941		Lamar, CO (MT)	○●	8 40P
8 15A	993	Ar	La Junta, CO	○●	7 41P
8 30A		Dp			7 31P
9 50A	1074		Trinidad, CO	○●	5 49P
10 56A	1098		Raton, NM	○●	4 50P
			Denver—see right		
12 38P	1209		Las Vegas, NM	○●	3 03P
2 24P	1274		Lamy, NM	○●	1 17P
			Los Alamos, Santa Fe—see right		
3 55P	1341	Ar	Albuquerque, NM	○●	12 10P
4 45P		Dp	El Paso, Las Cruces—see right		11 42A
7 08P	1514		Gallup, NM (MT)	○●	8 21A
7 50P	1641		Winslow, AZ (MST)	○●	5 35A
8 51P	1699	Ar	Flagstaff, AZ	○●	4 37A
8 57P		Dp	Grand Canyon, Phoenix—see page 81		4 31A
9 33P	1730		Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)	○●	3 45A
11 46P	1873		Kingman, AZ (MST)	○●	1 28A
			Laughlin, Las Vegas—see page 81		
12 49A	1940		Needles, CA (PT)	○●	12 18A
3 44A	2109		Barstow, CA	○●	9 51P
4 23A	2146		Victorville, CA	○●	9 05P
5 42A	2193		San Bernardino, CA	○●	7 54P
6 03A	2203		Riverside, CA	○●	7 28P
6 44A	2239		Fullerton, CA	○●	6 45P
8 15A	2265	Ar	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	○●	6 10P
			Las Vegas—see right		

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/12/17

## Service on the Southwest Chief

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Los Angeles for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Trains 3 and 4: trinside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- Free shuttle service between Williams Grand Canyon Railway station and Williams Junction Amtrak station. Reservations required.
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the fall time change on November 5, 2017.
- Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days on parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

## Thruway Connections

### Madison • Rockford • Chicago

(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

8964	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	8965
10 00A	0	Madison, WI (CT)	○	8 45P
10 15A	6	—Univ. of Wisconsin/Chazen Museum	○	8 30P
11 00A	35	—Dutchmill Park & Ride	○	7 55P
11 25A	48	Janesville, WI	○	7 35P
11 50A	65	South Beloit, IL	○	7 15P
1 45P	140	Rockford, IL	○	5 00P
		Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●●	

### St. Louis • Jefferson City • Kansas City

313	Mile	Connecting Train St. Louis–Kansas City	Symbol	314
4 00P	0	St. Louis, MO (CT)	○●	1 55P
6 22P	122	Jefferson City, MO	○●	11 18A
9 40P	282	Kansas City, MO (CT)	○●	8 15A

### Newton • Oklahoma City (Village Tours)

8903	Thruway Number					8904
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
4 00A	0	Dp	Newton, KS—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	2 15A
5 00A	28	Ar	Wichita, KS—Transit Center	○	Dp	1 35A
7 35A	189	Ar	Oklahoma City, OK—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	○	Dp	10 40P

### Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo • Raton

(Greyhound Lines)

3	4	Connecting Train Number					3	4	
8603	8204	Thruway Number					8406	8604	8804
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
				Denver, CO (MT) —Greyhound Sta. —Union Station	○ ●♿	Ar	6 15P		11 20P
5 30A	8 00A	0	Dp Dp			Ar	6 05P	9 10P	
7 05A	9 30A	70	Ar	Colorado Springs, CO	○	Dp	4 30P	7 35P	10 00P
				Pueblo, CO	○	Dp	3 30P	6 45P	9 05P
8 05A	10 30A	112	Ar	Raton, NM	○♿	Dp	1 00P	5 05P	6 50P
9 45A	12 50P	218	Ar	—Amtrak Sta.(MT)					

### Lamy • Santa Fe • Los Alamos (RoadRunner Shuttle)

4	3	Connecting Train Number				4	3
7104	7203	Thruway Number				7204	7103
Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operations	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
10 15A	11 31A	Dp	Los Alamos, NM—Visitor's Center	○●	Ar	3 25P	4 28P
10 30A	11 46A	▼	Los Alamos, NM—Hampton Inn	○●	▲	3 10P	4 13P
11 17A	12 33P		Santa Fe, NM	○●		2 22P	3 25P
			—Four Seasons Resort	○●			
11 42A	1 00P	Ar	Santa Fe, NM—Santa Fe Station	○●	Dp	1 57P	3 00P
12 12P	1 30P		Lamy, NM—Amtrak Station	●●		1 27P	2 30P

NOTE—Reservations are required. RoadRunner Shuttle will discharge at hotels and other locations in Santa Fe and Los Alamos. To board at an alternate location (within a limited service area), call RoadRunner Shuttle at (505) 424-3367 the day prior to departure to arrange pickup.

### El Paso • Las Cruces • Albuquerque (Greyhound Lines)

8103	Thruway Number					8104
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol ▲	Daily
9 25A	0	Dp	El Paso, TX—Greyhound Station (MT)		○	9 50P
10 35A	50	Dp	Las Cruces, NM—Chucky's Conv. Store		○	8 40P
1 55P	266	Ar	Albuquerque, NM—Amtrak Sta. (MT)		●	5 20P
3	Connecting Train Number					4

### Los Angeles • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8534	8536	Thruway Number					8535
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
10 10A	3 10P	0	Dp	Los Angeles, CA ✈ (PT) —Union Station	●🚗	Ar	1 10P
4 55P	8 20P	271	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	7 50A

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

See page 81 for Symbols Key, Shading Key, additional Thruway Connections and other amenities for the Southwest Chief.



ROUTES IN THE WEST

80

# SOUTHWEST CHIEF

## Rail Runner Commuter Rail Service

### Belen–Albuquerque–Santa Fe

For information call (866) 795-7245 or visit [www.nmtrainrunner.com](http://www.nmtrainrunner.com).

## Station Hosts

Kansas Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Dodge City, KS.

## SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Flag stop	●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Airport connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.	✈	Ferry connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
✈	Thruway Bus stop	✈	Customs & Immigration checkpoint	♿	
		QR	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk		
		○	Unstaffed station		
		■	Host station. See left.		

## Arizona Thruway Connections

### Williams • Williams Junction

(Shuttle service provided by Grand Canyon Railway)

3	Connecting Train Number				4
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Thruway Number	Daily
6903				6904	
9 10P	0	Dp	Williams, AZ (MST)	Ar	4 10A
9 20P	3	Ar	Williams Junction, AZ (MST)	Dp	4 00A
6803				6804	
9 40P	0	Dp	Williams Junction, AZ (MST)	Ar	3 40A
9 50P	3	Ar	Williams, AZ (MST)	Dp	3 30A

### Grand Canyon • Williams (Grand Canyon Railway)

7903	Grand Canyon Railway Train Number				7904
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Thruway Number	Daily
3 30P	0	Dp	Grand Canyon, AZ (MST)	Ar	11 45A
5 45P	64	Ar	Williams, AZ (MST)	Dp	9 30A

NOTE—The Grand Canyon Railway station at the Grand Canyon is located near the Canyon rim, across the road from the El Tovar Hotel.

Please visit [www.thetrain.com/schedule](http://www.thetrain.com/schedule) for any updates to train schedule.

### Flagstaff • Grand Canyon (Arizona Shuttle)

8570	8574	8572	Thruway Number				8571	8577	8573
Daily	Seasonal	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Thruway Number	Daily	Seasonal	Daily
7 45A	12 45P	3 45P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ—Amtrak Sta. (MST)	●	12 00N	5 15P	8 15P
8 15A	1 30P	4 30P	34	Ar	Williams, AZ—Grand Canyon Ry. Sta. (MST)	○	11 15A	4 30P	7 30P
9 15A	2 30P	5 30P	88	Ar	Tusayan, AZ—Imax Theater (MST)	○	10 15A	3 30P	6 30P
9 30A	2 45P	5 45P	93	Ar	Grand Canyon, AZ—Maswick Transport Station (MST)	○	10 00A	3 15P	6 15P

NOTE—Seasonal services operate March through October only. For passengers traveling to Grand Canyon National Park, a National Park Service entrance fee will be collected at the terminal in Flagstaff before departure.

### Flagstaff • Sedona (Arizona Shuttle)

8583	8585	Thruway Number				8584	8586
Daily*	Daily*	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Thruway Number	Daily*	Daily*
8 00A	4 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ (MST)	●	9 30A	5 30P
8 45A	4 45P	31	Ar	Sedona, AZ (MST)	○	8 50A	4 50P

\*NOTE—Flagstaff/Sedona service operates March through October only.

### Flagstaff • Phoenix (Arizona Shuttle)

Thruway Number	Mile	Symbol	Days of Operation	8561	8563	8553	8557	8559	8565	8569	8579	8581	8567	8587	8589
Flagstaff, AZ—Amtrak Sta. (MST)	0	●	Dp	5 30A	6 45A	8 00A	9 15A	10 30A	1 00P	2 15P	3 30P	4 45P	5 00P	7 15P	8 30P
Camp Verde, AZ	50	○	Dp	6 30A	7 45A	9 00A	10 15A	11 30A	2 00P	3 15P	4 30P	5 45P	6 00P	8 15P	9 30P
Phoenix, AZ															
—Metro Center Trans. Ctr. (MST)	143	○	Ar	8 15A	9 35A	10 50A	12 04P	1 20P	3 50P	5 05P	6 20P	7 35P	7 50P	10 05P	11 20P
—Sky Harbor Airport (MST)	145	○	Ar	8 35A	9 55A	11 10A	12 25P	1 40P	4 10P	5 25P	6 40P	7 55P	8 10P	10 25P	11 40P

### Phoenix • Flagstaff (Arizona Shuttle)

Thruway Number	Mile	Symbol	Days of Operation	8582	8560	8554	8562	8576	8556	8558	8578	8564	8580	8566	8568
Phoenix, AZ															
—Sky Harbor Airport (MST)	0	○	Dp	12 30A	5 45A	7 00A	8 15A	12 00N	1 15P	2 30P	3 45P	6 15P	7 30P	8 45P	10 00P
—Metro Center Trans. Ctr. (MST)	2	○	Dp	1 00A	6 15A	7 30A	8 45A	12 30P	1 45P	3 00P	4 30P	6 45P	8 00P	9 15P	10 30P
Camp Verde, AZ	95	○	Ar	2 30A	7 45A	9 00A	10 15A	2 00P	3 15P	4 30P	5 45P	8 15P	9 30P	10 45P	11 59P
Flagstaff, AZ—Amtrak Sta. (MST)	145	●	Ar	3 50A	9 05A	10 20A	11 35A	3 20P	4 35P	5 50P	7 05P	9 35P	10 50P	12 05A	1 20A

### Kingman • Laughlin • Las Vegas (Commuter Services)

8003	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	8004
11 50P	0	Dp	Kingman, AZ—Amtrak Station (MST)	1 00A
12 50A	33	Ar	Laughlin, NV—Tropicana Express (PT)	12 01A
3 10A	128	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT)	9 30P

## SHADING KEY

































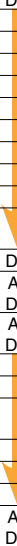















































Overnight train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

### Flagstaff • Phoenix (Greyhound Lines)

3	Connecting Train Number				4
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Thruway Number	Daily
10 25P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ—Greyhound Sta. (MST)	Ar	2 10A
1 00A	145	Ar	Phoenix, AZ—Greyhound Sta. (MST)	Dp	11 30P

NOTE—In addition to the same-day train connections at Flagstaff shown above, this service allows a choice of departures for overnight connections at Flagstaff for travel between the Grand Canyon or Phoenix and points east of Flagstaff via the Southwest Chief.

# TEXAS EAGLE

21/421	◀ Train Number ▶					22/422		
As indicated in column	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					As indicated in column		
   	◀ On Board Service ▶					   		
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up		
 1 45P Daily	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)  Madison—see page 83	●●●	Ar	 1 52P Daily		
 R2 40P Daily	37		Joliet, IL	●●●		 D12 56P Daily		
 3 27P Daily	92		Pontiac, IL	○●●		 11 39A Daily		
 4 04P Daily	124		Bloomington-Normal, IL  Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 83	●●●		 11 08A Daily		
 4 37P Daily	156		Lincoln, IL	○●●		 10 25A Daily		
 5 14P Daily	185		Springfield, IL	●●●		 9 55A Daily		
 5 49P Daily	224		Carlinville, IL	○●●		 9 15A Daily		
 6 22P Daily	257		Alton, IL	●●●		 8 43A Daily		
 7 21P Daily	284	Ar	St. Louis, MO	●●●	Dp	 7 55A Daily		
 7 55P		Dp			Ar	 7 24A		
 10 02P Daily	376		Arcadia, MO—Arcadia Valley Station	○●●		 4 19A Daily		
 11 42P Daily	453		Poplar Bluff, MO	○●●		 2 44A Daily		
 12 37A Daily	513		Walnut Ridge, AR (Jonesboro)	○●●		 1 41A Daily		
 3 10A Daily	634		Little Rock, AR	●●●		 11 39P Daily		
 3 55A Daily	677		Malvern, AR (Hot Springs Natl. Park)	○●●		 10 26P Daily		
 4 20A Daily	694		Arkadelphia, AR	○●●		 10 02P Daily		
 5 09A Daily	741		Hope, AR	○●●		 9 18P Daily		
 5 58A Daily	774		Texarkana, AR/TX	●●●		 8 43P Daily		
 7 50A Daily	840		Marshall, TX	●●●		 7 31P Daily		
 8 28A Daily	864		Longview, TX (Tyler)  Shreveport, Houston—see pg. 83	●●●		 6 15P Daily		
 9 25A Daily	912		Dp	Mineola, TX (Canton)		○●●		 5 15P Daily
 11 30A Daily	991		Ar	Dallas, TX		●●●	Dp	 3 40P Daily
 11 50A			Dp	Jackson, Meridian—see page 83			Ar	 3 20P
 1 25P Daily	1022		Ar	Fort Worth, TX		●●●	Dp	 2 20P Daily
 2 10P			Dp	Waco, Houston—see page 83			Ar	 1 58P
 2 52P Daily	1050			Cleburne, TX		○●●		 1 00P Daily
 4 00P Daily	1125	McGregor, TX (Waco, Crawford)		○●●	 11 51A Daily			
 4 43P Daily	1150	Temple, TX  Ft. Hood, Killeen—see page 83		●●●	 11 25A Daily			
 5 36P Daily	1188	Taylor, TX		○●●	 10 22A Daily			
6 30P Daily	1223	Austin, TX		●●●	9 31A Daily			
7 12P Daily	1253	San Marcos, TX		○●●	8 32A Daily			
9 55P Daily	1305	San Antonio, TX		●●●	7 00A Daily			
2 45A TuThSu		Dp				Ar		4 50A TuFrSu
5 49A TuThSu	1475			Del Rio, TX	○●●			1 02A TuFrSu
8 24A TuThSu	1600			Sanderson, TX	○●●			10 36P MoThSa
10 38A TuThSu	1692		Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l. Park)(CT)	○●●		8 45P MoThSa		
11 22P TuThSu	1910	Ar	El Paso, TX  Las Cruces, (MT) Albuquerque—see page 83 (Ciudad Juarez, Mex.)	●●●	Dp	3 35P MoThSa		
1 47P TuThSu		Dp			Ar	3 10P MoThSa		
3 18P TuThSu	1998		Deming, NM	○●●		1 10P MoThSa		
4 13P TuThSu	2058		Lordsburg, NM (MT)	○●●		12 15P MoThSa		
5 18P TuThSu	2176		Benson, AZ (MST)	○●●		9 15A MoThSa		
6 45P TuThSu	2226		Tucson, AZ	●●●		8 15A MoThSa		
7 35P TuThSu						7 28A MoThSa		
8 52P TuThSu	2312		Maricopa, AZ  Phoenix—see page 83	●●●		5 40A MoThSa		
9 02P TuThSu			Dp				Ar	5 30A MoThSa
11 49P TuThSu	2477			Yuma, AZ (MST)		○●●		2 47A MoThSa
2 02A WeFrMo	2622			Palm Springs, CA (PT)		○●●		12 36A MoThSa
D3 54A WeFrMo	2690			Ontario, CA		○●●		10 54P SuWeFr
D4 04A WeFrMo	2696		Pomona, CA	○●●		10 41P SuWeFr		
5 35A WeFrMo	2728	Ar	Los Angeles, CA  (PT)	●●●	Dp	10 00P SuWeFr		

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/12/17

## SHADING KEY

Overnight train

Daytime train


See page 83 for Symbols Key and additional Thruway Connections for the Texas Eagle.


## Service between Chicago and San Antonio


The *Texas Eagle* serves all stations between Chicago and San Antonio daily. Through service west of San Antonio operates tri-weekly, departing Chicago, Poplar Bluff and intermediate stations on Sundays, Tuesdays and Fridays. Eastbound trains departing Los Angeles on Sunday, Wednesday and Friday arrive stations San Antonio-Little Rock on Tuesday, Friday and Sunday, and stations Walnut Ridge-Chicago on Wednesday, Saturday and Monday.


## Service on the Texas Eagle


 **Coaches:** Reservations required.


 **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Los Angeles, and a private waiting area available in St. Louis for Sleeping car passengers.


 **Dining:** Full meal service.

 **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

 Checked baggage at select stations.

 Trains 21/421 and 22/422: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.

 This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the fall time change on November 5, 2017.

 Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

**All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.**

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtrakparks.com](http://amtrakparks.com).

## Possible Texas Eagle Schedule Change

The *Texas Eagle* schedule is subject to change between Chicago and San Antonio. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to confirm schedules for your anticipated travel date.

## Connecting Local Services

### Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) operates bus and light rail service in Dallas, with a light rail hub at Dallas Union Station. (214) 979-1111, [www.dart.org](http://www.dart.org). Fort Worth Transportation Authority (the T) operates bus service from its hub at Fort Worth's Intermodal Transportation Center (Amtrak station). (817) 215-8600, [the-t.com](http://the-t.com).

Trinity Railway Express is a cooperative effort of DART and the T, providing commuter rail service, Monday through Saturday, between Fort Worth and Dallas Amtrak stations. Intermediate stations include Richland Hills, Irving and a free shuttle bus from CentrePort station to Dallas – Ft. Worth International Airport.

Extend your trip on the *Heartland Flyer* to Dallas! Call DART or The T for more information or visit [trinityrailwayexpress.org](http://trinityrailwayexpress.org).

### San Antonio-McAllen Harlingen-Brownsville

Connecting intercity bus service by Valley Transit is available from Greyhound Bus Station between San Antonio and McAllen, Harlingen and Brownsville.

### St. Louis Metrolink

Metrolink operates light rail local service with branches serving St. Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. Board at Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit [www.metrostlouis.org](http://www.metrostlouis.org).



# TEXAS EAGLE

## Thruway Connections


### Madison • Rockford • Chicago

(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

8970	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8965
8 30A	0	Dp	Madison, WI (CT)	○	Ar	8 45P
8 45A	6	▼	—Univ. of Wisconsin/Chazen Museum	○	▲	8 30P
9 30A	35	▼	—Dutchmill Park & Ride	○	▲	7 55P
9 55A	48	▼	Janesville, WI	○	▲	7 35P
10 20A	65	Dp	South Beloit, IL	○	Ar	7 15P
12 30P	140	Ar	Rockford, IL	○	Ar	5 00P
			Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●	Ar	

### Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis

(Burlington Trailways)

8890	8892	Thruway Number					8893	8895
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
	4 00P	0	Dp	Davenport, IA (CT)	○	Ar		6 40P
	4 10P	2		Rock Island, IL —Augustana College	○	Ar		6 35P
	4 20P	9		Moline, IL	○	Ar		6 30P
1 20P	5 05P	45		Galesburg, IL —Amtrak Station	● & QR	Ar	11 35A	5 30P
2 25P	6 15P	94		Peoria, IL ✈	○ & QR	Dp	10 40A	4 40P
3 15P	7 15P	133		Bloomington-Normal, IL	● & QR	Dp	9 45A	3 40P
4 15P	8 15P	187	Ar	Champaign-Urbana, IL	● & QR	Dp	8 30A	2 35P
4 25P	8 20P	211	Dp		○	Ar	8 20A	2 10P
	9 05P	221	Dp	Danville, IL (CT)	○	Ar	7 35A	1 25P
7 35P	11 25P	314	Ar	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	● & QR	Dp	7 15A	12 50P

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains at Champaign-Urbana.

### Galesburg • Springfield

(Executive Limo)

5521	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5522
2 15P	0	Dp	Galesburg, IL—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	1 30P
4 30P	119	Ar	Springfield, IL—Amtrak Station (CT)	○	Ar	11 15A

### Longview • Houston • Galveston

(Lone Star Coach)

6021	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6022
8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	5 40P
10 05A	70	Ar	Nacogdoches, TX	○	Ar	4 25P
1 15P	214	Ar	Houston, TX—Amtrak Station	○	Ar	1 05P
2 45P	266	Ar	Galveston, TX—123 Rosenberg (CT)	○	Ar	11 30A

NOTE—Reservations must be made at least 24 hours in advance departing Galveston.

### Shreveport • Longview

(Lone Star Coach)

6421	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6422
6 30A	0	Dp	Shreveport, LA (CT)	○	Ar	7 45P
8 00A	62	Ar	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station	○	Ar	6 25P
6121	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6122
8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station	○	Ar	5 45P
10 00A	62	Ar	Shreveport, LA (CT)	○	Ar	4 15P

### Dallas • Jackson • Meridian

(Greyhound Lines)

8520	8220	Thruway Number						8959	8219
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	
3 20A	7 30P	0	Dp	Dallas, TX—Greyhound Station (CT)	○	Ar	11 10P	5 50A	
	7 55P	12	Dp	Mesquite, TX	○	Ar	10 45P		
	9 50P	99	Dp	Tyler, TX	○	Ar	9 05P	4 05A	
6 30A	11 59P	196	Ar	Shreveport, LA	○	Dp	6 55P	2 20A	
7 10A	12 35A		Dp		○	Ar	6 20P	1 55A	
10 45A		369	Dp	Vicksburg, MS	○	Ar	2 45P	11 05P	
11 40A	4 05A	413	Ar	Jackson, MS—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	1 55P	10 15P	
12 45P	5 05A		Dp		○	Ar	12 50P	9 20P	
2 15P	6 35A	507	Ar	Meridian, MS—Union Station (CT)	●	Dp	11 15A	7 50P	

### Fort Hood • Killeen • Temple

(Southwestern Coaches)

8821	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8722
3 15P	0	Dp	Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT)	○	Ar	12 45P
3 45P	4	Dp	Killeen, TX	○	Ar	12 30P
4 15P	33	Ar	Temple, TX—Amtrak Station	○	Ar	11 45A
8721	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8822
5 15P	0	Dp	Temple, TX—Amtrak Station	○	Ar	10 45A
6 00P	29	Ar	Killeen, TX	○	Ar	10 00A
6 15P	33	Ar	Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT)	○	Ar	9 45A

### Fort Worth • Waco • Houston

(Greyhound Lines)

8221	Thruway Number					8222
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
1 55P	0	Dp	Forth Worth, TX—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar	1 40P
D3 45P	89	Ar	Waco, TX	○	Dp	R12 10P
D5 35P	172	Ar	Bryan, TX (College Station)	○	Dp	R10 15A
D6 50P	226	Ar	Prairie View, TX	○	Dp	R8 55A
7 50P	275	Ar	Houston, TX—Greyhound Sta. (CT)	○	Dp	7 45A

### El Paso • Las Cruces • Albuquerque

(Greyhound Lines)

8101	Thruway Number					8102
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
8 55P	0	Dp	El Paso, TX—Greyhound Station (MT)	○	Ar	9 00A
9 55P	50	Ar	Las Cruces, NM—Chuck's Conv. Store	○	Dp	8 00A
1 25A	266	Ar	Albuquerque, NM—Amtrak Sta. (MT)	●	Dp	4 30A

### Phoenix • Maricopa

(Stagecoach Express)

8601	Thruway Bus Number					8902
SuTuTh	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		MoThSa
6 30P	0	Dp	Phoenix, AZ—Metro Center	○	Ar	7 15A
7 00P	18	Dp	—Sky Harbor Airport	○	Ar	6 45A
7 15P	21	Dp	Tempe, AZ	○	Ar	6 30A
8 00P	47	Ar	Maricopa, AZ	●	Dp	5 45A
8901	Thruway Bus Number					8602
SuTuTh	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		MoThSa
9 15P	0	Dp	Maricopa, AZ	●	Ar	4 45A
10 00P	31	Ar	Tempe, AZ	○	Dp	4 00A
10 15P	34	Ar	Phoenix, AZ—Sky Harbor Airport	○	Dp	3 45A
10 45P	47	Ar	—Metro Center	○	Dp	3 15A






























#### SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✳	Flag stop	●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Airport connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.	✈	Ferry connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚚	Thruway Bus stop	🛂	Customs & Immigration checkpoint		
		🎫	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk		
		○	Unstaffed station		
		■	Host station		

#### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

# HEARTLAND FLYER

821	◀ Train Number ▶						822
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶						Daily
 	◀ On Board Service ▶						 
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
8903	🚏 Amtrak Thruway Connection— Newton, KS - Oklahoma City, OK						8904
 4 00A	0	Dp	Newton, KS—Amtrak Station (CT)	 	Ar	 2 15A	
 5 00A	28	Dp	Wichita, KS	○	Dp	 1 35A	
 7 35A	189	Ar	Oklahoma City, OK —Amtrak Station	  <b>QT</b>	Dp	 10 40P	
8 25A	0	Dp	Oklahoma City, OK (CT)	  <b>QT</b>	Ar	9 27P	
8 51A	20		Norman, OK	 		8 47P	
9 08A	35		Purcell, OK	 		8 26P	
9 32A	57		Pauls Valley, OK	 		8 01P	
10 24A	102		Ardmore, OK	 		7 11P	
11 10A	141		Gainesville, TX	 		6 30P	
12 27P	206		Ar	Fort Worth, TX (CT)	  <b>QT</b>	Dp	5 25P

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 8/22/16



## SHADING KEY

Daytime train Thruway and connecting services

## SYMBOLS KEY

<b>D</b> Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	 Flag stop	 Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
<b>L</b> Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	 Airport connection	 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
<b>R</b> Stops only to receive passengers.	 Ferry connection	 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
 Thruway Bus stop	 Customs & Immigration checkpoint	
	 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	
	 Unstaffed station	
	 Host station	

## Service on the Heartland Flyer

-  Coaches: Reservations required.
-  Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

The *Heartland Flyer* is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oklahoma and Texas Departments of Transportation.

## Connecting Local Services

### Dallas–Fort Worth Metroplex

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) operates bus and light rail service in Dallas, with a light rail hub at Dallas Union Station. (214) 979-1111, [www.dart.org](http://www.dart.org).

Fort Worth Transportation Authority (the T) operates bus service from its hub at Fort Worth's Intermodal Transportation Center (Amtrak station). (817) 215-8600, [the-t.com](http://the-t.com).

Trinity Railway Express is a cooperative effort of DART and the T, providing commuter rail service, Monday through Saturday, between Fort Worth and Dallas Amtrak stations. Intermediate stations include Richland Hills, Irving and a free shuttle bus from CentrePort station to Dallas – Ft. Worth International Airport.

Extend your trip on the *Heartland Flyer* to Dallas! Call DART or The T for more information or visit [trinityrailwayexpress.org](http://trinityrailwayexpress.org).

# SUNSET LIMITED

1	Train Number				2
As indicated in column	Normal Days of Operation				As indicated in column
	On Board Service				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
9 00A MoWeSa	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT)	●	9 40P TuFrSu
			Baton Rouge—see below		
			Montgomery—see below		
10 30A MoWeSa	56	↓	Schriever, LA (Houma/Thibodaux)	○	7 03P TuFrSu
11 56A MoWeSa	127	↓	New Iberia, LA	○	5 41P TuFrSu
12 24P MoWeSa	145	↓	Lafayette, LA	○	5 15P TuFrSu
1 55P MoWeSa	219	↓	Lake Charles, LA	○	3 29P TuFrSu
3 48P MoWeSa	281	↓	Beaumont, TX (Port Arthur)	○	2 05P TuFrSu
6 18P MoWeSa	363	Ar	Houston, TX	●	12 10P TuFrSu
6 55P MoWeSa		Dp	Galveston—see below		11 10A TuFrSu
12 05A TuThSu	573	Ar	San Antonio, TX	●	6 25A TuFrSu
2 45A TuThSu		Dp			4 50A TuFrSu
5 49A TuThSu	742	↓	Del Rio, TX	○	1 02A TuFrSu
8 24A TuThSu	868	↓	Sanderson, TX	○	10 36P MoThSa
10 38A TuThSu	959	↓	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l. Park) (CT)	○	8 45P MoThSa
1 22P TuThSu	1178	Ar	El Paso, TX Las Cruces, Albuquerque—see below (MT)	●	3 35P MoThSa
			(Ciudad Juarez, Mex.)		
1 47P TuThSu		Dp			3 10P MoThSa
3 18P TuThSu	1264	↓	Deming, NM	○	1 10P MoThSa
4 13P TuThSu	1325	↓	Lordsburg, NM (MT)	○	12 15P MoThSa
5 18P TuThSu	1443	↓	Benson, AZ (MST)	○	9 15A MoThSa
6 45P TuThSu	1493	Ar	Tucson, AZ	●	8 15A MoThSa
7 35P TuThSu		Dp			7 28A MoThSa
8 52P TuThSu	1579	Ar	Maricopa, AZ	●	5 40A MoThSa
9 02P TuThSu		Dp	Phoenix—see below		5 30A MoThSa
11 49P TuThSu	1744	↓	Yuma, AZ (MST)	○	2 47A MoThSa
2 02A WeFrMo	1890	↓	Palm Springs, CA (PT)	○	12 36A MoThSa
D3 54A WeFrMo	1957	↓	Ontario, CA	○	10 54P SuWeFr
D4 04A WeFrMo	1964	↓	Pomona, CA	○	10 41P SuWeFr
5 35A WeFrMo	1995	Ar	Los Angeles, CA	●	10 00P SuWeFr

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/12/17

## Service on the Sunset Limited

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Magnolia Room is available in New Orleans and Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Los Angeles for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Trains 1 and 2: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the fall time change on November 5, 2017.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

## SHADING KEY

Overnight train Thruway and connecting services

## Thruway Bus Connections

### New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059	Thruway Number					8058
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
6 25P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT) —Union Passenger Terminal	●	Ar	7 00A
8 10P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA (CT)	○	Dp	5 15A

### Montgomery • Mobile • New Orleans (Greyhound Lines)

8658	Thruway Number					8659
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
1 45A	0	Dp	Montgomery, AL (CT)	○	Ar	3 20A
5 35A	169	Ar	Mobile, AL	○	Dp	11 45P
7 55A	310	Ar	New Orleans, LA—Amtrak Sta. (CT) —Union Passenger Terminal	●	Dp	9 25P

### Phoenix • Maricopa (Stagecoach Express)

8601	Thruway Bus Number					8902
SuTuTh	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	MoThSa
6 30P	0	Dp	Phoenix, AZ—Metro Center	○	Ar	7 15A
7 00P	18	Dp	—Sky Harbor Airport ✈	○♿	Ar	6 45A
7 15P	21	Dp	Tempe, AZ	○♿	Ar	6 30A
8 00P	47	Ar	Maricopa, AZ	●♿	Dp	5 45A
8901	Thruway Bus Number					8602
SuTuTh	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	MoThSa
9 15P	0	Dp	Maricopa, AZ	●♿	Ar	4 45A
10 00P	31	Ar	Tempe, AZ	○♿	Dp	4 00A
10 15P	34	Ar	Phoenix, AZ—Sky Harbor Airport ✈	○♿	Dp	3 45A
10 45P	47	Ar	—Metro Center	○♿	Dp	3 15A

### Galveston • Houston (Lone Star Coach)

6022	Thruway Number						6021
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily
11 30A	0	Dp	Galveston, TX—123 Rosenberg (CT)		○	Ar	2 45P
1 05P	47	Ar	Houston, TX—Amtrak Station (CT)		●	Dp	1 15P

### El Paso • Las Cruces • Albuquerque (Greyhound Lines)

1/2	Connecting Train Number						2/1
8101	Thruway Number						8102
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily
8 55P	0	Dp	El Paso, TX—Greyhound Station (MT)		○	Ar	9 00A
9 55P	50	Ar	Las Cruces, NM—Chucky's Conv. Store		○	Dp	8 00A
1 25A	266	Ar	Albuquerque, NM—Amtrak Sta. (MT)		●	Dp	4 30A

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# COAST STARLIGHT

11	◀ Train Number ▶					14
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily
<div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	◀ On Board Service ▶					<div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
Read Down	Mile			Symbol		Read Up
Amtrak Thruway Connection—Vancouver, BC/Seattle, WA						
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 5 30A	0	Dp	Vancouver, BC (PT) —Pacific Central Station	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Ar	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 12 15A
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> R5 50A	12		Richmond, BC —Sandman Signature Hotel	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> D11 45P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> R6 20A	29		Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> D11 15P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 9 00A	144	Ar	Seattle, WA—Amtrak Station (PT)	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Dp	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 9 00P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 9 35A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC) (PT)	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Ar	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 8 12P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 10 21A	39		Tacoma, WA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 6 53P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 11 11A	75		Olympia-Lacey, WA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 6 04P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 11 35A	94		Centralia, WA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 5 39P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 12 19P	137		Kelso-Longview, WA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 4 54P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 12 58P	177		Vancouver, WA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 4 21P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 1 50P	187	Ar	Portland, OR	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Dp	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 4 02P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 2 25P		Dp	— Pendleton, Boise—see page 87	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Ar	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 3 32P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 3 37P	239		Salem, OR	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 1 55P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 4 10P	267		Albany, OR — Corvallis, Newport—see page 87	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 1 22P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 5 10P	310		Eugene-Springfield, OR — Ontario, Coos Bay—see page 87	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 12 36P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 8 08P	432		Chemult, OR — Redmond, Bend—see page 88	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 9 32A
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 10 00P	505		Klamath Falls, OR — Crater Lake—see page 87 — Brookings—see page 88	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 8 17A
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 12 35A	610		Dunsmuir, CA (Mt. Shasta)	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 4 56A
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 2 21A	665		Redding, CA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 3 06A
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 3 50A	739		Chico, CA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 1 47A
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 6 35A	824		Sacramento, CA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 11 59P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 6 50A	837		Davis, CA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 11 25P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 7 34A	881		Martinez, CA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 10 46P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 8 10A	908	Ar	Emeryville, CA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Dp	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 10 04P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 8 20A		Dp	— San Francisco—see page 88	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Ar	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 9 54P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 8 35A	913	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Square	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Dp	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 9 39P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 8 50A		Dp	— San Francisco—see page 88	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Ar	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 9 24P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 9 55A	954	Ar	San Jose, CA (Caltrain)	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Dp	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 8 23P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 10 07A		Dp		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Ar	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 8 11P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 11 48A	1021		Salinas, CA — Monterey, Carmel—see page 88	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 6 28P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 1 38P	1119		Paso Robles, CA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 4 37P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 3 20P	1157		San Luis Obispo, CA (Morro Bay)	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 3 35P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 6 02P	1274		Santa Barbara, CA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 12 40P
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 7 05P	1310		Oxnard, CA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 11 44A
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> D7 48P	1341	Ar	Simi Valley, CA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> R11 11A
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> D8 22P	1358	Ar	Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> R10 40A
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> D8 31P	1363	Ar	Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> R10 29A
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 9 00P	1377	Ar	Los Angeles, CA — (PT)	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Dp	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 10 10A
796	Connecting Train Number					763
Daily	Days of Operation					Daily
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 10 10P	1377	Dp	Los Angeles, CA — (PT)	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Ar	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 8 57A
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 10 41P	1403	Ar	Fullerton, CA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 8 22A
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 10 49P	1409		Anaheim, CA (Disneyland*)	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 8 14A
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 10 58P	1413		Santa Ana, CA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 8 05A
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 11 09P	1423		Irvine, CA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 7 54A
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 11 24P	1435		San Juan Capistrano, CA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 7 36A
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 11 57P	1464		Oceanside, CA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 7 03A
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 12 26A	1480		Solana Beach, CA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 6 44A
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 1 06A	1505	Ar	San Diego, CA — (PT)	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Dp	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> 6 06A

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 1/11/16

## SHADING KEY

Overnight train      Connecting train      Thruway and connecting services

## Service on the Coast Starlight

- Coaches:** Coach service, with at-seat meal service upon request. Reservations required.
- Business class:** seating in a dedicated car, invitation to wine and cheese tasting in the Pacific Parlour Car (space-available basis, fee applies), a \$6 on-board food coupon, two bottles of water, Wi-Fi access and entrance to the Metropolitan Lounges in Los Angeles and Portland.
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Pacific Parlour Car:** For Sleeping car passengers featuring complimentary AmtrakConnect wireless Internet access, coffee and bar service, afternoon and evening light meal service available.
- Metropolitan Lounge:** Available in Portland and Los Angeles for Sleeping car and Business class passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Note—Checked baggage for San Francisco passengers:** Oversize items subject to delay.
- Caltrain rail commuter service available between San Jose and San Francisco, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Gilroy and other Peninsula points. Separate ticket required.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

See pages 87-88 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

## Modified Amtrak Service for Coast Starlight

Due to extensive trackwork planned by BNSF Railway Company between Seattle and Portland, *Coast Starlight* schedules are subject to change. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to verify schedules before travel.

## Washington Station Hosts

Washington State Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Olympia-Lacey and Kelso-Longview.

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



# COAST STARLIGHT

## Thruway Connections

### Portland • Pendleton • Boise (Greyhound Lines)

509	501	Connecting Train Number				500	508
8455	8451	Thruway Number				8450	8452
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
11 00P	12 10P	0	Dp	Portland, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	5 10A
12 10A	1 20P	62	Ar	Hood River, OR	○	▲	4 00A
12 40A	1 50P	83	▲	The Dalles, OR	○	▲	3 30A
3 20A	4 25P	208	▲	Pendleton, OR	○	▲	12 55A
4 35A	5 35P	259	▲	La Grande, OR	○	▲	11 40P
5 25A	6 25P	304	▲	Baker City, OR (PT)	○	▲	10 50P
8 25A	9 15P	374	▲	Ontario, OR (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	▲	9 45P
9 10A	10 00P	417	▲	Nampa, ID	○	▲	9 00P
9 40A	10 30P	435	Ar	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	8 30P
							7 45A

NOTE—Greyhound Portland connections arrive and depart at the Greyhound stations in all cities. In Portland, the Greyhound station is located across the street from the Amtrak station. Greyhound departures will be announced in the Amtrak Portland station. Passengers may also walk across to the Greyhound station and listen for the Greyhound boarding call for their departure.

### Portland • Albany • Corvallis • Newport

(Valley Retriever)

501	507	Connecting Train Number				504	507
8551	8575	Thruway Number				8550	8552
Daily	Su-Fr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
	7 30P	0	Dp	Portland, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	7 15P
10 55A		*	Dp	Bend, OR—Hawthorne	○	▲	10 40A
11 15A			Dp	Sisters, OR—Ski Inn	○	▲	10 15A
1 35P	8 40P	22	Ar	Salem, OR —Greyhound Station	○	▲	7 55A
2 10P	9 10P	77	▲	Albany, OR —Amtrak Station	○	▲	6 55A
3 00P	9 30P	88	▲	Corvallis, OR —Greyhound Station	○	▲	6 40A
4 00P	10 30P	148	▲	Toledo, OR —Dairy Queen	○	▲	5 40A
4 10P	10 40P	156	Ar	Newport, OR (PT) —Valley Retriever Sta.	○	Dp	5 30A
							3 30P

NOTE—Portland-Newport Thruway buses do not operate on major holidays.  
\* Bend to Albany is 126 miles.

#### SYMBOLS KEY

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✖ Flag stop	● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈ Airport connection	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R Stops only to receive passengers.	🛃 Customs & Immigration checkpoint	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚌 Thruway Bus stop	🗳 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	
	○ Unstaffed station	
	■ Host station	

#### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

See page 88 for additional Thruway Connections and Airport Connections.

### Ontario • Bend • Eugene • Coos Bay (TAC Transportation)

503	11	Connecting Train Number				14	11
8308	8410/8510/8310	Thruway Number				8309/8509/8409	8311
Mo-Fr	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
	9 05A	0	Dp	Ontario, OR (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	7 35P
	9 30A	17	▲	Vale, OR (MT) —Sinclair Station	○	Ar	7 10P
	10 40A	131	▲	Burns, OR (PT) —Figaro's Italian Kitchen	○	Ar	4 10P
	12 55P	261	Ar	Bend, OR—Hawthorne Intermodal Center	○	Dp	1 40P
	1 00P		Dp	Sisters, OR—Ski Inn	○	Ar	12 30P
	1 25P	271	Dp	Eugene-Springfield, OR	●	Ar	12 00N
	3 35P	388	Ar		○	Dp	9 45A
9 32A	**3 05P		Dp			Ar	**9 30A
D11 20A	**D5 20P	449	▲	Florence, OR —2nd & U.S. 101	○	▲	**D8 15A
D11 50A	**D5 50P	469	▲	Reedsport, OR —Lion's Park	○	▲	**D7 45A
12 20P	**6 25P	496	Ar	Coos Bay, OR (PT) —TAC Bus Station	○	Dp	**7 15A
							12 35P

\*\*NOTE—Buses 8310/8309 operate daily except Saturdays, between Eugene and Coos Bay. Passengers traveling from points east of Eugene to points west, on Buses 8510 and 8310, transfer at the Eugene bus terminal rather than at the Eugene-Springfield Amtrak Station. Bus 8510 arrives the bus depot at 3:40 p.m. and 8310 departs at 4:05 p.m. Buses 8309 and 8509 connect at the Eugene-Springfield rail station.

### Klamath Falls • Crater Lake (Crater Lake Trolley)

11/14	Connecting Train Number				11/14
8794	Thruway Number				8791
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 30A	Dp	Klamath Falls, OR—Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Ar	6 45P
11 15A	Ar	Crater Lake, OR—Rim Village (PT)	○	Dp	5 00P

NOTE—Seasonal service, operates July through Labor Day.

#### Connecting Local Services

##### Vancouver, BC—

TransLink Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; [translink.ca](http://translink.ca)

West Coast Express commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245; [westcoastexpress.com](http://westcoastexpress.com)

##### Seattle—

Seattle Metro light rail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876; [metro.kingcounty.gov](http://metro.kingcounty.gov)

Sound Transit Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma and Central Rail Service: (206) 398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900; [soundtransit.org](http://soundtransit.org)

##### Portland—

Tri-Met light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; [trimet.org](http://trimet.org)

##### Southern California—

Metrolink provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station to the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino and Orange County. It supplements Pacific Surfliner service between Oxnard and Oceanside. (800) 371-5465; [metrolinktrains.com](http://metrolinktrains.com).

San Diego Metropolitan Transit System operates bus and the San Diego Trolley service. Direct service to San Diego's Santa Fe Depot and Old Town stations. (619) 233-3004; [sdmts.com](http://sdmts.com).

# COAST STARLIGHT

## Thruway Connections

### Redmond • Bend • Chemult

(HighDesert POINT-Oregon DOT/TAC Transportation)

14	11	Connecting Train Number				14	11
6114	6111	Thruway Number				6214	6211
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
6 35A	5 00P	0	Dp	Redmond Airport, OR (PT)	○	Ar	11 45A
				Bend, OR	○	Ar	10 30P
7 00A	5 30P	15	↓	—Riverhouse Resort	○	Ar	11 25A
7 15A	5 45P	17	↓	—Hawthorne	○	Ar	11 10A
7 50A	6 15P	31	↓	Sunriver, OR—Shell Sta.	○	Ar	D9 45P
8 15A	6 40P	47	↓	La Pine, OR—Shell Sta.	○	Ar	D9 15P
9 10A	7 40P	82	Ar	Chemult, OR	○	Dp	D8 50P
				—Amtrak Station (PT)	○	Dp	8 10P

NOTE—Redmond Airport pickup requires that a reservation be made with Amtrak at least 2 hours prior to departing the airport, or by calling TAC Transportation at (541) 480-6756.

### Brookings • Medford • Klamath Falls

(SouthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/The Shuttle)

8711	Thruway Number				8714
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲
8 00A	0	Dp	Brookings, OR	○	Ar
			—Ray's Food Place	○	Ar
8 20A	9	↓	Smith River, CA	○	Ar
			—Lucky 7 Casino Store	○	Ar
8 45A	26	↓	Crescent City, CA—Cultural Center	○	Ar
10 15A	79	↓	Cave Junction, OR—Junction Inn	○	Ar
11 10A	108	↓	Grants Pass, OR—Greyhound Sta.	○	Ar
11 35A	123	↓	Gold Hill, OR—Ray's Market	○	Ar
4 10P	137	↓	Medford, OR—RVTA	○	Ar
4 35P	144	↓	Ashland, OR—Safeway	○	Ar
5 20P	144	↓	White City, OR—Cascade Bingo	○	Ar
9 50P	227	Ar	Klamath Falls, OR—Amtrak Sta.(PT)	○	Dp
11	Connecting Train Number				14

NOTE—At the Medford RVTA/Greyhound station, bus 8714 lays over between 12:05 p.m. and 4:10 p.m.; bus 8711 lays over between 12:20 p.m. and 4:10 p.m. Restaurants are within walking distance.

99 Bus 8711 arrives at the Shuttle's Waiting Room in Klamath Falls at 6:50 p.m. The Shuttle takes passengers and their baggage to the Amtrak station at 8:25 p.m. Restaurants are within walking distance or short cab ride.

### Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco (Amtrak Thruway)

5011	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5014
8 25A	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	○	Ar	9 45P
			San Francisco, CA	○	Ar	
D8 55A		Ar	—Transbay Temporary Terminal	○	Dp	9 10P
D9 05A	9	Ar	—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	○	Dp	8 55P
9 20A	10	Ar	—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○	Dp	8 40P
6011	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6014
			San Francisco, CA	○	Ar	
7 20A	0	Dp	—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○	Ar	D10 30P
7 35A	1	Dp	—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	○	Ar	10 15P
7 45A	1	Dp	—Transbay Temporary Terminal	○	Ar	D10 05P
8 25A	10	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq. (PT)	○	Dp	9 35P

### Salinas • Monterey • Carmel (Amtrak Thruway)

11	14	Connecting Train Number				11	14
3611	3614	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	3511
11 50A	6 35P	0	Dp	Salinas, CA	○	Ar	11 10A
				—Amtrak Station	○	Ar	6 05P
				Monterey, CA	○	Ar	
D12 25P	D7 10P	18	↓	—Hyatt Regency	○	Ar	R10 35A
D12 30P	D7 15P	19	↓	—Marriott	○	Ar	R10 10A
D12 33P	D7 18P	19	↓	—Travelodge	○	Ar	R9 55A
D12 35P	D7 25P	19	↓	—Transit Plaza	○	Ar	R10 20A
D12 45P	D7 30P	20	↓	—Monterey Bay Aquarium	○	Ar	R10 05A
1 10P	7 45P	22	Ar	Carmel, CA	○	Dp	9 40A
				—Amtrak Station	○	Dp	4 20P

78 Bus will discharge passengers on request at Monterey Airport rental car offices.

## Airport Connections

### Seattle-Tacoma International Airport

Sound Transit Link Light Rail offers an easy, direct connection from Seattle Amtrak Station to SEA-TAC Airport. Walk out King St. exit, turn left to the Weller Street Pedestrian Overpass and follow it directly two blocks to the International District Station. Trains run every 8-15 minutes 5:00 a.m. - 2:00 a.m. Travel time is 36 minutes. Tickets are sold by machine at the entrance. Sound Transit Information: 1-888-889-6368 or [www.soundtransit.org](http://www.soundtransit.org).

### Portland International Airport

TriMet's MAX Red Line light rail service connects Portland International Airport, E/NE Portland, downtown Portland and Amtrak at Portland Union Station. For complete schedules and more information, visit [www.trimet.org/schedules/maxredline.htm](http://www.trimet.org/schedules/maxredline.htm).

### Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half-hour from 5:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m., then at 2:00 a.m., 3:00 a.m. and 4:00 a.m. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Reservations are not required. Tickets are available on board buses departing throughout the day from berth 9 of the Patsaouras Transit Plaza on the east side of Union Station. Credit and debit cards only are accepted, no cash. For further information, including purchasing tickets online, limited service from Van Nuys and Westwood (UCLA), etc., go to [lawa.org/flyaway](http://lawa.org/flyaway) or call (866) 435-9529.

### Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and airport.

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).

## SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✪	Flag stop	●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✪	Airport connection	○	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.	✪	Ferry connection	○	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
✪	Thruway Bus stop	✪	Customs & Immigration checkpoint	○	
		✪	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	○	
		○	Unstaffed station	○	
		○	Host station. See above.	○	

## SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

# PACIFIC NORTHWEST SERVICE



VANCOUVER, BC - SEATTLE -  
PORTLAND - EUGENE

Travel within the Northwest and British Columbia on sleek, newly-refurbished European-designed trains. Passengers traveling Business class on the **Amtrak Cascades** relax in extra-wide seats while they receive a free newspaper and complimentary snack or beverage. All passengers enjoy the scenery through oversized windows and take advantage of other conveniences such as free Wi-Fi, laptop outlets, bike racks and baggage check-in. Visit the European-style Bistro car, which offers fresh entrées, salads, sandwiches and beverages, including local microbrews and coffees. Ground transportation and parking are available near the station at each destination between Eugene, Oregon and Vancouver, BC. If you're traveling to Canada, remember that proper documentation is required to cross the U.S./Canada border. Please visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) **Crossing the Border** for more complete details about requirements. The **Coast Starlight** and **Empire Builder** provide additional service in the Pacific Northwest.

## PACIFIC NORTHWEST — TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE



### Amtrak Cascades

The **Amtrak Cascades** are newly-refurbished European-designed Talgo trains. With convenient daily departures between Eugene, Salem, Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, BC, there are plenty of shops, nightlife and popular destinations in between. Pass by snow-capped Mt. Rainier and view the Puget Sound on your way to Vancouver.

The **Amtrak Cascades** are financed primarily through funds made available by the Washington State and Oregon State Departments of Transportation.

### Coast Starlight

Travel from Seattle, Washington, through Oregon, to Los Angeles, California. Enjoy the comfort of all reserved seating, complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

### Empire Builder

Travel from Chicago through Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana and Idaho to Spokane, Washington, where passengers can continue to Seattle and board the *Victoria Clipper* for Victoria, BC, or continue along the Columbia River past Mt. Hood to Portland, Oregon. **Empire Builder** amenities include complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

## - Southbound

**SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 2/20/16**

**Coaches: Reservations required.**  
**Amtrak Cascades Business class.**

- All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.**

**NOTE**—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the *Amtrak Cascades*. Visit [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com) **Crossing the Border**

**This service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Washington State and Oregon State Departments of Transportation.**

Washington State Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Olympia-Lacey and Kelso-Longview.

Daytime train

See pages 92-93 for Symbols Key, Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.



# AMTRAK CASCADES - Northbound

Train Name ▶	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Coast Starlight	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Thruway
Train Number ▶	510	☞	500	☞	502	☞	504	☞	506	☞	516	☞
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	☞	Mo-Fr	☞	Sa-Su	☞	Mo-Fr	☞	Sa-Su	☞	Daily	☞
On Board Service ▶	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Mile	Symbol	Symbol	Symbol	Symbol	Symbol	Symbol	Symbol	Symbol	Symbol	Symbol	Symbol	Symbol
University of Oregon- Eugene, OR ☞	0	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Eugene-Springfield, OR ☞	0	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Florence, Coos Bay—see pg. 93	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Albany, OR ☞ Corvallis, Newport —see page 92	44	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Salem, OR	72	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Woodburn, OR	88	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Oregon City, OR	108	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Portland, OR ☞ Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see page 92	124	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Vancouver, WA	134	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Kelso-Longview, WA	173	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Centralia, WA	216	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Olympia-Lacey, WA	235	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Tacoma, WA	271	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport) ☞	299	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC ☞—see page 93) ☞ Port Angeles—see page 93	310	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Edmonds, WA	0	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Everett, WA	18	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Stanwood, WA	34	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Mount Vernon, WA	54	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Bellingham, WA	69	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
(Alaska Marine Highway)	95	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Surrey, BC-Pacific Inn	115	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Richmond, BC	132	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
—Sandman Signature Hotel	157	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Vancouver, BC	(PT)	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
—Pacific Central Station	157	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞

## Service on Amtrak Cascades

- ☞ Coaches: Reservations required.
- ☞ Amtrak Cascades Business class.

### Sleeping cars:

- Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the Coast Starlight
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers.

- ☞ Dining cars: Full meal service on Trains 11 and 14.
- ☞ Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.

- ☞ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☞ Wi-Fi available.

- ☞ Time is available at Eugene to ticket University of Oregon passengers.

- ☞ Must have paid ticket to board.
- ☞ Will not operate 7/4 and 9/4.
- ☞ Will also operate 7/4 and 9/4.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

☞ Unboxed Bicycles: Amtrak Cascades trains are equipped with a limited number of bicycle racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservations are required; passengers must lift the bicycle to shoulder height to put it into and pick it up from the baggage car. Bicycles in a bicycle box may also be checked on the Amtrak Cascades and the Coast Starlight between stations that offer checked baggage service; nominal fees also apply. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent or visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

☞ NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Amtrak Cascades. Visit Amtrak.com Crossing the Border

This service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Washington State and Oregon State Departments of Transportation.

## Multiride Tickets on Thruway Bus Services

Passengers holding multiride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train Overnight train Thruway and connecting services

See pages 92-93 for Symbols Key, Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

# AMTRAK CASCADES

## Airport Connections

### Seattle-Tacoma International Airport

**Sound Transit Link Light Rail** offers an easy, direct connection from Seattle Amtrak Station to SEA-TAC Airport. Walk out King St. exit, turn left to the Weller Street Pedestrian Overpass and follow it directly two blocks to the International District Station. Trains run every 8-15 minutes 5:00 a.m. - 2:00 a.m. Travel time is 36 minutes. Tickets are sold by machine at the entrance. Sound Transit Information: 1-888-889-6368 or [www.soundtransit.org](http://www.soundtransit.org).

### Portland International Airport

**TriMet's MAX Red Line** light rail service connects Portland International Airport, E/NE Portland, downtown Portland and Amtrak at Portland Union Station. For complete schedules and more information, visit [www.trimet.org/schedules/maxredline.htm](http://www.trimet.org/schedules/maxredline.htm).

## Connecting Local Services

### Vancouver, BC—

**TransLink** Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; [translink.ca](http://translink.ca)

**West Coast Express** commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245; [westcoastexpress.com](http://westcoastexpress.com)

### Mount Vernon—

**Skagit Transit** bus service in Mount Vernon and "Island Connector" service to Anacortes and Oak Harbor: (360) 757-4433; [skagittransit.org](http://skagittransit.org)

### Seattle—

**Seattle Metro** light rail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876; [metro.kingcounty.gov](http://metro.kingcounty.gov)

**Sound Transit** Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma and Central Rail Service: (206) 398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900; [soundtransit.org](http://soundtransit.org)

### Portland—

**Tri-Met** light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; [trimet.org](http://trimet.org)

### Lacey—Downtown Olympia

**Intercity Transit** offers frequent daily service between the Amtrak station in Lacey and the Olympia Transit Center in downtown Olympia, as well as other regional locations. For information call (360) 786-1881 or visit [www.intercitytransit.com](http://www.intercitytransit.com).

## Washington Station Hosts

Washington State Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Olympia-Lacey and Kelso-Longview.

## Multiride Tickets on Thruway Bus Services

Passengers holding multiride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

## SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✖	Flag stop	●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Airport connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.	🚏	Ferry connection	🎫	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
🚌	Thruway Bus stop	○	Unstaffed station	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
		🏠	Host station. See above.		

## SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

See page 93 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

## Pacific Coast Thruway Connections

### Portland • Pendleton • Boise (Greyhound Lines)

509	501	Connecting Train Number				500	508
8455	8451	Thruway Number				8450	8452
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
11 00P	12 10P	0	Dp	Portland, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	5 10A
12 10A	1 20P	62	Ar	Hood River, OR	○	▲	4 00A
12 40A	1 50P	83	Ar	The Dalles, OR	○	▲	3 30A
3 20A	4 25P	208	Ar	Pendleton, OR	○	▲	12 55A
4 35A	5 35P	259	Ar	La Grande, OR	○	▲	11 40P
5 25A	6 25P	304	Ar	Baker City, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	▲	10 50P
8 25A	9 15P	374	Ar	Ontario, OR (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	▲	9 45P
9 10A	10 00P	417	Ar	Nampa, ID	○	▲	9 00P
9 40A	10 30P	435	Ar	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	8 30P
							7 45A

NOTE—Greyhound Portland connections arrive and depart at the Greyhound stations in all cities. In Portland, the Greyhound station is located across the street from the Amtrak station. Greyhound departures will be announced in the Amtrak Portland station. Passengers may also walk across to the Greyhound station and listen for the Greyhound boarding call for their departure.

### Boise • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

5/6		Connecting Train Number					5
8447	8441	Thruway Number				8446	8440
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
10 20A	11 15P	0	Dp	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	7 00A
1 10P	1 35A	129	Ar	Twin Falls, ID —Oasis Stop N Go	○	Ar	4 45A
4 55P	5 20A	304	Ar	Ogden, UT	○	Ar	12 50A
5 40P	6 05A	340	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	○	Dp	12 05A
							12 15P

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

### Portland • Astoria

(NorthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/Oregon Coachways)

500	507	Connecting Train Number				504	
5500	5564	Thruway Number				5563	5565
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 30A	6 20P	0	Dp	Portland, OR (PT) —Amtrak Station	●	Ar	11 25A
9 48A	6 39P	28	Ar	Beaverton, OR	○	▲	10 57A
10 40A	7 35P	55	Ar	Elsie, OR	○	▲	10 00A
10 55A	7 50P	65	Ar	Necanicum Jct., OR	○	▲	9 41A
11 12A	8 06P	80	Ar	Cannon Beach, OR —Family Market	○	▲	9 25A
11 33A	8 22P	88	Ar	Seaside South, OR —Chevron Station	○	▲	9 09A
11 38A	8 27P	89	Ar	Seaside North, OR —Seaside Lodge	○	▲	9 00A
11 44A	8 33P	91	Ar	Gearhart, OR	○	▲	8 54A
12 03P	8 48P	100	Ar	Warrenton, OR —Fred Meyers	○	▲	8 42A
12 18P	9 05P	106	Ar	Astoria, OR (PT) —Transit Center	○	Dp	8 30A
							6 00P

### Portland • Albany • Corvallis • Newport

(Valley Retriever)

501	507	Connecting Train Number				504	507
8551	8575	Thruway Number				8550	8552
Daily	Su-Fr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
	7 30P	0	Dp	Portland, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	7 15P
10 55A		*	Dp	Bend, OR—Hawthorne	○	▲	10 40A
11 15A			Dp	Sisters, OR—Ski Inn	○	▲	10 15A
1 35P	8 40P	22	Ar	Salem, OR —Greyhound Station	○	▲	7 55A
2 10P	9 10P	77	Ar	Albany, OR —Amtrak Station	○	▲	6 55A
3 00P	9 30P	88	Ar	Corvallis, OR —Greyhound Station	○	▲	6 40A
4 00P	10 30P	148	Ar	Toledo, OR —Dairy Queen	○	▲	5 40A
4 10P	10 40P	156	Ar	Newport, OR (PT) —Valley Retriever Sta.	○	Dp	5 30A
							3 30P

\* NOTE—Bend to Albany is 126 miles.

# AMTRAK CASCADES

## Pacific Coast Thruway Connections

### Seattle • Port Angeles (Olympic Bus Lines)

500	506	Connecting Train Number				507	509
8830	8836	Thruway Number				8837	8839
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
1 20P	7 20P	0	Dp	Seattle, WA** (PT) —Amtrak Station	● & Qr	Ar	9 10A 4 40P
2 00P	8 15P	48	▼	Edmonds, WA**	● & Qr	▲	8 35A 3 45P
3 05P	9 10P	74	▼	Kingston, WA**	○	▲	7 35A 2 50P
3 40P	9 35P	85	▼	Discovery Bay, WA	○	▲	6 50A 2 05P
4 05P	10 00P	111	▼	Port Townsend, WA	○	▲	6 25A 1 30P
4 10P	10 00P	131	▼	Sequim, WA	○	▲	6 25A 1 30P
4 35P	10 35P	138	Ar	Port Angeles, WA (PT)	○	Dp	6 00A 1 00P

NOTE—Port Townsend - transfer at Discovery Bay.

For reservations call (360) 417-0700 or 1-800-457-4492. Also visit [heckmanmotors@olypen.com](mailto:heckmanmotors@olypen.com). Schedule times may change seasonally. Please be at departure location 15 minutes prior to time printed above.

\*\* Stops by reservation only.

### Kettle Falls • Spokane (Gold Line)

8849	7/8	Connecting Train Number				7/8	8848
8831	8833	Thruway Number				8832	8834
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
7 30A	1 45P	0	Dp	Kettle Falls, WA (PT)	○	Ar	1 45P 7 55P
7 45A	2 00P	9	▼	Colville, WA	○	▲	1 30P 7 40P
8 20A	2 35P	31	▼	Chewelah, WA	○	▲	12 55P 7 05P
8 45A	3 00P	48	▼	Loon Lake, WA	○	▲	12 30P 6 40P
9 05A	3 20P	58	▼	Deer Park, WA	○	▲	12 15P 6 25P
9 50A	4 05P	60	Ar	Spokane, WA (PT)	● & Qr	Dp	11 35A 5 45P

NOTE—Kettle Falls-Spokane Thruway buses do not operate on certain major holidays.

### Ontario • Bend • Eugene • Coos Bay (TAC Transportation)

503	11	Connecting Train Number				14	11
8308	8410/ 8510/8310	Thruway Number				8309/ 8509/8409	8311
Mo-Fr	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
	9 05A	0	Dp	Ontario, OR (MT) —Greyhound Station	○ & Qr	Ar	7 35P
	9 30A	17	▼	Vale, OR (MT) —Sinclair Station	○ & Qr	Ar	7 10P
	10 40A	131	▼	Burns, OR (PT) —Figaro's Italian Kitchen	○ & Qr	Ar	4 10P
	12 55P	261	Ar	Bend, OR—Hawthorne Intermodal Center	○ & Qr	Dp	1 40P
	1 00P		Dp			Ar	12 30P
	1 25P	271	Dp	Sisters, OR—Ski Inn	○ & Qr	Ar	12 00N
	3 35P	388	Ar	Eugene-Springfield, OR	● & Qr	Dp	9 45A
9 32A	**3 05P		Dp			Ar	**9 30A 3 00P
D11 20A	**D5 20P	449	▼	Florence, OR —2nd & U.S. 101	○	▲	**D8 15A D1 35P
D11 50A	**D5 50P	469	▼	Reedsport, OR —Lion's Park	○	▲	**D7 45A D1 05P
12 20P	**6 25P	496	Ar	Coos Bay, OR (PT) —TAC Bus Station	○	Dp	**7 15A 12 35P

\*\*NOTE—Buses 8310/8309 operate daily except Saturdays, between Eugene and Coos Bay. Passengers traveling from points east of Eugene to points west, on Buses 8510 and 8310, transfer at the Eugene bus terminal rather than at the Eugene-Springfield Amtrak Station. Bus 8510 arrives the bus depot at 3:40 p.m. and 8310 departs at 4:05 p.m. Buses 8309 and 8509 connect at the Eugene-Springfield rail station.

### Vancouver • Victoria (Pacific Coach Lines)

Connecting Train Number				510	8948	8900
Thruway Number	8427*	8429	8431*	8433	8435	8437*
Days of Operation	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	Dp	7 30A	9 45A	11 45A	1 30P	3 30P
Victoria, BC—behind Empress Hotel (PT)	Ar	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P	7 20P
						9 20P

### Victoria • Vancouver (Pacific Coach Lines)

Connecting Train Number	8909			517		
Thruway Number	8424*	8426	8428	8430*	8432*	8434
Days of Operation	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Victoria, BC—behind Empress Hotel (PT)	Dp	5 45A	7 45A	9 45A	11 45A	1 45P
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	Ar	9 40A	11 40A	1 40P	3 40P	5 40P
						7 40P
						9 40P

\* Days of operation vary seasonally. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for schedules operating on your intended travel date.

### Redmond • Bend • Chemult

(HighDesert POINT-Oregon DOTITAC Transportation)

14	11	Connecting Train Number				14	11
6114	6111	Thruway Number				6214	6211
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
6 35A	5 00P	0	Dp	Redmond Airport, OR ✈️ (PT)	○ & Qr	Ar	11 45A 10 30P
			▼	Bend, OR —Riverhouse Resort —Hawthorne	○ & Qr	▲	11 25A D10 00P
7 00A	5 30P	15	▼			▲	11 10A D9 45P
7 15A	5 45P	17	▼			▲	
7 50A	6 15P	31	▼	Sunriver, OR—Shell Sta.	○ & Qr	▲	10 40A D9 15P
8 15A	6 40P	47	▼	La Pine, OR—Shell Sta.	○ & Qr	▲	10 20A D8 50P
9 10A	7 40P	82	Ar	Chemult, OR —Amtrak Station (PT)	○ & Qr	Dp	9 40A 8 10P

NOTE—Redmond Airport pickup requires that a reservation be made with Amtrak at least 2 hours prior to departing the airport, or by calling TAC Transportation at (541) 480-6756.

### Klamath Falls • Crater Lake (Crater Lake Trolley)

11/14	Connecting Train Number				11/14
8794	Thruway Number				8791
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 30A	Dp	Klamath Falls, OR—Amtrak Station (PT)	● & Qr	Ar	6 45P
11 15A	Ar	Crater Lake, OR—Rim Village (PT)	○	Dp	5 00P

NOTE—Seasonal service, operates July through Labor Day.

### Victoria • Seattle (Clipper Vacations)

7403	7405	Thruway Number				7402	7406
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
11 30A	7 00P	0	Dp	Victoria, BC ✈️ —Inner Harbour (PT)		Ar	10 30A 6 00P
2 15P	9 45P	105	Ar	Seattle, WA —Pier 69 (PT)		Dp	7 30A 3 15P

NOTE—Schedules vary by date during this timetable period. Sample schedules are shown and additional frequencies may operate. Consult agent for details. Reservations must be booked through Amtrak at least 48 hours in advance, or contact Clipper Vacations directly at 1-800-888-2535.

### Pemberton • Whistler • Vancouver (Greyhound Canada)

517	Connecting Train Number				510
8931	Thruway Number				8932
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲
12 05P	0	Dp	Pemberton, BC (PT)	○	Ar
1 05P	19	Dp	Whistler Village, BC	○	Ar
2 05P	53	Dp	Squamish-N. Garibaldi, BC	○	Ar
3 45P	98	Ar	Vancouver, BC (PT)	● & Qr	Dp
					2 30P

#### SHADING KEY






































































































































































































































































































































































































Thruway and connecting services

See page 92 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

#### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- ✈️ Airport connection
- Qr Ferry connection
- Qr Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# IDAHO and WASHINGTON SERVICES

Empire Builder	Empire Builder	NW Trailways	◀ Service/Train Name ▶				NW Trailways	Empire Builder	Empire Builder
27 <sup>41</sup>	7 <sup>41</sup>	8889/ 8809/509	◀ Train or Thruway Number ▶				8848/8888	8 <sup>41</sup>	28 <sup>41</sup>
Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily
  	  		◀ On Board Service ▶					  	  
Read Down		Mile	▼	Symbol		▲	Read Up		
Northwest Trailways Thruway Connection—Boise, ID/Lewiston, ID/Spokane, WA									
  	  		0	Dp	Boise, ID—Greyhound Station (MT)	○	Ar	  	  
  	  		106		McCall, ID—Old Town Shell Station (MT)	○		  	  
  	  		197		Grangeville, ID—Zip Trip (PT)	○		  	  
  	  	  	270		Lewiston, ID—Shell Dyna Mart	○	  	  	  
  	  	  	303		Moscow, ID—Intermodal Transit Center	○	  	  	  
  	  	  	313		Pullman, WA—N.W. Depot	○	  	  	  
  	  	  	328		Colfax, WA—Ace Hardware	○	  	  	  
  	  	  	389	Ar	Spokane, WA—Amtrak Station	●	  	  	  
  	  	  	0	Dp			  	  	  
  	  	  	149		Pasco, WA	●	  	  	  
  	  	  	277		Wishram, WA	○	  	  	  
  	  	  	305		Bingen-White Salmon, WA	○	  	  	  
  	  	  	65		Ritzville, WA—Zips Drive Inn	○	  	  	  
  	  	  	105		Moses Lake, WA—Ernie's Truck Stop	○	  	  	  
  	4 22A	  	120		Ephrata, WA—See Service Locations, page 5	○	  	  	  
  	  	  	141		Quincy, WA—Multiservicios Alfa y Omega	○	  	  	  
  	5 35A	  	172		Wenatchee, WA    Omak—see page 95	○	  	  	  
  	6 08A	  	194		Leavenworth, WA—Amtrak Station	○	  	  	  
  	  	  			   Icicle Kwik Stop		  	  	  
  	  	  	230		Stevens Pass, WA—Summit	○	  	  	  
  	  	  	244		Skykomish, WA—see Service Locations, page 11	○	  	  	  
  	  	  	279		Monroe, WA   	○	  	  	 

## Service

**Coaches:** Reservations required.

**Sleeping cars:**

- Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers on Trains 27 and 28.

**Dining:**

- Complete meal service on Trains 7 and 8.

**Lounge/Bistro cars:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.

Checked baggage at select stations.

Trains 7 and 8: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.

<sup>41</sup> See pages 76-77 for complete *Empire Builder* schedule and service information.

**Bicycles:** Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservation required; service charge applies. The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

This service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Washington State and Oregon State Departments of Transportation.

## Washington Station Hosts

Washington State Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Olympia-Lacey and Kelso-Longview.

## SYMBOLS KEY

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈ Airport connection	● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	⚓ Ferry connection	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R Stops only to receive passengers.	🛠 Customs & Immigration checkpoint	🚶 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚌 Thruway Bus stop	🏠 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	
	○ Unstaffed station	
	🏠 Host station. See above.	

## SHADING KEY

Overnight train	Connecting train	Thruway and connecting services
-----------------	------------------	---------------------------------

See page 95 for additional Thruway Connections and Connecting Local Services for these trains.



ROUTES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST



# IDAHO and WASHINGTON SERVICES

## Thruway Connections

### Omak • Wenatchee (Apple Line)

8865	Thruway Number						8868
Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol			Daily
6 00A	0	Dp	Omak, WA (PT)	○	Ar		3 45P
6 10A	4		Okanogan, WA	○			3 30P
6 40A	27		Brewster, WA	○			3 00P
6 55A	33		Pateros, WA	○			2 40P
8 05A	94	Ar	Wenatchee, WA (PT)	○	Dp		1 30P

### SYMBOLS KEY

<b>D</b> Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✳ Flag stop	● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
<b>L</b> Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈ Airport connection	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
<b>R</b> Stops only to receive passengers.	🛃 Customs & Immigration checkpoint	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚌 Thruway Bus stop	🎫 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	
	○ Unstaffed station	
	■ Host station	

### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

## Connecting Local Services

### Vancouver, BC—

**TransLink** Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; [translink.ca](http://translink.ca)

**West Coast Express** commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245; [westcoastexpress.com](http://westcoastexpress.com)

### Mount Vernon—

**Skagit Transit** bus service in Mount Vernon and “Island Connector” service to Anacortes and Oak Harbor: (360) 757-4433; [skagittransit.org](http://skagittransit.org)

### Seattle—

**Seattle Metro** light rail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876; [metro.kingcounty.gov](http://metro.kingcounty.gov)

**Sound Transit** Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma and Central Rail Service: (206) 398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900; [soundtransit.org](http://soundtransit.org)

### Portland—

**Tri-Met** light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; [trimet.org](http://trimet.org)

### Lacey—Downtown Olympia

**Intercity Transit** offers frequent daily service between the Amtrak station in Lacey and the Olympia Transit Center in downtown Olympia, as well as other regional locations. For information call (360) 786-1881 or visit [www.intercitytransit.com](http://www.intercitytransit.com).

# CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE



SACRAMENTO - SAN FRANCISCO -  
SANTA BARBARA - LOS ANGELES -  
SAN DIEGO

*Amtrak California offers you some of the best ways to get around in California. The **San Joaquins**, **Capitol Corridor** and **Pacific Surfliner** routes with connecting service to **Amtrak Thruway** buses, reach more than 90 destinations in the Golden State!*

*Visit some of California's most famous and enticing locations like Yosemite National Park, Disneyland Resort® and Napa Valley – while you beat the traffic and enjoy a wide and comfortable seat with access to snacks and beverages, get online with AmtrakConnect Wi-Fi on most trains, or enjoy conversation with your fellow passengers.*

The **San Joaquins** brings you the Central Valley between the Bay Area, Sacramento, Fresno and Los Angeles with convenient connections to Yosemite. You'll enjoy all the comforts and amenities that train travel offers plus the advantage of Thruway connections to a large number of additional destinations not served by rail. The **Capitol Corridor** whisks you from San Jose to Sacramento and Auburn with unreserved Coach service and convenient, frequent departures. The **Pacific Surfliner** gives you Southern California from San Luis Obispo to San Diego in high style, with bi-level cars featuring custom interiors and panoramic windows.

Choose between unreserved Coach and reserved Pacific Business class with laptop computer outlets at every seat. Café cars on all California trains cater to your palate with snacks, beverages and sandwiches. And remember, you can travel conveniently and economically throughout the state with the **California Rail Pass**.\*

The **San Joaquins** is financed primarily through funds made available by the San Joaquin Joint Powers Authority through the California Department of Transportation.

The **Capitol Corridor** Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

The **Pacific Surfliner** is financed primarily through funds made available by the LOSSAN Agency through the California Department of Transportation.

## Thruway Connections

Amtrak offers an extensive system of Thruway Connections throughout California with direct train/bus transfers at train stations serving the **Pacific Surfliner**, **Capitol Corridor** and **San Joaquins** routes. This includes direct connections for many off-line cities in Southern California, the Sacramento Valley, the Bay Area, Northern California and Nevada.


Amtrak Thruway Service provides coordinated train/bus connections, as well as through fares and ticketing. Amtrak USA Rail Pass fares and other excursion fares are honored on Amtrak Thruway Buses, subject to availability. Passengers traveling on Amtrak Thruway connections must be ticketed before boarding the buses in order to obtain through fares. Tickets may be purchased at Amtrak stations, travel agencies or via ticket-by-mail.

Amtrak Thruway Service connections in California are funded by Caltrans — the California Department of Transportation.

The map below displays the Amtrak California train and connecting Thruway Service.

Under California state law, Thruway bus travel is permitted only in conjunction with rail travel.

For complete schedule information about service to these cities, please call Amtrak.









































































































































































































 \* The California Rail Pass was developed in partnership with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). Restrictions apply. Visit [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com) **California Rail Pass**

# CALIFORNIA'S AMTRAK PASSENGER RAIL and THRUWAY BUS SERVICE



rev. 7/2017

# CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES - Southbound

Train Name ▶			Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Coast Starlight	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	
			Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner		Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner		
Train Number ▶			549/768	749/768	784	523/790	723/1790	11/796	527/796	727/796	537/737	
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr <sup>74</sup>	SaSuHo <sup>74</sup>	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	
On Board Service ▶			  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	
	Mile	Symbol										
SACRAMENTO, CA	0		Dp	6 55P	7 35P		5 30A	6 10A		7 00A	8 10A	12 10P
Davis, CA	13			7 10P	7 50P		5 45A	6 25A		7 15A	8 25A	12 25P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	40			7 34P	8 14P		6 09A	6 49A		7 39A	8 49A	12 49P
Martinez, CA	57			7 54P	8 34P		6 29A	7 09A		7 59A	9 09A	1 09P
Richmond, CA	76			8 20P	9 00P		6 55A	7 35A		8 25A	9 35A	1 35P
Berkeley, CA	82			8 28P	9 08P		7 03A	7 43A		8 33A	9 43A	1 43P
Emeryville, CA	84			8 35P	9 15P		7 10A	7 50A		8 40A	9 50A	1 50P
OAKLAND, CA	89		Ar	8 51P	9 33P							2 01P
—Jack London Square			Dp									2 03P
Oakland Coliseum, CA.	94						7 32A	8 12A		9 02A	10 12A	2 12P
San Francisco, CA—Transbay Term.												
Hayward, CA	102						7 43A	8 23A		9 13A	10 23A	2 23P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	114						7 59A	8 39A		9 29A	10 39A	2 39P
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	125						8 16A	8 56A		9 46A	10 56A	2 56P
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	128						8 24A	9 04A		9 54A	11 04A	3 04P
SAN JOSE, CA	132		Ar				8 38A	9 18A	9 55A	10 13A	11 18A	3 18P
			Dp									
Salinas, CA	203											
King City, CA—McDonald's												
Paso Robles, CA	300								1 38P			
Atascadero, CA—Transit Center	310											
San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly	334											
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA	335		Ar						3 07P			
			Dp									
Grover Beach, CA	348											
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	360											
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	361						2 11P	2 36P				
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	388						2 51P	3 16P				
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	404											
Solvang, CA—Solvang Park	436											
Buellton, CA—Opposite Burger King												
Goleta, CA	447			6 35A	6 35A	1 50P	3 57P	4 22P		6 45P	6 45P	
SANTA BARBARA, CA	456		Ar									
			Dp									
Carpinteria, CA	466											
Ventura, CA	482			7 04A	7 04A	2 19P	4 27P	4 55P		7 15P	7 15P	
Oxnard, CA	492			7 29A	7 29A	2 41P	4 49P	5 21P		7 37P	7 37P	
Camarillo, CA	502			7 43A	7 43A	2 57P	5 07P	5 35P		7 51P	7 51P	
Moorpark, CA	512			7 54A	7 54A	3 08P				8 02P	8 02P	
Simi Valley, CA	523			8 08A	8 08A	3 20P	5 36P	6 04P				
Chatsworth, CA	531			8 23A	8 23A	3 35P	5 54P	6 20P		8 38P	8 38P	
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	540			8 40A	8 40A	3 52P	6 12P	6 33P		8 50P	8 50P	
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	546											
Glendale, CA	553			8 56A	8 56A	4 14P	6 31P	6 45P		9 06P	9 06P	
LOS ANGELES, CA ✈	559		Ar	9 04A	9 04A	4 22P	6 39P	6 53P		9 13P	9 13P	
			Dp	9 16A	9 16A	4 32P	6 50P	7 04P		9 23P	9 23P	
Fullerton, CA	585											
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	590											
Santa Ana, CA	595											
Irvine, CA	605			10 26A	10 26A	5 42P	8 02P	8 11P				
San Juan Capistrano, CA	617											

CAPITOL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 8/22/16. PACIFIC SURFLINER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/4/17.

## Pacific Surfliner Coach Seating

Coach seating on the *Pacific Surfliner* is unreserved; seats are occupied on a first come, first served basis. Standing conditions will result if the number of customers on board exceeds the number of available seats. Coach seating is not guaranteed on unreserved trains.
















































































































## SHADING KEY

Daytime train
Overnight train
Thruway and connecting services

See page 99 for Services.  
See page 100 for Symbols Key, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.









# CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES - Northbound

Train Name ▶   				Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner
Train Number ▶				732	538	761/546	1761/744	763/548	763/14	763/748	769	777	785/522	785/720
Normal Days of Operation ▶				SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo
On Board Service ▶				 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 
	Mile	Symbol												
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> 	0	 	Dp											
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3	 				4 00A	4 40A	5 55A	5 55A	5 55A	9 20A	12 08P	3 58P	3 58P
Solana Beach, CA	26	 				4 07A	4 47A	6 02A	6 02A	6 02A	10 00A	12 43P	4 36P	4 36P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®)	41	 				4 37A	5 17A	6 33A	6 33A	6 33A	10 00A	12 43P	4 36P	4 36P
San Clemente, CA - Pier	63					4 53A	5 37A	6 57A	6 57A	6 57A	10 17A	1 00P	4 53P	4 53P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	 												
Irvine, CA	83	 				5 25A	6 09A	7 30A	7 30A	7 30A	10 49A	1 33P	5 34P	5 34P
Santa Ana, CA	92	 				5 41A	6 25A	7 48A	7 48A	7 48A	11 03A	1 48P	5 49P	5 49P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97					5 52A	6 36A	7 59A	7 59A	7 59A	11 14A	1 59P	6 00P	6 00P
Fullerton, CA	102	 				6 02A	6 48A	8 08A	8 08A	8 08A	11 24A	2 08P	6 10P	6 10P
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> 	128	 	Ar			6 11A	7 00A	8 16A	8 16A	8 16A	11 32A	2 16P	6 20P	6 20P
Glendale, CA	134		Dp			6 03A	7 30A	8 51A	8 51A	8 51A	12 07P	2 51P	6 55P	6 55P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA 	142	 				7 35A	7 50A	9 14A	9 14A	9 14A	12 30P	3 06P	7 15P	7 15P
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	147					7 48A	8 02A	9 26A	9 26A	9 26A	12 42P	3 18P	7 27P	7 27P
Chatsworth, CA	157					8 00A	8 12A	9 36A	R10 29A	9 36A	12 52P	3 28P	7 37P	7 37P
Simi Valley, CA	164					8 10A	8 21A	9 46A	R10 40A	9 46A	1 02P	3 38P	7 47P	7 47P
Moorpark, CA	175					8 32A	8 33A	9 58A		9 58A	1 14P	3 50P	7 59P	7 59P
Camarillo, CA	186					8 45A	8 45A	10 10A	R11 11A	10 10A	1 26P	4 02P	8 11P	8 11P
Oxnard, CA	195	 				8 57A	8 57A				1 39P			
Ventura, CA	205	 				9 10A	9 10A	10 34A		10 34A	1 54P	4 28P	8 35P	8 35P
Carpinteria, CA	221	 				9 21A	9 21A	10 47A	11 44A	10 47A	2 05P	4 39P	8 46P	8 46P
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	232	 	Ar			9 35A	9 35A	11 03A		11 03A	2 19P	4 58P	9 00P	9 00P
Goleta, CA	241	 	Dp			10 06A	10 06A	11 25A		11 25A	2 47P	5 22P	9 22P	9 22P
Solvang, CA—Solvang Park	279					10 19A	10 19A	11 49A	12 33P	11 49A	3 05P	5 41P	9 50P	9 50P
Buellton, CA—Opposite Burger King	288					10 22A	10 22A	12 05P	12 40P	12 05P	3 10P	5 44P	9 55P	9 55P
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	300					10 34A	10 34A	12 02P		12 02P	3 18P	5 56P	10 03P	10 03P
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	326							12 45P		12 45P	4 00P		10 40P	10 40P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	327							12 50P		12 50P	4 05P		10 45P	10 45P
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	338					11 40A	11 40A				7 02P			
Grover Beach, CA	350	 	Ar			12 16P	12 16P				7 38P			
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	351	 	Dp					1 30P		1 30P	4 35P		11 25P	11 25P
San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly	375					8 00A	8 55A	12 37P	12 35P	1 55P	5 30P	7 55P	11 50P	11 50P
Atascadero, CA—Transit Center	385	 				8 20A	10 15A	1 05P	1 00P	2 20P	5 15P	8 36P	12 15A	12 15A
Paso Robles, CA	483					8 25A	10 20A	1 10P	1 10P	2 25P	5 20P	8 40P	12 20A	12 20A
King City, CA—McDonald's	554	 	Ar			8 30A	10 25A	1 20P	1 20P	2 35P	5 30P	8 45P	12 30A	12 30A
Salinas, CA	554	 	Dp					2 50P		2 50P	5 55P	9 25P	12 55A	12 55A
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	561					9 05A	11 00A	1 45P	1 45P	3 05P	6 28P	7 55P	3 05A	3 05A
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	564	 				10 10A	12 05P	2 55P	2 55P	4 15P	7 15P		4 20A	4 20A
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	573					1 05P	3 10P	5 50P	6 45P	7 15P				
Fremont-Centerville, CA	585	 				1 11P	3 16P	5 56P	6 51P	7 21P	9 16P			
Hayward, CA	593	 				1 19P	3 24P	6 04P	6 59P	7 29P	9 24P			
San Francisco, CA—Transbay Term.	603					1 36P	3 43P	6 21P	7 16P	7 46P	9 41P			
Oakland Coliseum, CA	604	 				1 51P	3 59P	6 36P	7 31P	8 01P	9 56P			
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	604	 	Ar					6 25P	6 25P	7 40P	10 05P	12 25P	5 35A	5 35A
—Jack London Square	603					2 01P	4 09P	6 46P	7 41P	8 11P	10 06P			
Emeryville, CA	604	 				2 08P	4 18P	6 50P	7 50P	8 20P	10 15P		6 05A	6 05A
Berkeley, CA	610					2 10P	4 20P	6 55P	7 50P	8 20P	10 15P		6 25A	8 15A
Richmond, CA	630	 				2 20P	4 30P	7 05P	8 00P	8 30P	10 25P		6 35A	8 25A
Martinez, CA	647					2 24P	4 34P	7 09P	8 04P	8 34P	10 29P		6 39A	8 29A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	674					2 32P	4 42P	7 17P	8 12P	8 42P	10 37P		6 47A	8 37A
Davis, CA	687	 				2 59P	5 09P	7 44P	8 39P	9 09P	11 04P		7 14A	9 04A
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	687	 	Ar			3 18P	5 28P	8 03P	8 58P	9 28P	11 23P		7 33A	9 23A
	674					3 42P	5 52P	8 27P	9 22P	9 52P	11 25P		7 57A	9 47A
	687					4 13P	6 23P	8 58P	9 53P	10 28P	12 18A		8 23A	10 13A

CAPITOL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 8/22/16. PACIFIC SURFLINER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/4/17.

## Service on California Coastal Routes

-  Meal stop.
-  Bus 4784 operates express service to Santa Barbara via San Luis Obispo.
-  For detailed service information for the *Capitol Corridor* between Reno and San Jose, see pages 107-115.
-  For detailed service information for the *Pacific Surfliner* between San Luis Obispo and San Diego, see pages 116-121.
-  For detailed service information for the *Coast Starlight* between Seattle and Los Angeles, see pages 86-88.

-  Train departs Oakland two minutes after arrival and makes connection with southbound coastal bus at San Jose.

**Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.**

*See page 100 for Symbols Key, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.*

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).



CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE

99

# CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES

## Connecting Transit Services in Southern California

**Metrolink** provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station to the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino and Orange County. It supplements *Pacific Surfliner* service between Oxnard and Oceanside. (800) 371-5465; [metrolinktrains.com](http://metrolinktrains.com).  
**Rail 2 Rail:** The Rail 2 Rail program offers *Pacific Surfliner* monthly pass holders access to Metrolink and COASTER commuter trains within the station limits of their pass.

**Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority** provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; Metro's Red, Purple and Gold lines originate at Union Station and provide rail connections to Hollywood, Universal City and Pasadena. 323.GO.METRO; [metro.net](http://metro.net)

**North County Transit District** operates the COASTER commuter rail service which supplements *Pacific Surfliner* service between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Sorrento Valley, Solana Beach, Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many *Pacific Surfliner* stations. (760) 966-6500; [www.gonctd.com](http://www.gonctd.com).

**San Diego Metropolitan Transit System** operates bus and the San Diego Trolley service. Direct service to San Diego's Santa Fe Depot and Old Town stations. (619) 233-3004; [sdmts.com](http://sdmts.com).

**Orange County Transportation Authority** provides bus transit service throughout Orange County including *Pacific Surfliner* stations in Fullerton, Anaheim, Santa Ana, Irvine, San Juan Capistrano and San Clemente. (714) 636-7433; [www.octa.net](http://www.octa.net).

**Santa Barbara Metropolitan Transit District** provides bus transit service in Santa Barbara County, including connections to the Downtown and Waterfront shuttles serving State Street, the Santa Barbara Zoo and Santa Barbara Harbor. (805) 963-3366; [sbmtd.gov](http://sbmtd.gov).

**Anaheim Resort Transit** provides convenient bus connections from the Anaheim station to the Disneyland Resort and Anaheim Convention Center. (888) 364-2787; [www.rideart.org](http://www.rideart.org)

For a complete list of connecting public transit providers, visit [PacificSurfliner.com](http://PacificSurfliner.com)

## Airport Connections

### Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half-hour from 5:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m., then at 2:00 a.m., 3:00 a.m. and 4:00 a.m. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Reservations are not required. Tickets are available on board buses departing throughout the day from berth 9 of the Patsaouras Transit Plaza on the east side of Union Station. Credit and debit cards only are accepted, no cash. For further information, including purchasing tickets online, limited service from Van Nuys and Westwood (UCLA), etc., go to [lawa.org/flyaway](http://lawa.org/flyaway) or call (866) 435-9529.

### Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and airport.

### Oakland International Airport

**BART to OAK**, BART's new train to plane service, operates between the BART Coliseum station and Oakland International Airport. Three car automated people movers operate when BART is open, avoiding all traffic. The ride takes eight minutes and service is frequent throughout the day. Amtrak passengers may take BART to OAK by transferring at the adjacent Amtrak Oakland Coliseum station. Separate fare applies, paid at the BART station. For information call (510) 465-2278 or visit [www.bart.gov/guide/airport](http://www.bart.gov/guide/airport).

## Capitol Corridor Connecting Local Services

### San Francisco Bay Area

**Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART)** connects San Francisco, San Francisco International Airport, and the East Bay. Direct *Capitol Corridor* connections are available at the Richmond and Oakland Coliseum stations, and Emery Go-Round provides a free shuttle between the Emeryville Amtrak station and the BART MacArthur station: (415) 989-2278 or [bart.gov](http://bart.gov)

**San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI)** streetcar, cable car and bus service in San Francisco: (415) 673-6864; [sfmuni.com](http://sfmuni.com)

**Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (AC Transit)** bus service in the East Bay including bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station in Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District: (510) 817-1717; [actransit.org](http://actransit.org)

### Sacramento

**Regional Transit** light rail and bus: (916) 321-2877; [sacrt.com](http://sacrt.com)

### Suisun-Fairfield

#### Rio Vista Delta Breeze

(707) 374-2878 or visit [www.rio-vista-ca.com/transit](http://www.rio-vista-ca.com/transit)

**Suisun-Fairfield Transit System** provides local transit service in the Solano County cities of Suisun-Fairfield and the outlying cities of Vacaville, Davis, Sacramento and Pleasant Hill: (707) 422-2877 or visit [www.fasttransit.org](http://www.fasttransit.org)

**eTran Regional** transit for Elk Grove: (916) 683-8726 or visit [www.e-tran.org](http://www.e-tran.org)

### San Jose

**Caltrain** commuter rail service between San Francisco and the Amtrak San Jose station with stops at San Mateo, Palo Alto and other intermediate peninsula cities. Peak hour service also operated between San Jose, Morgan Hill and Gilroy: (510) 817-1717 or, in Northern California: (800) 660-4287; [caltrain.com](http://caltrain.com)

**Santa Clara Valley Transit** light rail and bus: (408) 321-2300 or 1-800-894-9908 within California; [www.vta.org](http://www.vta.org)

**Altamont Corridor Express (ACE)** commuter rail service between San Jose, Pleasanton and Stockton: (800) 411-RAIL; [acerail.com](http://acerail.com)

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).

## SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✳	Flag stop	●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Airport connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.	🛃	Ferry connection	🚪	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚌	Thruway Bus stop	🛂	Customs & Immigration checkpoint		
		🎫	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk		
		○	Unstaffed station		
		👤	Host station. See above.		

## Pacific Surfliner Transit Transfer Program

The *Pacific Surfliner* Transit Transfer Program provides free transfers to connecting transit providers at most stations. Simply show your Amtrak *Pacific Surfliner* paper ticket or e-Ticket when you board the bus or shuttle. You can also purchase a discounted one-day transit pass for Metro (Los Angeles) and MTS (San Diego) in the Café car. Visit [PacificSurfliner.com](http://PacificSurfliner.com) for details.

# SAN JOAQUINS - Southbound

Train Number ▶				5872	702	710	712	714	716	704	718
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol									
<b>San Francisco, CA</b> –Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39 –Shopping Center, 835 Market Street –Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency –Transbay Temporary Terminal											4 30P 4 40P 4 55P
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>											2 00P 2 25P 5 35P
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b> —Jack London Square											
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>											
<b>Richmond, CA</b> (BART Station)											
<b>Martinez, CA</b> –Redwood Coast Connections—see page 104											
<b>Antioch, CA</b> (Pittsburg)											
<b>Davis, CA</b>											
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b> –State Capitol –Rail Station											
<b>Elk Grove, CA</b>											
<b>Lodi, CA</b>											
<b>STOCKTON, CA</b> –Downtown/ACE Station –San Joaquin Street Station											
<b>Modesto, CA</b>											
<b>Turlock-Denair, CA</b>											
<b>Merced, CA</b> –Yosemite National Park—see pg. 104											
<b>Madera, CA</b>											
<b>Fresno, CA</b> –Yosemite National Park—see pg. 104											
<b>Hanford, CA</b> (Sequoia National Park) –Central Coast, Visalia—see page 104											
<b>Corcoran, CA</b>											
<b>Wasco, CA</b>											
<b>BAKERSFIELD, CA</b> –Connections—see pages 103											
<b>Santa Clarita-Newhall, CA</b> —Metrolink Station											
<b>Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA</b> —Amtrak Station											
<b>Glendale, CA</b>											
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> –Union Station											
<b>Fullerton, CA</b>											
<b>Anaheim, CA</b> (Disneyland®) [54]											
<b>Santa Ana, CA</b>											
<b>Irvine, CA</b>											
<b>San Juan Capistrano, CA</b>											
<b>Oceanside, CA</b> (LEGOLAND®) [54]											
<b>Solana Beach, CA</b>											
<b>San Diego, CA</b> –(Tijuana)											
Connecting Train or Bus at Los Angeles											

SAN JOAQUINS SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 10/3/16

## Service on the San Joaquins

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Café:** Carryout tray meals from the serving counter and sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Unboxed Bicycles:** Amtrak *San Joaquins* trains are equipped with a limited number of bicycle racks for carrying unboxed bicycles to/from all stations on a first-come, first-served basis. No reservations available; no service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- [3] On Saturdays and Sundays, Thruway bus operates 10-15 minutes later at this station.
- [16] Connection between train and bus at Stockton Downtown station.
- [22] Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight.
- [28] Turlock-Dial-A-Ride: Call for connections to downtown Turlock and Cal. State-Stanislaus. Monday-Friday 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. and Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Call (209) 668-5600 for connections.
- [29] BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. BART Richmond station is adjacent to Amtrak.
- [46] Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on certain major holidays. Check with Amtrak.
- [48] Bus departs San Joaquin Street station at time shown to make connection at downtown Stockton station.
- [49] Bus meets train at Stockton and discharges passengers at other Stockton station 10-15 minutes after train arrival.
- [50] Change at Sacramento.

- [54] Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station; LEGOLAND® is 8 miles from the Oceanside station.
- [57] Connection between train and bus at Stockton San Joaquin Street Station.
- [58] Checked baggage service at this location available on weekends only.
- [75] On Saturdays and Sundays, departure is 12:47 p.m.
- [79] On Saturdays and Sundays, departure is 3:42 p.m.
- [80] On Saturdays and Sundays, departure is 4:32 p.m.
- [84] On Saturdays and Sundays, arrival is 5:15 p.m.

**All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.**

**This Service is financed primarily through funds made available by the San Joaquin Joint Powers Authority through the California Department of Transportation.**

See page 102 for Symbols Key, pages 103-106 for Thruway Connections and page 105 for Connecting Services.

### Temporary San Francisco Thruway Location

The Amtrak full service Thruway bus station has moved to the Transbay Temporary Terminal, 200 Folsom Street, from the former station at the Ferry Building.























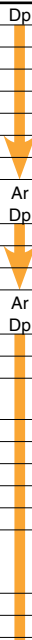






CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE

101



# SAN JOAQUINS - Northbound

Train Number ▶				711	701	713	715	717	719	703	5885	
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
On Board Service ▶				  	  	  	  	  	  	  		
	Mile	Symbol	▼									
Connecting Train or Bus San Diego–Los Angeles				5811	5801	5813	5815/5915	565	769	777	785	
San Diego, CA ✈ (Tijuana)	0	●●●QT	Dp	●●●QT				●●●6 58A	●●●9 20A	●●●12 08P	●●●3 58P	
Solana Beach, CA	26	●●●QT		●●●10 15P				7 39A	10 00A	12 33P	4 36P	
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®) 	41	●●●QT		●●●10 45P				●●●7 57A	●●●10 17A	●●●1 00P	●●●4 53P	
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	●●●QT		●●●11 20P				8 29A	10 49A	1 33P	5 34P	
Irvine, CA	83	●●●QT		●●●11 35P				8 44A	11 03A	1 48P	5 49P	
Santa Ana, CA	92	●●●QT		●●●11 55P	●●●1 45A	●●●3 45A	●●●5 25A	●●●8 56A	●●●11 14A	●●●1 59P	●●●6 00P	
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 	97	●●●QT						●●●9 05A	●●●11 24A	●●●2 08P	6 10P	
Fullerton, CA	102	●●●QT			●●●12 15A	●●●2 05A	●●●4 05A	●●●5 50A	●●●9 13A	●●●11 32A	●●●2 16P	●●●6 20P
LOS ANGELES, CA ✈	128	●●●QT		Ar	●●●1 00A	●●●2 45A	●●●4 45A	●●●6 35A	●●●9 47A	●●●12 07P	●●●2 51P	●●●6 55P
—Union Station	0	●		Dp	●●●1 15A	●●●2 55A	●●●4 55A	●●●7 50A	●●●10 30A	●●●12 50P	●●●3 10P	●●●7 05P
Glendale, CA	7	○●●QT			●●●1 30A	●●●3 10A	●●●5 10A	●●●8 00A	●●●10 40A	●●●1 00P	●●●3 20P	
Burbank–Bob Hope Airport, CA—Amtrak Station ✈	17	○●●QT		●●●1 45A	●●●3 25A	●●●5 25A	●●●7 45A	●●●10 40A	●●●1 00P	●●●3 15P		
Santa Clarita–Newhall, CA—Metrolink Station	37	○●●QT		●●●2 10A	●●●3 50A	●●●5 50A	●●●8 10A	●●●11 05A	●●●1 25P	●●●3 40P	●●●7 45P	
BAKERSFIELD, CA	100	●●●QT	Ar	●●●4 10A	●●●5 45A	●●●7 45A	●●●10 10A	●●●1 05P	●●●3 30P	●●●6 05P	●●●9 20P	
—Connections—see pages 103	100	●●●QT	Dp	●●●4 25A	●●●6 00A	●●●8 00A	●●●10 25A	●●●1 25P	●●●3 45P	●●●6 25P	●●●9 25P	
Wasco, CA	126	○●●QT		4 51A	6 26A	8 29A	10 51A	1 51P	4 11P	6 51P		
Corcoran, CA	164	○●●QT		5 24A	6 58A	9 01A	11 27A	2 27P	4 45P	7 25P		
Hanford, CA (Sequoia National Park)	181	○●●QT		●●●5 43A	●●●7 17A	●●●9 21A	●●●11 47A	●●●2 47P	●●●5 05P	●●●7 46P	●●●11 00P	
—Central Coast, Visalia—see page 104												
Fresno, CA Yosemite National Park—see pg. 104	211	○●●QT		●●●6 18A	●●●7 53A	●●●10 04A	●●●12 27P	●●●3 26P	●●●5 47P	●●●8 27P	●●●11 50P	
Madera, CA	237	○●●QT		6 43A	8 21A	10 29A	12 52P	3 51P	6 14P	8 52P		
Merced, CA Yosemite National Park—see pg. 104	269	●●●QT		●●●7 18A	●●●8 58A	●●●11 08A	●●●1 31P	●●●4 25P	●●●6 47P	●●●9 25P		
Turlock–Denair, CA	292	○●●QT 		7 40A	9 22A	11 30A	1 53P	4 47P	7 12P	9 47P		
Modesto, CA	304	●●●QT		●●●7 53A	●●●9 36A	●●●11 43A	●●●2 06P	●●●5 00P	●●●7 25P	●●●10 01P		
STOCKTON, CA												
—San Joaquin Street Station	334	●●●QT		●●●8 33A	●●●10 20A	●●●12 18P	●●●2 47P	●●●5 43P	●●●8 06P	●●●10 45P		
—Downtown/ACE Station	337	○●●QT		●●●10 09A	10 09A		●●●4 49	●●●4 49	●●●8 49	10 34P		
Lodi, CA	346	○●●QT		●●●9 05A	10 24A		●●●7 20P	●●●6 15P	●●●7 30P	10 49P		
Elk Grove, CA	369	○●●QT				●●●7 00P	●●●7 30P	●●●6 25P	●●●7 40P			
SACRAMENTO, CA												
—State Capitol (By request of driver)	382	○●●QT		●●●9 30A		●●●7 15P	●●●7 40P	●●●7 00P	●●●9 00P			
—Rail Station		○●●QT		●●●9 45A	●●●11 20A	●●●1 20P	●●●4 10P	●●●6 40P	●●●9 05P	●●●11 40P		
Davis, CA	395	○●●QT	Ar	●●●10 20A	●●●12 25P	●●●2 25P	●●●4 55P	●●●7 40P	●●●9 30P			
Antioch, CA (Pittsburg)	364	○●●QT	Dp	9 01A		12 47P	3 16P	6 12P	8 35P			
Martinez, CA	383	○●●QT		●●●9 29A		●●●1 13P	●●●3 44P	●●●6 34P	●●●8 59P			
—Redwood Coast Connections—see page 104												
Richmond, CA (BART Station)	403	○●●QT 		9 54A		1 38P	4 09P	6 59P	9 25P			
Emeryville, CA	411	○●●QT		●●●10 09A		●●●1 58P	●●●4 28P	●●●7 19P	●●●9 46P			
OAKLAND, CA—Jack London Square	415	○●●QT	Ar	●●●10 26A	●●●11 50A	●●●2 10P	●●●4 40P	●●●7 33P	●●●9 58P	●●●12 05A		
Emeryville, CA		○●●QT	Dp	●●●10 10A	●●●12 00N	●●●2 00P	●●●4 30P	●●●7 20P	●●●9 50P	●●●12 20A		
San Francisco, CA												
—Transbay Temporary Terminal		○●●QT	Ar	●●●10 40A	●●●12 20P	●●●2 30P	●●●5 00P	●●●7 50P	●●●10 15P	●●●12 40A		
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency		○●●QT	Ar	●●●10 50A						●●●12 45A		
—Shopping Center, 835 Market Street		○●●QT	Ar	●●●10 50A								
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39		○●●QT	Ar	●●●11 05A								

SAN JOAQUINS SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 10/3/16

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ✈ Thruway Bus stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- ☑ Host station. See right.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

## SHADING KEY

- Daytime train
- Connecting train
- Thruway and connecting services

## San Joaquins Thruway Connections

### Bakersfield • Long Beach • San Pedro

702	710	712	714	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number		715	717	719	703
5702	5710	5712	5714	Thruway Number		5715	5717	5719	5703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 05P	1 55P	4 10P	6 55P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	10 10A	1 05P	3 30P
2 45P	4 35P	6 50P	10 00P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA—Union Station ✈	Ar	7 20A	10 10A	12 30P
D3 40P	D5 30P	D7 45P	D10 55P	Ar	Long Beach, CA—Transit Gallery	Dp	R6 00A	R9 05A	R11 30A
D3 55P	D5 45P	D8 00P	D11 10P	Ar	San Pedro, CA—Catalina Terminal	Dp	R5 45A	R8 50A	R11 15A
4 10P	6 00P	8 15P	11 25P	Ar	—Library	Dp	5 35A	8 40A	11 05A

NOTE—All San Joaquins Thruway Connections above require reservations.

See page 101 for Services, pages 103-106 for Thruway Connections and page 105 for Connecting Services.

### Temporary San Francisco Thruway Location

The Amtrak full service Thruway bus station has moved to the Transbay Temporary Terminal, 200 Folsom Street, from the former station at the Ferry Building.

### California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).



CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE

102



# SAN JOAQUINS

## California Thruway Connections – San Joaquins

### Redding • Sacramento • Stockton

710	712	714	704	718	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number		711	711	713	715	717	719
3710/3810	3712/3812	3714/3814	3704	3718	Thruway Number		3711/3811	3761/3811	3713	3715/3815	3717/3817	3819
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	5 55A	9 05A	12 40P	2 30P	Dp	Redding, CA—Transit Center	Ar	1 30P	1 40P	4 45P	7 35P	10 10P
	R6 30A	R9 40A	R1 15P	R3 05P	↓	Red Bluff, CA—Transit Center	↑	D1 00P	D1 10P	D4 15P	D7 05P	D9 40P
	R7 35A	R10 45A	R2 35P	R4 10P	↓	Chico, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	D12 10P	D12 20P	D3 25P	D6 15P	D8 50P
	R8 00A	R11 10A	R3 00P	R4 35P	↓	Oroville, CA—Park-N-Ride	↑	D11 40A	D11 50A	D2 55P	D5 45P	D8 20P
	R8 35A	R11 45A	R3 35P	R5 10P	↓	Marysville, CA—Government Center	↑	D11 05A	D11 15A	D2 20P	D5 10P	D7 45P
R6 55A	R9 15A	R12 15P			↓	Davis, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	D10 20A	D10 20A			D7 40P
7 25A	9 40A	12 45P	4 40P	6 15P	Ar	Sacramento, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	10 15A	10 25A	1 30P	4 20P	6 45P
7 25A	10 10A	12 50P		6 30P	Dp	—Amtrak Station	Ar	9 45A	9 45A	1 20P	4 10P	6 40P
					Dp	—State Capitol	Ar	D9 30A	D9 30A	D1 15P	D3 40P	7 00P
R7 40A	R10 35A	R1 20P		R6 45P	↓	Elk Grove, CA—Harbor Point & Renwick Avenue	↑			D1 00P	D3 30P	D6 25P
R7 55A	R10 50A	R1 35P			↓	Lodi, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	D9 05A	D9 05A		D3 20P	D6 15P
8 20A	11 20A	2 10P		7 25P	Ar	Stockton, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	8 40A	8 40A	12 20P	2 55P	5 50P
												8 10P

### Bakersfield • Palm Springs • Indio • Hemet

702	710	712	714	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number		715	717	719	703		
5402	5410	5412	5414	Thruway Number		***5415	***5465	5417	5419	5403	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	
12 05P	1 55P	4 10P	6 55P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	10 10A	10 10A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P
D1 55P	D3 45P	D6 00P	D8 45P	↓	La Crescenta, CA—I-210 Fwy./Honolulu & Lowell	↑	R7 30A	R8 00A	R10 50A	R1 20P	R3 40P
D2 10P	D4 00P	D6 15P	D9 00P		Pasadena, CA—Hilton		R7 00A	R7 30A	R10 25A	R12 55P	R3 15P
D3 00P	D4 50P	D7 05P	D9 50P		Claremont, CA—Metrolink Station		R6 15A	R6 45A	R9 45A	R12 15P	R2 40P
D3 15P	D5 05P	** D7 20P	** D10 05P		Ontario, CA—Amtrak Station		R5 55A	R6 25A	R9 20A	R11 50A	R2 15P
D4 00P	* D5 55P	D8 10P	D10 30P		Riverside, CA—Metrolink Station		R5 30A	R6 00A	R8 55A	* R10 55A	R1 55P
MD3 40P	MD5 30P	D7 45P	D10 50P		San Bernardino, CA—Amtrak Station		5 10A	5 40A	MR8 35A	MR11 25A	MR1 35P
D4 40P		D8 50P			Cabazon, CA—Morongo Casino				R7 30A		R12 40P
D5 10P		D9 15P			Palm Springs, CA—Downtown SunLine Transit				R7 05A		R12 05P
D5 15P		D9 20P			Palm Springs, CA—Airport ▲				R7 00A		R11 59A
D5 45P		D9 45P			Palm Desert, CA—SunLine Transit Stop				R6 30A		R11 30A
D5 55P		D10 00P		La Quinta, CA—SunLine Transit Stop			R6 20A		R11 20A		
6 05P	▼	10 05P		Indio, CA—behind Denny's Restaurant			6 10A		11 10A		
	D6 20P			Moreno Valley, CA—Metrolink Station					R10 30A		
	D6 35P			Perris, CA—Downtown Metrolink Station					R10 15A		
	D6 45P			Sun City/Menifee, CA—Menifee Comm. Cupbd.					R10 00A		
	D7 10P			Hemet, CA—3246 W. Florida Ave.					R9 35A		
	7 15P			—Simpson Center	Dp				9 25A		

- M** Meal and rest stop.  
**\*** Northbound Bus 5419 stops at Riverside before San Bernardino. Southbound Bus 5410 stops at Riverside after San Bernardino.  
**\*\*** Buses 5412 and 5414 also stop at Andy's Burgers in Ontario (late-night alternative stop).  
**\*\*\*** Bus 5415 will not operate 7/4 and 9/4; Bus 5465 will also operate 7/4 and 9/4.

### Bakersfield • Van Nuys • West Los Angeles • Torrance

702	710	712	714	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number		715	717	719	703	
5902	5910	5912	5914	Thruway Number		5915	5917	5919	5903	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	
12 05P	1 55P	4 10P	6 55P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	10 10A	46 1 05P	46 3 30P	46 6 05P
D1 50P	D3 30P	D5 45P	D8 30P	▼	Santa Clarita-Newhall, CA—Metrolink Sta.	▲	R8 10A	46 R11 05A	R1 25P	46 R3 40P
D2 15P	D3 55P	D6 10P	D8 55P		Burbank-Bob Hope Air., CA—Amtrak Sta. ✈		R7 45A	46 R10 40A	46 R1 00P	46 R3 15P
2 35P	4 25P	6 35P	9 20P		Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station (See note)		7 25A	46 10 20A	46 12 40P	46 2 55P
D3 05P	D4 55P	D7 05P	D9 50P		Westwood-UCLA, CA—Gayley & Strathmore		R6 50A	46 R9 35A	46 R11 55A	46 R2 10P
D3 25P	D5 20P	D7 25P	D10 00P	▼	Westchester, CA—Culver City Transit	▲	R6 20A	46 R9 05A	46 R11 25A	46 R1 40P
D3 45P	D5 40P	D7 45P	D10 20P		El Segundo, CA—Douglas Green Line Sta.		R6 00A	46 R8 45A	46 R11 05A	46 R1 20P
4 05P	6 05P	8 05P	10 40P		Torrance, CA—Alpine Village		5 45A	46 8 30A	46 10 50A	46 1 05P

**NOTE—Connections between southbound Pacific Surfliner Trains 784, 790, 1790 and 796 are guaranteed to Buses 5910, 5912 and 5914 at Van Nuys. Northbound Buses 5915, 5917, 5919 and 5903 connect at Van Nuys with Trains 761/1761, 14, 769 and 777.**

**46** Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on certain major holidays. Check with Amtrak.

### Bakersfield • Las Vegas • Victorville

710	710	714	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number			715	717	719
3410	3510	3414	Thruway Number			3415	3417	3519
Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
1 55P	1 55P	6 55P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	10 10A	1 05P	3 30P
D2 40P		D7 40P	↓	Tehachapi, CA—Mulberry Street	↑	R9 05A	R11 55A	<div>46</div> R2 20P
D3 05P		D8 05P		Mojave, CA—Carl's Jr.		R8 40A	R11 30A	<div>46</div> R1 50P
	3 55P			Barstow, CA—Amtrak Station				<div>46</div> R12 20P
	4 00P			—1611 E. Main St. M				<div>46</div> R12 15P
	6 30P			Las Vegas, NV—RTC S. Strip Term.				<div>46</div> R9 30A
	6 55P			—Greyhound Station				<div>46</div> R9 05A
D3 45P		D8 45P		Lancaster, CA—Metrolink Station		R8 00A	R10 50A	
D3 55P		D8 55P	↓	Palmdale, CA—Transp. Center		R7 45A	R10 35A	
D4 10P		D9 10P		Little Rock, CA—Chevron Station		R7 25A	R10 15A	
5 00P		9 55P	Ar	Victorville, CA—Greyhound Station	Dp	6 30A	9 20A	

- M** Meal stop.  
**46** Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on certain major holidays. Check with Amtrak.

#### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

See pages 102 and 104-106 for additional Thruway Connections and page 105 for Connecting Services.

#### SYMBOLS KEY

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; bus may leave before time shown.  
**R** Stops only to receive passengers.  
**✈** Airport connection

### Bakersfield • Oxnard • Santa Barbara

702	712	714	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number			715	717	703
5602	5612	5614	Thruway Number			5615	5617	5603
Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 05P	4 10P	6 55P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	10 15A	1 05P	6 05P
D1 45P	D5 50P	D8 35P	↓	Fillmore, CA—IHOP	↑	R8 15A	R11 00A	R3 55P
D2 00P	D6 05P	D8 50P	↓	Santa Paula, CA—Denny's	↑	R8 00A	R10 45A	R3 40P
D2 25P	D6 30P	D9 15P	↓	Oxnard, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	7 30A	10 15A	3 10P
D2 45P	D6 50P	D9 35P	↓	Ventura, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	7 05A	9 50A	2 45P
D3 00P	D7 05P	D9 50P	↓	Carpinteria, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	6 45A	9 30A	2 25P
3 20P	7 25P	10 10P	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	6 25A	9 10A	2 05P



CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE

# SAN JOAQUINS

## California Thruway Connections

### Fresno • Yosemite National Park (YARTS)

Below schedules effective May 15 through September 15, 2017. Consult Amtrak.com for schedules beyond this period.

701	713/702	715/710	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number		712/717	704/703	704	718
8491	8493	8495	Thruway number		8442	8494	8496	8498
Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 10A	10 20A	1 00P	Dp	Fresno, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	1 16P	7 26P	7 56P
8 25A	10 35A	1 15P	Ar	North Fresno	▲	1 01P	6 56P	7 41P
8 55A	11 05A	1 45P	Ar	Chukchansi Gold Resort & Casino	▲	12 31P	6 13P	7 11P
9 28A	11 38A	2 18P	Ar	Coarsegold, CA—Coarsegold Mkt.	▲	12 13P	5 58P	6 53P
9 46A	11 56A	2 36P	Ar	Oakhurst, CA—Best Western	▲	11 40A	5 43P	6 20P
10 06A	12 16P	2 56P	Ar	The Pines at Bass Lake	▲	11 20A	5 23P	6 00P
10 26A	12 36P	3 16P	Ar	Fish Camp, CA—Tenaya Lodge	▲	11 00A	5 03P	5 40P
10 46A	12 56P	3 36P	Ar	Big Trees Lodge	▲	10 40A	4 43P	5 20P
10 48A	12 58P	3 38P	Ar	Wawona Store	▲	10 38A	4 41P	5 18P
11 48A	1 58P	4 38P	Ar	Yosemite National Park, CA	▲	9 23A	3 26P	4 03P
11 53A	2 03P	4 43P	Ar	—Half Dome Village	▲	9 28A	3 31P	4 08P
11 58A	2 08P	4 48P	Ar	—Majestic Yosemite Hotel	▲	9 33A	3 36P	4 13P
12 03P	2 13P	4 53P	Ar	—Visitors Center	▲	9 38A	3 41P	4 18P
			Ar	—Yosemite Valley Lodge	Dp			5 47P

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; bus may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ✈ Airport connection
- Unstaffed station
- ☑ Host station. See page 102.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.

### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

### Merced • Yosemite National Park (YARTS)

Below schedules effective May 15 through September 29, 2017. Consult Amtrak.com for schedules beyond this period.

702/711	710/701	716/717	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number		715/712	719/704	718	703/718
8402	8412	8416	Thruway Number		8413	8417	8419	8403
Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
9 10A	10 55A	5 50P	Dp	Merced, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	12 46P	6 27P	7 27P
10 02A	11 47A	6 27P	Ar	Mariposa, CA—Midtown	▲	11 51A	5 34P	6 36P
10 07A	M11 52P	6 32P	Ar	Mariposa, CA—Park & Ride	▲	11 47A	5 26P	6 30P
10 27A	12 10P	6 52P	Ar	Midpines, CA	▲	11 26A	5 09P	6 11P
			Ar	—Yosemite Bug Resort	▲			
11 09A	12 45P	7 34P	Ar	El Portal, CA—Yosemite View	▲	10 47A	4 30P	5 30P
			Ar	Yosemite National Park, CA	▲			
11 42A	1 10P	8 07P	Ar	—Half Dome Village	▲	10 02A	3 40P	4 35P
11 47A	1 15P	8 12P	Ar	—Majestic Yosemite Hotel	▲	10 07A	3 45P	4 40P
11 52A	1 20P	8 17P	Ar	—Visitors Center	▲	10 12A	3 50P	4 45P
11 57A	1 25P	8 22P	Ar	—Yosemite Valley Lodge	Dp	10 17A	4 00P	5 00P

YARTS also operates seasonal Yosemite-Mammoth Lakes bus service over scenic Tioga Pass between the Visitors Center and Crane Flat, White Wolf, Tuolumne Meadows, Lee Vining, June Lake and Mammoth Lakes. Service weekends only in June and September, daily in July and August. Consult agent for dates.

### Visalia • Hanford • San Luis Obispo • Santa Maria

710/715	710/715	703/704	703/704	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number		710/715	710/715	703/704	703/704
6710	4010	6704	4004	Thruway Number		4015	6715	4003	6703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 25A		6 35P		Dp	Visalia, CA—Transit Center	Ar		12 50P	9 35P
R10 40A		R6 50P		Ar	Goshen Jct., CA—Arco Travel Plaza	▲		D12 35P	D9 20P
11 05A		7 05P		Ar	Hanford, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp		12 25P	9 00P
	12 25P		9 00P	Dp	Hanford, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	11 15A		7 15P
	D12 40P		D9 15P	Ar	Lemoore, CA—Chamber of Commerce	▲	R10 30A		R6 30P
			D9 20P	Ar	—Naval Air Station	▲			
	D1 10P		D9 45P	Ar	Kettleman City, CA—Carl's Jr.	▲	R10 00A		R6 00P
	2 25P		11 00P	Ar	Paso Robles, CA—Amtrak Station	▲	9 00A		5 00P
	D2 45P		D11 20P	Ar	Atascadero, CA—Transit Center	▲	R8 40A		R4 40P
	D3 10P		D11 45P	Ar	San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly	▲	R8 15A		R4 15P
	3 15P		11 50P	Ar	—Amtrak Station	▲	8 05A		4 05P
	D3 40P		D12 05A	Ar	Grover Beach, CA—Amtrak Station	▲	R7 40A		R3 40P
	4 05P		12 30A	Ar	Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	Dp	7 15A		3 15P

### McKinleyville • Santa Rosa • Vallejo • Martinez

710	714	714	718	718	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number		711	715	715	717
6410	6514	6314	6518	6318	Thruway Number		6311	6315	6515	6417
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
				9 40A	Dp	McKinleyville, CA—Arcata Airport	Ar	5 10P	10 20P	
				R9 55A	Ar	Arcata, CA—Transit Center	▲	D4 55P	D10 05P	
				R10 10A	Ar	Eureka, CA—Denny's	▲	D4 40P	D9 50P	
				R10 40A	Ar	Fortuna, CA—Pepper's Restaurant	▲	D4 10P	D9 20P	
					Ar	Rio Dell-Scotia, CA—Scotia Inn	▲	D3 55P	D9 05P	
					Ar	Garberville, CA—Humboldt Bar & Grill	▲	D3 35P	D8 35P	
					Ar	Leggett, CA—Price's Peg House	▲	D3 00P	D8 05P	
					Ar	Laytonville, CA—Park N Takit Market	▲	D2 35P	D7 35P	
					Ar	Willits, CA—Skunk Train RR Depot	▲	D2 15P	D7 15P	
					Ar	Ukiah, CA—North of McDonalds	▲	MD1 45P	MD6 45P	
					Ar	Cloverdale, CA—Park-N-Ride Lot	▲	D12 45P	D5 45P	
					Ar	Healdsburg, CA—Singletree Inn	▲	D12 30P	D5 30P	
					Ar	Santa Rosa, CA	▲	D12 10P	D5 10P	
					Ar	—Next to Dick's Sporting Goods	▲			
					Ar	Rohnert Park, CA—Transit Stop	▲	D11 50A	D4 55P	D8 15P
					Ar	Petaluma, CA—Regional Library	▲	D11 35A	D4 40P	D8 00P
					Ar	Napa, CA—Soscol Gateway Trans. Ctr.	▲	D11 05A		4 55P
					Ar	Vallejo, CA—Denny's	▲	D10 40A		D4 10P
					Ar	Discovery Kingdom, CA (Seasonal)	▲	D10 35A		D7 00P
8 00A	1 05P	1 05P	6 05P	6 05P	Ar	Martinez, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	10 15A	3 50P	3 50P

M Meal stop.

☐ Seasonal. Bus stops only when Discovery Kingdom is open.

# SAN JOAQUINS

## California Thruway Connections

### San Francisco • Santa Cruz • San Jose • Stockton

San Joaquins Connecting Train Number	702	710	710	712	712	712	714	714	714	704
Thruway Number	3402	6900	3910	6928	6974	3912	6932	6980	3914	6938
Days of Operation	▼	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>										
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	Dp	4 30A								
–Transbay Temporary Terminal	Dp	4 35A								
<b>Emeryville, CA</b> –Amtrak Station		5 00A								
<b>Oakland, CA</b> –Jack London Sq.		5 15A								
<b>Santa Cruz, CA</b> –Metro Center			4 40A	7 25A	6 52A		10 15A	9 25A		1 10P
<b>Scotts Valley, CA</b> –Transit Center			4 56A	7 43A	7 08A					
<b>San Jose, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	Ar		5 38A	8 35A	7 50A		11 05A	10 13A		2 00P
<b>San Jose, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	Dp		↪	6 10A	↪	↪	9 15A	↪	↪	11 25A
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>										
–University Station										
–Great America										
<b>Fremont, CA</b>										
–Amtrak/ACE										
–Park & Ride				6 45A			9 40A		11 50A	
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA</b> –BART		5 45A		7 05A			10 00A		12 10P	
<b>Pleasanton, CA</b> –ACE Station										
<b>Livermore, CA</b>										
–ACE Station										
–Transit Center		5 55A		7 20A			10 15A		12 25P	
–Vasco Road ACE Station										
<b>Tracy, CA</b>										
–ACE Station										
–Wendy's Restaurant		6 20A		7 45A			10 40A		12 50P	
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA</b> –ACE Sta.										
<b>Stockton, CA</b>										
–San Joaquin Street Station	Ar	6 55A		8 25A			11 20A		2 05P	
–Downtown/ACE Station	Ar	7 05A								

San Joaquins Connecting Train Number	704	704	704	704	718	718	718	718	717/3837
Thruway Number	6986	3904	3404	6920/3204	6942	3218	6968	3968	6924/3278
Days of Operation	▼	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	MoFrHo <sup>[47]</sup>	Mo-Fr	MoFrHo <sup>[47]</sup>	SaSuHo	MoFrHo <sup>[47]</sup>
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>									
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	Dp			2 00P					
–Transbay Temporary Terminal	Dp			2 25P					
<b>Emeryville, CA</b> –Amtrak Station				2 40P					
<b>Oakland, CA</b> –Jack London Sq.									
<b>Santa Cruz, CA</b> –Metro Center		12 50P			1 55P	3 00P		3 40P	4 00P
<b>Scotts Valley, CA</b> –Transit Center		1 06P				3 19P			
<b>San Jose, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	Ar	1 48P			2 45P	4 04P		4 36P	5 01P
<b>San Jose, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	Dp	↪	2 30P		↪	↪	↪	4 50P	5 35P
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>									
–University Station					3 40P	4 40P		5 40P	5 40P
–Great America					3 49P	4 49P		5 49P	5 49P
<b>Fremont, CA</b>									
–Amtrak/ACE									
–Park & Ride			2 45P	↪	4 05P	5 05P		5 15P	6 05P
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA</b> –BART				3 25P				5 35P	
<b>Pleasanton, CA</b> –ACE Station					4 28P	5 28P			6 28P
<b>Livermore, CA</b>									
–ACE Station					4 37P	5 37P			6 37P
–Transit Center									
–Vasco Road ACE Station					4 42P	5 42P			6 42P
<b>Tracy, CA</b>									
–ACE Station					5 11P	6 11P		↪	7 11P
–Wendy's Restaurant			3 30P	↪				6 10P	
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA</b> –ACE Sta.					5 23P	6 23P			7 23P
<b>Stockton, CA</b>									
–San Joaquin Street Station	Ar		5 15P	5 20P		7 15P		7 20P	
–Downtown/ACE Station	Ar		5 25P	5 30P	5 47P	6 47P			7 47P

<sup>[47]</sup> Altamont Corridor Express Thruway Trains 3204, 3218 and 3278 will not operate 7/3, 7/4, 9/4, 11/22, 11/23 and 12/25; will operate 12/22 and 12/29 on a modified schedule with fewer trains. Other Thruway bus services will operate. Visit Amtrak.com to confirm schedules.

#### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

#### SHADING KEY

- Daytime train
- Thruway and connecting services

See pages 102-103 and 104 for additional Thruway Connections.

#### Other Services Connecting San Joaquins

**ALAMEDA/CONTRA COSTA COUNTY**  
OAKLAND,  
EMERYVILLE,  
RICHMOND  
AC Transit  
(510) 891-4777  
www.actransit.org

**SACRAMENTO**  
Sacramento Regional Transit  
(916) 321-BUSS  
www.sacrt.com  
**Amador Transit**  
(209) 267-9395  
www.amadortransit.com  
**Yolobus**  
(530) 666-2877  
www.yolobus.com

**LODI**  
South County  
Transit  
(209) 745-3052  
www.sctlink.com  
**GrapeLine**  
Dial-A-Ride  
(209) 333-6806  
www.lodi.gov/transit

#### Other Services Connecting San Joaquins

**OAKLAND**  
Broadway Shuttle  
(510) 891-7142  
www.bshuttle.com

**San Francisco Bay Ferry**  
(707) 64-FERRY  
www.sanfranciscobayferry.com

**EMERYVILLE**  
Emery Go-Round  
(510) 451-3862  
www.emerygoround.com

**RICHMOND**  
BART (510) 236-2278  
www.bart.gov

**MARTINEZ**  
County Connection  
(925) 676-7500  
www.countyconnection.com

**Tri Delta Transit**  
(925) 754-4040  
www.trideltatransit.com

**WestCat**  
(510) 724-7993  
www.westcat.org

**STOCKTON**  
San Joaquin RTD  
(209) 943-1111  
www.sanjoaquinrtd.com

**MODESTO**  
Modesto Area Express  
(209) 521-1274  
www.modestoareaexpress.com

**MERCED**  
CatTracks  
(209) 725-3813  
cattracks.ucmerced.edu  
**The Bus**  
(209) 725-3813  
www.mercedthebus.com

**FRESNO**  
Fresno Area Express  
(559) 621-RIDE  
www.fresno.gov

**HANFORD**  
Kings Area Rural Transit  
(559) 852-2717  
www.mykartbus.com

**CORCORAN**  
C-A-T  
(559) 992-2177  
www.cityofcorcoran.com/cityhall/pw/transit

**BAKERSFIELD**  
GET Bus  
(661) 869-2438  
www.getbus.org  
**Kern Transit**  
(800) 323-2396  
www.kerntransit.org





# SAN JOAQUINS

## California Thruway Connections

### Stockton • San Jose • Santa Cruz • San Francisco

San Joaquins Connecting Train Number		711	711	711	701	713	713	713	715	715
Thruway Number		3911	6911	6977	3401	3913	6901	6985	3915	6939
Days of Operation		Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
<b>Stockton, CA</b>										
–Downtown/ACE Station	Dp	8 45A			10 15A	12 25P				
–San Joaquin Street Station	Dp	8 40A			10 20A	12 20P			3 00P	
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA–ACE Sta.</b>										
<b>Tracy, CA</b>										
–Wendy's Restaurant		D9 10A			D10 45A	D12 50P			D3 25P	
–ACE Station										
–Vasco Road ACE Station										
<b>Livermore, CA</b>										
–Transit Center		D9 40A			D11 15A	D1 20P			D3 55P	
–ACE Station										
<b>Pleasanton CA–ACE Station</b>										
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA–BART</b>		D9 50A			D11 25A	D1 30P			D4 05P	
<b>Fremont, CA</b>										
–Park & Ride		D10 05A				D1 45P			D4 20P	
–Amtrak/ACE										
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>										
–Great America										
–University Station										
<b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Ar	10 40A				2 15P			4 50P	
<b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Dp		11 50A	11 30A		2 45P	3 00P		5 25P	
<b>Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center</b>			D12 32P	D12 22P		D3 32P			D6 17P	
<b>Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center</b>			12 48P	12 41P		3 49P	4 02P		6 34P	
<b>Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.</b>					D11 50A					
<b>Emeryville, CA–Amtrak Station</b>					D12 00N					
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>										
–Transbay Temporary Terminal	Ar				12 20P					
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	Ar									

San Joaquins Connecting Train Number		715	715	704/717	717	717	719	719	719	703
Thruway Number		3965	6963	3917	6945	6993	3919	6917	6967	3403
Days of Operation		SaSuHo	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
<b>Stockton, CA</b>										
–Downtown/ACE Station	Dp			6 11P						10 40P
–San Joaquin Street Station	Dp	3 00P		5 50P			8 10P			D10 45P
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA–ACE Sta.</b>										
<b>Tracy, CA</b>										
–Wendy's Restaurant				D6 35P			D8 35P			D11 10P
–ACE Station										
–Vasco Road ACE Station										
<b>Livermore, CA</b>										
–Transit Center				D7 05P			D9 05P			D11 35P
–ACE Station										
<b>Pleasanton CA–ACE Station</b>										
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA–BART</b>				D7 15P			D9 15P			D11 40P
<b>Fremont, CA</b>										
–Park & Ride				D7 30P			D9 30P			
–Amtrak/ACE										
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>										
–Great America										
–University Station										
<b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Ar	4 30P		8 00P			9 50P			
<b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Dp		5 00P		8 25P	8 15P		10 45P	10 10P	
<b>Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center</b>								D11 27P		
<b>Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center</b>			5 55P		9 11P	9 02P		11 41P	11 57P	
<b>Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.</b>										D12 05A
<b>Emeryville, CA–Amtrak Station</b>										D12 20A
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>										
–Transbay Temporary Terminal	Ar									D12 40A
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	Ar									12 45A



See page 105 for Symbols Key, Shading Key and Connecting Services; pages 102-105 for additional Thruway Connections.

### Reno • Lake Tahoe • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento

702	3712/712	3712/712	3814/714	704	3718/718	749	3718/718	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number	711/3711	711/3711	701	715/3715	717/3717	719/3819
3625	529	729	3537	3543	3447	3599	3549/3649	Thruway Number	3524/3574	3424/3474	3528/3578	3534	3640	3646
Daily	Mo-Fr*	SaSuHo*	Daily	Daily	Daily	SaSuHo*	Mo-Fr*	Days of Operation	Daily**	Daily**	Daily***	Daily	Mo-Fr*	Mo-Fr*
			7 40A	11 05A				Dp	Sparks, NV–The Nugget	Ar		4 05P	8 05P	
			R8 00A	R11 25A		2 20P	2 45P		Reno, NV–Amtrak Station		1 40P	D3 45P	D7 45P	
			R8 40A	R12 05P		3 00P	3 25P		Truckee, CA–Amtrak Station		D1 00P	D3 05P	D7 05P	
			R10 00A	R1 25P		4 20P	4 45P		Colfax, CA–Amtrak Station		D11 40A	D1 45P	D5 45P	
			R10 30A	R1 55P		4 50P	5 10P		Auburn, CA–Amtrak Station		D11 25A	D1 30P	D5 30P	8 00P
			R10 45A	R2 10P		5 05P	5 15P		Rocklin, CA–Amtrak Station		D11 00A	D1 15P	D5 05P	D7 45P
			R11 00A	R2 25P		5 20P	R5 40P		Roseville, CA–Amtrak Station		D10 45A	D1 00P	D4 50P	D7 30P
									Stateline, NV–Kingsbury Trans. Ctr.					
									Stateline, CA–Transportation Ctr.		12 50P			
									S. Lake Tahoe, CA–Transit Ctr.		12 45P			
									Placerville, CA–Transit Ctr.		12 35P			
									Sacramento, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp	10 15A	10 15A	12 30P	4 20P
6 05A	7 32A	9 12A	11 55A	3 20P	5 25P	6 15P	6 15P	Ar					7 00P	9 10P

\* Mo-Fr service will not operate 7/4 and 9/4. SaSuHo service will operate on 7/4 and 9/4.

\*\* Operates 10 minutes later on SaSuHo.

















\*\*\* Operates one hour later on SaSuHo.



CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE



# CAPITOL CORRIDOR - Weekday Westbound








Train Number ▶			521	523	525	527	529	531	535
Will Not Operate ▶			7/4, 9/4						
On Board Service ▶			 	 	 	 	 	 	 
	Mile	Symbol							
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	0	○							
Reno, NV	3	○							
Truckee, CA	38	○							
Colfax, CA	102	○							
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○					6 30A		
Rocklin, CA	14	○					6 53A		
Roseville, CA	18	○		4 35A	5 25A		7 03A		
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	35	○	Ar	5 15A	6 05A		7 32A		
			Dp	4 30A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 40A	8 55A 10 10A
Davis, CA	49	○		4 45A	5 45A	6 35A	7 15A	7 55A	9 10A 10 25A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○		5 09A	6 09A	6 59A	7 39A	8 19A	9 34A 10 49A
Martinez, CA	93	○		5 29A	6 29A	7 19A	7 59A	8 39A	9 54A 11 09A
Richmond, CA	112	○		5 55A	6 55A	7 45A	8 25A	9 05A	10 20A 11 35A
Berkeley, CA	118	○		6 03A	7 03A	7 53A	8 33A	9 13A	10 28A 11 43A
Emeryville, CA	120	○		6 08A	7 08A	7 58A	8 38A	9 18A	10 33A 11 48A
			Dp	6 10A	7 10A	8 00A	8 40A	9 20A	10 35A 11 50A
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	125	○	Ar	6 21A	7 21A	8 11A	8 51A	9 38A	10 51A 12 06P
—Jack London Square			Dp	6 23A	7 23A	8 13A	8 53A		
Oakland Coliseum, CA 	130	○		6 32A	7 32A	8 22A	9 02A		11 00A 12 15P
Hayward, CA	138	○		6 43A	7 43A	8 33A	9 13A		
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○		6 59A	7 59A	8 49A	9 29A		
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	161	○		7 16A	8 16A	9 06A	9 46A		
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	165	○		7 24A	8 24A	9 14A	9 54A		
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	168	○	Ar	7 38A	8 38A	9 28A	10 13A		
 Santa Barbara—see page 114									

CAPITOL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 8/22/16

## Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA	0	○	Dp	81 6 10A	81 7 10A	81 8 00A	81 8 40A	81 9 20A	81 10 35A	81 11 50A
San Francisco, CA										
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	9	○	Ar	D6 40A	D7 50A	D8 35A	D9 15A	D9 50A	D11 05A	12 20P
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○	Ar	6 40A	7 50A	8 35A	9 15A	D10 00A	D11 15A	
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○	Ar					10 15A	11 25A	
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○	Ar							

## Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
-  **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Amtrak Quiet car.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  **Unboxed Bicycles:** All trains on the *Capitol Corridor* are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
-  BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
-  Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.
-  Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

**NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on *Capitol Corridor* trains. Some bus connections require reservations.**

See pages 113-114 for additional Thruway Connections and page 115 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train Thruway and connecting services



The *Capitol Corridor* serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center hours of operation  
8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. daily

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop
-  Airport connection
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
-  Unstaffed station
-  California Station Hosts. See above.
-  Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR - Weekday Westbound



The *Capitol Corridor* serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

Train Number ▶				537	541	543	545	547	549	551	553
Will Not Operate ▶				7/4, 9/4							
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol									
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	0	○	Dp	7 40A		11 05A					
Reno, NV	3	●		R8 00A		R11 25A			2 45P		
Truckee, CA	38	○		R8 40A		R12 05P			R3 25P		
Colfax, CA	102	○		R10 00A		R1 25P			R4 45P		
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○		R10 30A		R1 55P			R5 10P		8 45P
Rocklin, CA	14	○		R10 45A		R2 10P			R5 15P		
Roseville, CA	18	○		R11 00A		R2 25P			R5 40P		R9 25P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	35	●	Ar	11 55A		3 20P			22 6 15P		22 10 00P
			Dp	12 10P	2 10P	3 35P	4 40P	5 40P	6 55P	9 10P	10 30P
Davis, CA	49	●		12 25P	2 25P	3 50P	4 55P	5 55P	7 10P	9 25P	10 45P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○		12 49P	2 49P	4 14P	5 19P	6 19P	7 34P	9 49P	11 09P
Martinez, CA	93	●		1 09P	3 09P	4 34P	5 39P	6 39P	7 54P	10 09P	11 29P
Richmond, CA	112	○		1 35P	3 35P	5 00P	6 05P	7 05P	8 20P	10 35P	11 55P
Berkeley, CA	118	○	Dp	1 43P	3 43P	5 08P	6 13P	7 13P	8 28P	10 43P	12 03A
Emeryville, CA	120	●	Ar	1 48P	3 48P	5 13P	6 18P	7 18P	8 33P	10 48P	12 08A
			Dp	1 50P	3 50P	5 15P	6 20P	7 20P	8 35P	10 50P	12 10A
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	125	●	Ar	2 01P	4 08P	5 26P	6 38P	7 31P	8 51P	11 08P	12 28A
—Jack London Square			Dp	2 03P		5 28P		7 33P			
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○		2 12P		5 40P		7 44P	9 00P		
Hayward, CA	138	○		2 23P		5 52P		7 59P			
Fremont—Centerville, CA	150	○		2 39P		6 09P		8 17P			
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	161	○		2 56P		6 27P		8 34P			
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	165	○		3 04P		6 35P		8 42P			
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	168	●	Ar	3 18P		6 48P		8 58P	11 55P		

CAPITOL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 8/22/16

## Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA	0	●	Dp	81 1 50P	81 3 50P	81 5 15P	81 6 20P	81 7 20P	81 8 35P	81 10 50P	81 12 10A
San Francisco, CA											
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	9	●	Ar	2 20P	4 20P	5 45P	D6 50P	D7 50P	9 00P	11 15P	12 35A
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○	Ar				6 50P	8 00P			
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○	Ar								
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○	Ar								

## Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Unboxed Bicycles:** All trains on the *Capitol Corridor* are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- Transfer point to/from the *Coast Starlight*.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.
- Connect from Train 549 to bus at Emeryville.
- Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

**Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.**

**NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on *Capitol Corridor* trains. Some bus connections require reservations.**

See pages 113-114 for additional Thruway Connections and page 115 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train Thruway and connecting services

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center hours of operation

8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. daily

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- California Station Hosts. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE **108**

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR - Weekend/Holiday Westbound

Train Number ▶				723	727	729	733	737	741	743	745	747	749	751
Will Also Operate ▶				7/4, 9/4										
On Board Service ▶														
	Mile	Symbol	▼											
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	0	○	Dp					7 40A		11 05A				
Reno, NV	3	○						R8 00A		R11 25A			2 20P	
Truckee, CA	38	○						R8 40A		R12 05P			R3 00P	
Colfax, CA	102	○						R10 00A		R1 25P			R4 20P	
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○				8 10A		R10 30A		R1 55P			R4 50P	
Rocklin, CA	14	○				8 33A		R10 45A		R2 10P			R5 05P	
Roseville, CA	18	○			5 25A	8 43A		R11 00A		R2 25P			R5 20P	
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	35	○	Ar		6 05A	9 12A		11 55A		3 20P			22 6 15P	
			Dp	6 10A	8 10A	9 15A	10 30A	12 10P	2 10P	3 55P	5 00P	5 40P	7 35P	10 30P
Davis, CA	49	○		6 25A	8 25A	9 30A	10 45A	12 25P	2 25P	4 10P	5 15P	5 55P	7 50P	10 45P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○		6 49A	8 49A	9 54A	11 09A	12 49P	2 49P	4 34P	5 39P	6 19P	8 14P	11 09P
Martinez, CA	93	○		7 09A	9 09A	10 14A	11 29A	1 09P	3 09P	4 54P	5 59P	6 39P	8 34P	11 29P
Richmond, CA	112	○		7 35A	9 35A	10 40A	11 55A	1 35P	3 35P	5 20P	6 25P	7 05P	9 00P	11 55P
Berkeley, CA	118	○	Dp	7 43A	9 43A	10 48A	12 03P	1 43P	3 43P	5 28P	6 33P	7 13P	9 08P	12 03A
Emeryville, CA	120	○	Ar	7 48A	9 48A	10 53A	12 08P	1 48P	3 48P	5 33P	6 38P	7 18P	9 13P	12 08A
			Dp	7 50A	9 50A	10 55A	12 10P	1 50P	3 50P	5 35P	6 40P	7 20P	9 15P	12 10A
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	125	○	Ar	8 01A	10 01A	11 06A	12 26P	2 01P	4 01P	5 46P	6 58P	7 31P	9 33P	12 28A
—Jack London Square			Dp	8 03A	10 03A	11 08A		2 03P	4 03P	5 48P		7 33P	9 35P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○		8 12A	10 12A	11 17A	12 35P	2 12P	4 12P	6 00P		7 42P		
Hayward, CA	138	○		8 23A	10 23A	11 28A		2 23P	4 23P	6 12P		7 53P		
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○		8 39A	10 39A	11 44A		2 39P	4 39P	6 27P		8 09P		
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	161	○		8 56A	10 56A	12 01P		2 56P	4 56P	6 47P		8 26P		
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	165	○		9 04A	11 04A	12 09P		3 04P	5 04P	6 55P		8 34P		
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	168	○	Ar	9 18A	11 18A	12 23P		3 18P	5 18P	7 08P		8 48P	11 55P	

CAPITOL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 8/22/16

## Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA	0	🚗🚚🚚	Dp	817 50A	819 50A	8110 55A	8112 10P	811 50P	813 50P	815 35P	816 40P	817 20P	819 15P	8112 10A
San Francisco, CA														
–Transbay Temporary Terminal	9	🚗🚚🚚	Ar	8 20A	D10 20A	D11 25A	12 40P	2 20P	4 20P	6 05P	7 10P	D7 50P	9 40P	12 35A
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	🚗	Ar									8 00P		
–Fisherman’s Wharf, Pier 39	10	🚗	Ar		10 40A	11 55A								
–SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	🚗	Ar			11 35A								

## Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi:** Available.
- Unboxed Bicycles:** All trains on the *Capitol Corridor* are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- Transfer point to/from the *Coast Starlight*.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Connect from Train 749 to bus at Emeryville. Bus departs 10:15 p.m.
- Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.
- Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

**NOTE—**No reservations are necessary for travel on *Capitol Corridor* trains. Some bus connections require reservations.

See pages 113-114 for additional Thruway Connections and page 115 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.



The *Capitol Corridor* serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center hours of operation

8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. daily

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- California Station Hosts. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE **109**

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR - Weekday Eastbound

Train Number ▶				520	522	524	528	530	532	
Will Not Operate ▶			7/4, 9/4							
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	0		Dp				6 40A	9 05A		12 20P
Santa Barbara—see page 114										
<b>Santa Clara, CA—University Station</b>	3						6 46A	9 11A		12 26P
<b>Santa Clara, CA—Great America</b>	7						6 54A	9 19A		12 34P
<b>Fremont—Centerville, CA</b>	18						7 11A	9 38A		12 51P
<b>Hayward, CA</b>	30						7 26A	9 54A		1 06P
<b>Oakland Coliseum, CA</b>	38						7 36A	10 04A		1 16P
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	43		Ar				7 43A	10 13A		1 23P
—Jack London Square										
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	49		Dp		5 25A	6 25A	7 45A	10 15A	12 15P	1 25P
					5 33A	6 33A	7 53A	10 23A	12 23P	1 33P
					5 35A	6 35A	7 55A	10 25A	12 25P	1 35P
<b>Berkeley, CA</b>	50		Ar		5 39A	6 39A	7 59A	10 29A	12 29P	1 39P
<b>Richmond, CA</b>	56		Dp		5 47A	6 47A	8 07A	10 37A	12 37P	1 47P
<b>Martinez, CA</b>	76				6 14A	7 14A	8 34A	11 04A	1 04P	2 14P
<b>Suisun-Fairfield, CA</b>	93				6 33A	7 33A	8 53A	11 23A	1 23P	2 33P
<b>Davis, CA</b>	119				6 57A	7 57A	9 17A	11 47A	1 47P	2 57P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	133		Ar		7 23A	8 23A	9 48A	12 18P	2 13P	3 28P
			Dp				22 10 15A	12 30P	3 45P	4 20P
<b>Roseville, CA</b>	150						D10 45A	D1 00P	D4 15P	D4 50P
<b>Rocklin, CA</b>	155						D11 00A	D1 15P	D4 30P	D5 05P
<b>Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)</b>	168						D11 25A	D1 30P	4 55P	D5 30P
<b>Colfax, CA</b>	18						D11 40A	D1 45P		D5 45P
<b>Truckee, CA</b>	82						D1 00P	D3 05P		D7 05P
<b>Reno, NV</b>	117						1 40P	D3 45P		D7 45P
<b>Sparks, NV—The Nugget</b>	120		Ar					4 05P		8 05P

CAPITOL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 8/22/16

## Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

<b>San Francisco, CA</b>	0		Dp							
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.										
	1		Dp							
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39										
	2		Dp							
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency										
	2		Dp		4 55A	5 45A	7 00A	9 45A	11 45A	12 50P
—Transbay Temporary Terminal										
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	11		Ar		R5 05A	R6 00A	R7 15A	10 15A	12 15P	1 25P
					5 30A	6 30A	7 45A			

## Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Unboxed Bicycles:** All trains on the *Capitol Corridor* are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- Transfer point to/from the *Coast Starlight*.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- A ticket for Bus 3802 must be purchased in conjunction with a train ticket. Local bus riders should buy a return train ticket in the same transaction, a ten-ride or monthly ticket to qualify.
- Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

**Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.**

**NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on *Capitol Corridor* trains. Some bus connections require reservations.**

See pages 113-114 for additional Thruway Connections and page 115 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train Thruway and connecting services



The *Capitol Corridor* serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center hours of operation

8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. daily

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- California Station Hosts. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



# CAPITOL CORRIDOR - Weekday Eastbound



The *Capitol Corridor* serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

Train Number ▶				534	536	538	540	542	544	546	548	550
Will Not Operate ▶				7/4, 9/4								
On Board Service ▶												
	Mile	Symbol	▼									
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	0		Dp			3 10P		4 20P		5 50P	7 15P	
Santa Barbara—see page 114												
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	3	○	↓			3 16P		4 26P		5 56P	7 21P	
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	7					3 24P		4 34P		6 04P	7 29P	
Fremont—Centerville, CA	18					3 43P		4 51P		6 21P	7 46P	
Hayward, CA	30					3 59P		5 06P		6 36P	8 01P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA	38					4 09P		5 16P		6 46P	8 11P	10 00P
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	43		Ar			4 18P		5 23P		6 53P	8 18P	10 08P
—Jack London Square												
Emeryville, CA	49		Ar		2 50P	3 30P	4 20P	4 50P	5 30P	6 10P	6 55P	8 20P
			Dp		2 58P	3 38P	4 28P	4 58P	5 38P	6 18P	7 03P	8 28P
			Ar		3 00P	3 40P	4 30P	5 00P	5 45P	6 20P	7 05P	8 30P
Berkeley, CA	50		Ar		3 04P	3 44P	4 34P	5 04P	5 49P	6 24P	7 09P	8 34P
Richmond, CA	56		Dp		3 12P	3 52P	4 42P	5 12P	5 57P	6 32P	7 17P	8 42P
Martinez, CA	76		↓		3 39P	4 19P	5 09P	5 39P	6 24P	6 59P	7 44P	9 09P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93		↓		3 58P	4 38P	5 28P	5 58P	6 43P	7 18P	8 03P	9 28P
Davis, CA	119		↓		4 22P	5 02P	5 52P	6 22P	7 07P	7 42P	8 27P	9 52P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	133		Ar		4 48P	5 22P	6 23P	6 48P	7 38P	8 08P	8 58P	10 28P
			Dp			5 25P					9 10P	
Roseville, CA	150					5 48P						
Rocklin, CA	155					5 56P						
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168					6 30P						
Colfax, CA	18											
Truckee, CA	82		↓									
Reno, NV	117											
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	120		Ar									

CAPITOL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 8/22/16

## Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

San Francisco, CA	0	○	Dp					4 40P				
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	1	○	Dp					R4 30P		5 50P		
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	2	○	Dp					R4 55P				
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2		Dp		2 20P	R3 00P	R3 50P	R4 20P	R4 55P	5 35P	6 15P	7 55P
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	2		Dp									9 40P
Emeryville, CA	11		Ar		2 50P	3 30P	4 20P	4 50P	5 35P	6 05P	6 50P	8 20P
												10 10P

## Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Unboxed Bicycles:** All trains on the *Capitol Corridor* are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Bus may depart Sacramento 5 minutes early after connecting train arrives.
- Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

**NOTE—**No reservations are necessary for travel on *Capitol Corridor* trains. Some bus connections require reservations.

See pages 113-114 for additional Thruway Connections and page 115 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train Thruway and connecting services

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center hours of operation  
8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. daily

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- California Station Hosts. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR - Weekend/Holiday Eastbound

Train Number ▶				720	724	728	732	734	736	738	742	744	746	748
Will Also Operate ▶				7/4, 9/4										
On Board Service ▶														
	Mile	Symbol	▼											
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b> Santa Barbara—see page 114	0		Dp		8 10A	10 10A	1 05P			4 10P	5 10P	6 45P		9 10P
<b>Santa Clara, CA—University Station</b>	3				8 16A	10 16A	1 11P			4 18P	5 16P	6 51P		9 16P
<b>Santa Clara, CA—Great America</b>	7				8 24A	10 24A	1 19P			4 26P	5 24P	6 59P		9 24P
<b>Fremont—Centerville, CA</b>	18				8 41A	10 41A	1 36P			4 43P	5 41P	7 16P		9 41P
<b>Hayward, CA</b>	30				8 56A	10 56A	1 51P			4 58P	5 56P	7 31P		9 56P
<b>Oakland Coliseum, CA</b>	38				9 06A	11 06A	2 01P			5 08P	6 06P	7 41P		10 06P
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b> —Jack London Square	43		Ar		9 13A	11 13A	2 08P			5 15P	6 13P	7 48P		10 13P
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	49		Dp		8 15A	9 15A	2 10P	3 00P	4 10P	5 20P	6 20P	7 50P	8 30P	10 15P
					8 23A	9 23A	2 18P	3 08P	4 18P	5 28P	6 28P	7 58P	8 38P	10 23P
					8 25A	9 25A	2 20P	3 10P	4 20P	5 30P	6 30P	8 00P	8 40P	10 25P
<b>Berkeley, CA</b>	50		Ar		8 29A	9 29A	2 24P	3 14P	4 24P	5 34P	6 34P	8 04P	8 44P	10 29P
<b>Richmond, CA</b>	56		Dp		8 37A	9 37A	2 32P	3 22P	4 32P	5 42P	6 42P	8 12P	8 52P	10 37P
<b>Martinez, CA</b>	76				9 04A	10 04A	2 59P	3 49P	4 59P	6 09P	7 09P	8 39P	9 19P	11 04P
<b>Suisun-Fairfield, CA</b>	93				9 23A	10 23A	3 18P	4 08P	5 18P	6 28P	7 28P	8 58P	9 38P	11 23P
<b>Davis, CA</b>	119				9 47A	10 47A	3 42P	4 32P	5 42P	6 52P	7 52P	9 22P	10 02P	11 47P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	133		Ar		10 13A	11 18A	4 13P	4 58P	6 08P	7 21P	8 12P	9 53P	10 28P	12 18A
					10 25A		1 30P	4 20P			8 15P			
<b>Roseville, CA</b>	150				D10 55A		D2 00P	D4 50P			8 38P			
<b>Rocklin, CA</b>	155				D11 10A		D2 15P	D5 05P			8 46P			
<b>Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)</b>	168				D11 35A		D2 30P	D5 30P			9 23P			
<b>Colfax, CA</b>	18				D11 50A		D2 45P	D5 45P						
<b>Truckee, CA</b>	82				D1 00P		D4 05P	D7 05P						
<b>Reno, NV</b>	117				1 40P		D4 45P	D7 45P						
<b>Sparks, NV—The Nugget</b>	120		Ar				5 05P	8 05P						

CAPITOL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 8/22/16

## Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

<b>San Francisco, CA</b> —SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St. —Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39 —Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency —Transbay Temporary Terminal	0 1 2 2	   	Dp Dp Dp Dp								5 35P 5 15P	6 45P		
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	11		Ar		7 50A	8 45A	10 45A	1 40P	2 30P	3 40P	4 45P	5 15P	6 20P	7 45P
					8 20A	9 15A	11 15A	2 10P	3 00P	4 10P	5 15P	6 20P	7 45P	8 30P
														10 15P

## Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Unboxed Bicycles:** All trains on the *Capitol Corridor* are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- Transfer point to/from the *Coast Starlight*.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on *Capitol Corridor* trains. Some bus connections require reservations.

See pages 113-114 for additional Thruway Connections and page 115 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.



The *Capitol Corridor* serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The *Capitol Corridor* Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center hours of operation  
8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. daily

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services

## SYMBOLS KEY

- |   |                                      |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.        | Thruway Bus stop                     | ● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. |
| L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. | Flag stop                            | Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.                  |
| R Stops only to receive passengers.   | Airport connection                   | Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.                  |
|   | Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk |  |
|   | Unstaffed station                    |  |
|   | California Station Hosts. See above. |  |

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR

## California Thruway Connections

### McKinleyville • Santa Rosa • Vallejo • Martinez

529/727	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Westbound)	531/729	541/741	541/741	547/747
524/720	532/732	532/732	542/742	544/742	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Eastbound)	524/724	532/732	532/732	542/738
6410	6514	6314	6518	6318	Thruway Number	6311	6315	6515	6417
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
		6 15A		9 40A	McKinleyville, CA—Arcata Airport	5 10P	10 20P		
		R6 30A		R9 55A	Arcata, CA—Transit Center	D4 55P	D10 05P		
		R7 00A		R10 10A	Eureka, CA—Denny's	D4 40P	D9 50P		
		R7 15A		R10 40A	Fortuna, CA—Pepper's Restaurant	D4 10P	D9 20P		
		R8 00A			Rio Dell-Scotia, CA—Scotia Inn	D3 55P	D9 05P		
				R11 30A	Garberville, CA	D3 35P	D8 35P		
					—Waterwheel Restaurant				
		R8 35A		R11 55A	Leggett, CA—Price's Peg House	D3 00P	D8 05P		
		R9 00A		R12 25P	Laytonville, CA	D2 35P	D7 35P		
					—Park N Takit Market				
		R9 25A		R12 50P	Willits, CA	D2 15P	D7 15P		
					—California Western RR Depot				
		MR10 25A		MR2 00P	Ukiah, CA—North of McDonalds	MD1 45P	MD6 45P		
		R10 50A		R2 30P	Cloverdale, CA—Park-N-Ride Lot	D12 45P	D5 45P		
		R11 10A		R2 45P	Healdsburg, CA—Singletree Inn [45]	D12 30P	D5 30P		
				R3 10P	Santa Rosa, CA	D12 10P	D5 10P		8 30P
					—Next to Dick's Sporting Goods				
				R3 25P	Rohnert Park, CA—Transit Stop	D11 50A	D4 55P		D8 15P
				R3 50P	Petaluma, CA—Regional Library	D11 35A	D4 40P		D8 00P
					Napa, CA—Soccol Gateway Trans. Ctr.	D11 05A		4 55P	D7 30P
					Vallejo, CA—Denny's	D10 40A		D4 10P	D7 00P
					Discovery Kingdom, CA (Seasonal)	D10 35A			
					Martinez, CA—Amtrak Station	10 15A	3 50P	3 50P	6 45P
5 35A	10 30A								
R5 45A	R10 45A								
R6 00A	R11 00A								
6 50A	11 50A			4 50P					
R7 15A	R12 15P			R5 10P					
				[51]R5 15P					
8 00A	1 05P	1 05P		6 05P					

M Meal stop. [51] Seasonal. Bus stops only when Discovery Kingdom is open. [45] Service suspended through September 4 due to street construction.

### Lake Tahoe • Sacramento

547/747	Connecting Train Number				524	720
3447	Thruway Number				3424	3474
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo
2 00P	Dp	Stateline, NV —Kingsbury Transit Center	○	Ar	12 50P	1 00P
2 05P	▼	Stateline, CA—Transit Center	○	▲	D12 45P	D12 55P
2 20P		S. Lake Tahoe, CA—Transit Center	○		D12 35P	D12 45P
3 40P		Placerville, CA—Transit Center	○		11 15A	11 25A
5 25P	Ar	Sacramento, CA—Amtrak Station	○	Dp	10 15A	10 25A

NOTE—Due to an exemption to state law, passengers may travel locally between Lake Tahoe, Placerville or Sacramento without the requirement to buy a train ticket. Passengers traveling to/from Sacramento will be ticketed at Sacramento. All standard discounts are available. Adult passengers between Lake Tahoe and Placerville may buy a ticket from the driver for \$20.00 cash fare each way. Children are half price and no other discounts apply.

### Transit Transfers and Discounted Travel on Local Transit

- Connections to local transit with Capitol Corridor Transit Transfer Ticket (ask conductor for two free transfers) – Ride free on East Bay AC Transit buses, Contra Costa County Connection, Sacramento RT buses and light rail, e-Tran, Rio Vista Delta Breeze, WestCAT, Yolobus, UC Davis Unitrans, Santa Clara VTA light rail and buses, Fairfield-Suisun Transit and Tri Delta Transit. Transfer is valid through the following day.
- 20% Discount on BART tickets – In our Café Car, buy a \$10 value ticket for just \$8, and ride BART from the Richmond Intermodal Station or Oakland Coliseum Station to San Francisco International Airport and other destinations throughout the SF Bay Area. Limit one per customer.
- SFMTA Tokens (Muni) – Buy a \$2 token to ride Muni to many spots in San Francisco. Limit two per customer.

For more information, visit [capitolcorridor.org](http://capitolcorridor.org) or call 1-877-9RIDECC or (877) 974-3322.

### San Jose • Monterey • Salinas (Monterey Salinas Transit)

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train ▶		521	723	723	729	729	527	741	543	743
Thruway Number ▶		6721	6773	6753	6783	6763	6727	6791	6743	6793
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	8 29A	9 55A	9 55A	1 15P	1 15P	12 50P	5 35P	7 00P	7 20P
Morgan Hill, CA—Caltrain Station	↓	9 14A	10 40A	10 40A	1 55P	2 00P	1 35P			
Gilroy, CA—Caltrain Station		9 31A	10 57A	10 57A	2 12P	2 17P	1 52P	6 45P	8 15P	8 05P
Prunedale, CA—Park and Ride lot		9 59A	11 22A	11 25A	2 35P	2 45P	2 20P	7 13P	8 43P	8 29P
Seaside, CA—Sand City Station		10 21A	11 44A	11 50A	3 00P	3 07P	2 42P			8 51P
Monterey, CA—Transit Plaza		10 34A	12 00N	12 05P	3 15P	3 23P	2 55P			9 03P
Salinas, CA—Transit Center	Ar							7 40P	9 00P	

NOTE—Mo-Fr buses will not operate 7/4, 9/4, 11/23, 12/25; Su buses will operate 7/4, 9/4, 11/23, 12/25; Sa buses 11/24.

### Salinas • Monterey • San Jose (Monterey Salinas Transit)

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train ▶	528	728	532	732	732	742	742	546	744	744
Thruway Number ▶	6728	6778	6732	6784	6734	6792	6752	6744	6794	6754
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa
Salinas, CA—Transit Center	Dp	5 54A	7 23A							
Monterey, CA—Transit Plaza				9 50A	10 20A	10 20A	2 13P	2 30P	3 10P	4 03P
Seaside, CA—Sand City Station				10 03A	10 35A	10 40A	2 27P	2 45P	3 23P	4 16P
Prunedale, CA—Park and Ride lot		6 09A	7 38A	10 25A	10 57A	11 03A	2 51P	3 08P	3 45P	4 44P
Gilroy, CA—Caltrain Station		6 36A	8 05A	10 53A	11 23A	11 27A	3 43P	3 36P	4 13P	5 30P
Morgan Hill, CA—Caltrain Station				11 15A	11 45A	11 50A	4 05P	3 58P	4 35P	5 05P
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	8 03A	9 09A	12 00N	12 30P	12 30P	4 40P	4 40P	5 20P	6 20P

NOTE—Mo-Fr buses will not operate 7/4, 9/4, 11/23, 12/25; Su buses will operate 7/4, 9/4, 11/23, 12/25; Sa buses 11/24.

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ✈ Airport connection
- Unstaffed station
- ☑ California Station Hosts. See page 112.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322

TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center  
hours of operation

8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. daily

### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services



CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE

113

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR

## California Thruway Connections

### Redding • Sacramento • Stockton

529/727	535/733	541/741	547/747	549/749	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number		524	720	528/728	532/732	538/736	544/744
3710/3810	3712/3812	3714/3814	3704	3718	Thruway Number		3711/3811	3761/3811	3713	3715/3815	3717/3817	3819/3839
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	5 55A	9 05A	12 40P	2 30P	Dp	Redding, CA—Transit Center	Ar	1 30P	1 40P	4 45P	7 35P	10 10P
	R6 30A	R9 40A	R1 15P	R3 05P		Red Bluff, CA—Transit Center		D1 00P	D1 10P	D4 15P	D7 05P	D9 40P
	R7 35A	R10 45A	R2 35P	R4 10P		Chico, CA—Amtrak Station		D12 10P	D12 20P	D3 25P	D6 15P	D8 50P
	R8 00A	R11 10A	R3 00P	R4 35P		Oroville, CA—Park-N-Ride		D11 40A	D11 50A	D2 55P	D5 45P	D8 20P
	R8 35A	R11 45A	R3 35P	R5 10P		Marysville, CA—Government Center		D11 05A	D11 15A	D2 20P	D5 10P	D7 45P
						Davis, CA—Amtrak Station		D10 20A	D10 20A			
R6 55A	R9 15A	R12 15P				Sacramento, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	10 15A	10 25A	1 30P	4 20P	6 45P
7 25A	9 40A	12 45P	4 40P	6 15P	Ar	—State Capitol	Ar	9 45A	9 45A	1 20P	4 10P	6 40P
7 25A	10 20A	12 50P		6 30P	Dp			D9 30A	D9 30A	D1 15P	D3 40P	7 00P
R7 40A	R10 35A	R1 20P		R6 45P		Elk Grove, CA—Harbor Point & Renwick Avenue				D1 00P	D3 30P	D6 25P
R7 55A	R10 50A	R1 35P				Lodi, CA—Amtrak Station		D9 05A	D9 05A		D3 20P	D6 15P
8 20A	11 20A	2 10P		7 25P	Ar	Stockton, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	8 40A	8 40A	12 20P	2 55P	5 50P
												8 10P

NOTE—Train/Bus connection is at Sacramento.

### Oakland • San Jose • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara

523/723	523/723	527/727	537/737	549/747	549/749	Connecting Train Number				732	538	546/744	548/748	522/720	
4790	4740	4796	6237	4718	4768	Thruway Number				6232	6238	4761	4763	4785	
Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	FrSa <sup>[80]</sup>	Daily <sup>[80]</sup>	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily
7 10A	7 40A	9 40A		67 8 50P	67 10 00P	0	Ar	Oakland, CA—Amtrak Station	☐⬆️						

M Meal stop when schedule allows.

[59] Guaranteed connection from train to bus/bus to train at San Luis Obispo.

[67] Guaranteed connection between train and bus at San Jose or Emeryville as indicated.

[80] Bus 4718 operates on Fridays and Saturdays (departing Oakland) during the summer; Bus 4768 does not operate on Fridays and Saturdays (departing Oakland) during the summer.

### San Jose • Santa Cruz

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	521	523	525	527	537	543	547
Thruway Number	6921	6923	6925	6949	6801	6943	6947
Days of Operation	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	7 53A	9 13A	9 45A	10 20A	3 30P	7 05P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center	Ar	8 40A	10 00A	10 37A	4 27P	7 47P	9 52P
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Ar	9 01A	10 21A	10 53A	11 18A	4 44P	8 02P

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	723	727	729	737	741	743	747
Thruway Number	6973	6977	6981	6987	6991	6957	6997
Days of Operation	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	9 40A	11 30A	1 00P	4 00P	6 00P	7 15P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center	Ar	10 47A	12 37P	5 02P	7 02P	9 47P	9 47P
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Ar	11 06A	12 56P	2 17P	5 18P	7 18P	8 02P

### Santa Cruz • San Jose

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	524	528	532	538	542	546	548
Thruway Number	6922	6928	6916	6920	6942	6934	6946
Days of Operation	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Dp	5 27A	7 27A	11 02A	1 55P	3 02P	4 17P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center	Dp	5 41A	7 43A	11 18A		3 19P	4 39P
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	6 23A	8 35A	12 00N	2 45P	4 04P	5 41P

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	724	728	732	738	742	744	748
Thruway Number	6974	6978	6984	6952	6968	6994	6964
Days of Operation	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Dp	6 54A	8 27A	11 45A	2 42P	3 40P	4 47P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center	Dp	7 08A	8 41A		2 59P		5 04P
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	7 50A	9 23A	12 33P	3 46P	4 36P	5 51P

#### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- ☑ California Station Hosts. See page 112.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322

TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center  
hours of operation  
8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

#### SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services



# CAPITOL CORRIDOR

## Capitol Corridor Connecting Local Services

### San Francisco Bay Area

**Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART)** connects San Francisco, San Francisco International Airport, and the East Bay. Direct *Capitol Corridor* connections are available at the Richmond and Oakland Coliseum stations, and Emery Go-Round provides a free shuttle between the Emeryville Amtrak station and the BART MacArthur station: (415) 989-2278 or bart.gov

**San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI)** streetcar, cable car and bus service in San Francisco: (415) 673-6864; sfmuni.com

**Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (AC Transit)** bus service in the East Bay including bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station in Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District: (510) 817-1717; actransit.org

**County Connection** bus service provides fixed-route and paratransit bus service throughout the communities of Concord, Pleasant Hill, Martinez, Walnut Creek, Clayton, Lafayette, Orinda, Moraga, Danville, San Ramon, as well as unincorporated communities in Central Contra Costa County: (925) 676-7500; www.countyconnection.com

### Sacramento

**Regional Transit** light rail and bus: (916) 321-2877; sacrt.com

### Suisun-Fairfield

#### Rio Vista Delta Breeze

(707) 374-2878 or visit [www.rio-vista-ca.com/transit](http://www.rio-vista-ca.com/transit)

**Suisun-Fairfield Transit System** provides local transit service in the Solano County cities of Suisun-Fairfield and the outlying cities of Vacaville, Davis, Sacramento and Pleasant Hill: (707) 422-2877 or visit [www.fasttransit.org](http://www.fasttransit.org)

**eTran Regional** transit for Elk Grove: (916) 683-8726 or visit [www.e-tran.org](http://www.e-tran.org)

### San Jose

**Caltrain** commuter rail service between

San Francisco and the Amtrak San Jose station with stops at San Mateo, Palo Alto and other intermediate peninsula cities. Peak hour service also operated between San Jose, Morgan Hill and Gilroy:

(510) 817-1717 or, in Northern California: (800) 660-4287; caltrain.com

**Santa Clara Valley Transit** light rail and bus: (408) 321-2300 or 1-800-894-9908 within California; [www.vta.org](http://www.vta.org)

**Altamont Corridor Express (ACE)** commuter rail service between San Jose, Pleasanton and Stockton: (800) 411-RAIL; [acerail.com](http://acerail.com)



The *Capitol Corridor* serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The *Capitol Corridor* Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.



Stay Informed!  
sign up for Capitol Corridor  
E-Updates to get email or text  
message service alerts.

Visit our website—[capitolcorridor.org](http://capitolcorridor.org)

## Connecting Transit Services in Southern California

**Metrolink** provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station to the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino and Orange County. It supplements *Pacific Surfliner* service between Oxnard and Oceanside. (800) 371-5465; [metrolinktrains.com](http://metrolinktrains.com). *Rail 2 Rail*: The Rail 2 Rail program offers *Pacific Surfliner* monthly pass holders access to Metrolink and COASTER commuter trains within the station limits of their pass.

**Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority** provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; Metro's Red, Purple and Gold lines originate at Union Station and provide rail connections to Hollywood, Universal City and Pasadena. 323.GO.METRO; [metro.net](http://metro.net)

**North County Transit District** operates the COASTER commuter rail service which supplements *Pacific Surfliner* service between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Sorrento Valley, Solana Beach, Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many *Pacific Surfliner* stations. (760) 966-6500; [www.gonctd.com](http://www.gonctd.com).

**San Diego Metropolitan Transit System** operates bus and the San Diego Trolley service. Direct service to San Diego's Santa Fe Depot and Old Town stations. (619) 233-3004; [sdmts.com](http://sdmts.com).

**Orange County Transportation Authority** provides bus transit service throughout Orange County including *Pacific Surfliner* stations in Fullerton, Anaheim, Santa Ana, Irvine, San Juan Capistrano and San Clemente. (714) 636-7433; [www.octa.net](http://www.octa.net).

**Santa Barbara Metropolitan Transit District** provides bus transit service in Santa Barbara County, including connections to the Downtown and Waterfront shuttles serving State Street, the Santa Barbara Zoo and Santa Barbara Harbor. (805) 963-3366; [sbmtd.gov](http://sbmtd.gov).

**Anaheim Resort Transit** provides convenient bus connections from the Anaheim station to the Disneyland Resort and Anaheim Convention Center. (888) 364-2787; [www.rideart.org](http://www.rideart.org)

## Airport Connections

### Oakland International Airport

*BART to OAK*, BART's new train to plane service, operates between the BART Coliseum station and Oakland International Airport. Three car automated people movers operate when BART is open, avoiding all traffic. The ride takes eight minutes and service is frequent throughout the day. Amtrak passengers may take BART to OAK by transferring at the adjacent Amtrak Oakland Coliseum station. Separate fare applies, paid at the BART station. For information call (510) 465-2278 or visit [www.bart.gov/guide/airport](http://www.bart.gov/guide/airport).

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center hours of operation

8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. daily



CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE **115**

# PACIFIC SURFLINER - Southbound

Train Number ▶				5804	5818	562	564	1566	566	768	572
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶											
Will Not Operate ▶											
On Board Service ▶				R	R						
	Mile	Symbol									
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>											
—Cal Poly	0		Dp								
—Amtrak Station											
Grover Beach, CA	12										
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	24										
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25										
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51										
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	67										
Solvang, CA	68										
Buellton, CA—Opposite Burger King	72										
Goleta, CA	110										
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>											
Carpinteria, CA	129										
Ventura, CA	145										
Oxnard, CA	155										
Camarillo, CA	165										
Moorpark, CA	175										
Simi Valley, CA	186										
Chatsworth, CA	194										
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	203										
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	209										
Glendale, CA	216										
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA ✈</b>											
Fullerton, CA	248										
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	253										
Santa Ana, CA	258										
Irvine, CA	268										
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280										
San Clemente, CA - Pier	288										
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®) 🏖	309										
Carlsbad (Village), CA	312										
Carlsbad (Poinsettia), CA	316										
Encinitas, CA	321										
Solana Beach, CA	325										
Sorrento Valley, CA	332										
San Diego (Old Town), CA	347										
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA ✈</b>											
(Tijuana)	350										

PACIFIC SURFLINER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/4/17

## Service on Pacific Surfliner

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Reserved.**
- Pacific Business class:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.
- Sea View Café™:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11". Consult Amtrak.com for latest baggage policies.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Bicycles:** Most Pacific Surfliner trains have racks for seven bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Amtrak trains 2, 4, and 14 must obtain a bike reservation in advance. Carry on Trainside checked bike space is limited and a fee is required. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.
- LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
- Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Also, the Los Angeles ticket office is open 30 minutes ahead of departure for night buses 5804 and 5818.

## SHADING KEY

- Daytime train
- Connecting train
- Thruway and connecting services

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

See pages 120-121 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).

## SYMBOLS KEY































































































































































































































































































































































































































- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- California Station Hosts. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.


























































































































































































































































































































































CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE

116

# PACIFIC SURFLINER - Southbound












Train Number ▶				774	580	582	784	790	1790	592	796	5816
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Daily	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶												
Will Not Operate ▶												
On Board Service ▶				  	  	  	  	  	  	  		
	Mile	Symbol	▼									
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>												
—Cal Poly	0	   	Dp					  	  			
—Amtrak Station				  				  	  		  	
Grover Beach, CA	12	   		  				  	  		  	
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	24	   		  				  	  		  	
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	   		  				  	  		  	
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51	   		  				  	  		  	
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	67	   		  				  	  		  	
Solvang, CA	68	   		  				  	  		  	
Buellton, CA—Opposite Burger King	72	   		  				  	  		  	
Goleta, CA	110	   		  				  	  		  	
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	119	   	Ar Dp	  		  	  	  	  	  	  	
Carpinteria, CA	129	   		  			  	  	  		  	
Ventura, CA	145	   		  		  	  	  	  	  	  	
Oxnard, CA	155	   		  		  	  	  	  	  	  	
Camarillo, CA	165	   		  		  	  	  	  	  	  	
Moorpark, CA	175	   		  		  	  	  	  	  	  	
Simi Valley, CA	186	   		  		  	  	  	  	  	  	
Chatsworth, CA	194	   		  		  	  	  	  	  	  	
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	203	   		  		  	  	  	  	  	  	
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	209	   		  		  	  	  	  	  		


# PACIFIC SURFLINER - Northbound

Train Number ▶				5801	5813	761	1761	763	565	1567	567
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶											
Will Not Operate ▶											
On Board Service ▶						    	    	    	    	    	    
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> 	0	  	Dp			  	  	  	  	  	  
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3	  				4 07A	4 47A	R6 02A	R7 05A	R8 12A	R8 28A
Sorrento Valley, CA	19	  								8 34A	8 52A
Solana Beach, CA	26	  				4 37A	5 17A	6 33A	7 39A	8 43A	9 01A
Encinitas, CA	30	  								8 50A	9 07A
Carlsbad (Poinsettia), CA	34	  								8 57A	9 13A
Carlsbad (Village), CA	38	  								9 04A	9 21A
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®) 	41	  				4 53A	5 37A	  	  	9 11A	9 27A
San Clemente, CA - Pier	63	  									
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	  				5 25A	6 09A	7 30A	8 29A	9 45A	10 05A
Irvine, CA	83	  				5 41A	6 25A	7 48A	8 44A	10 01A	10 20A
Santa Ana, CA	92	  			  	  	  	  	  	  	  
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	  			  	  	  	  	  	  	  
Fullerton, CA	102	  			  	  	  	  	  	  	  
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> 	128	  	Ar Dp	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	
Glendale, CA	134	  		  	  	  	  	  			
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA 	142	  		  	  	8 00A	8 12A	9 36A			
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	147	  				  	  	  			
Chatsworth, CA	157	  				8 32A	8 33A	9 58A			
Simi Valley, CA	164	  				8 45A	8 45A	10 10A			
Moorpark, CA	175	  				8 57A	8 57A				
Camarillo, CA	186	  				9 10A	9 10A	10 34A			
Oxnard, CA	195	  				  	  	  			
Ventura, CA	205	  				9 35A	9 35A	11 03A			
Carpinteria, CA	221	  				10 06A	10 06A	11 25A			
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	232	  	Ar Dp			  	  	  			
Goleta, CA	241	  				  	  	  			
Solvang, CA	267	  				10 34A	10 34A	12 02P			
Buellton, CA—Opposite Burger King	271	  						  			
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	284	  						  			
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	  				11 40A	11 40A				
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	  				12 16P	12 16P				
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	327	  						  			
Grover Beach, CA	338	  				12 37P	12 35P	  			
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>											
—Amtrak Station	350	  	Ar Ar			  	  	  			
—Cal Poly		  			  	  	  	  			

PACIFIC SURFLINER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/4/17









## Service on Pacific Surfliner

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
-  **Reserved.**
-  **Pacific Business class:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.
-  **Sea View Café™:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11". Consult Amtrak.com for latest baggage policies.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  **Bicycles:** Most Pacific Surfliner trains have racks for seven bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Amtrak trains 2, 4, and 14 must obtain a bike reservation in advance. Carry on Trainside checked bike space is limited and a fee is required. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
-  Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
-  Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
-  LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
-  Connection between Thruway bus and train at San Luis Obispo Amtrak Station.
-  Thruway bus connects to San Joaquin trains at Bakersfield.

-  Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Since most stations are unstaffed at the hours the buses operate, advance reservations can be made and tickets purchased online at Amtrak.com, at Metrolink Ticket Vending Machines or Amtrak Quik-Trak kiosks located at most stations. Reserved, ticketed customers have priority seating. Unreserved, ticketed passengers are carried on a space-available basis. The ticket office is open at Los Angeles, San Diego and Oceanside 30 minutes before the departure of the bus.

































































































































































**Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.**

See page 117 for Shading Key and 120-121 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.

SYMBOLS KEY		
<b>D</b> Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	 Thruway Bus stop	● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
<b>L</b> Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	 Flag stop	 Airport connection
<b>R</b> Stops only to receive passengers.	 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
	 Unstaffed station	 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
	 California Station Hosts. See above.	





















# PACIFIC SURFLINER - Northbound

Train Number ▶				769	573	777	579	583	785	591	595	5811
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶												
Will Not Operate ▶												
On Board Service ▶				 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 
	Mile	Symbol	▼									
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> 	0	●  	Dp	 9 20A	 10 41A	 12 08P	 1 33P	 2 47P	 3 58P	 6 50P	 8 59P	 9 45P
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3	○  		R9 27A	R10 48A		1 40P	R2 54P	R4 05P	R6 57P	R9 06P	
Sorrento Valley, CA	19	○  			11 11A						9 28P	
Solana Beach, CA	26	●  		10 00A	11 22A	12 43P	2 11P	3 28P	4 36P	7 28P	9 39P	 10 15P
Encinitas, CA	30	○  			11 30A						9 45P	
Carlsbad (Poinsettia), CA	34	○			11 36A						9 51P	
Carlsbad (Village), CA	38	○			11 42A						9 57P	
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®) 	41	●  		 10 17A	11 50A	 1 00P	2 29P	 3 45P	 4 53P	7 44P	10 03P	 10 45P
San Clemente, CA - Pier	63	○						4 07P	5 19P			
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	●  		10 49A	12 22P	1 33P	3 01P	4 22P	5 34P	8 17P	10 35P	 11 20P
Irvine, CA	83	●  		11 03A	12 37P	1 48P	3 16P	4 38P	5 49P	8 32P	10 49P	 11 35P
Santa Ana, CA	92	●  		 11 14A	12 48P	 1 59P	3 27P	 4 51P	 6 00P	8 43P	11 01P	 11 55P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	●  		 11 24A	12 57P	 2 08P	3 36P	 5 01P	6 10P	8 52P	11 10P	
Fullerton, CA	102	●  		 11 32A	 1 05P	 2 16P	 3 45P	 5 10P	 6 20P	 9 00P	11 18P	 12 15A
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> 	128	●  	Ar	 12 07P	 1 40P	 2 51P	 4 21P	 5 45P	 6 55P	 9 35P	 11 52P	 1 00A
Glendale, CA	134	○  	Dp	 12 30P		 3 06P	 4 44P	 5 44P	 7 15P	 10 05P		 1 15A
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA 	142	○  		12 52P		3 28P	 4 44P	 5 44P	7 37P			 1 30A
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	147	●  		 1 02P		 3 38P	 4 44P	 5 44P	 7 47P	 10 30P		
Chatsworth, CA	157	○  		1 14P		3 50P	 4 44P	 5 44P	7 59P	 10 50P		
Simi Valley, CA	164	○  		1 26P		4 02P	 4 44P	 5 44P	8 11P	 11 10P		
Moorpark, CA	175	○  		1 39P			 4 44P	 5 44P		 11 25P		
Camarillo, CA	186	○  		1 54P		4 28P	 4 44P		8 35P	 11 35P		
Oxnard, CA	195	●  		 2 05P		 4 39P	 4 44P		 8 46P	 11 45P		
Ventura, CA	205	○  		2 19P		4 58P			9 00P	 11 59P		
Carpinteria, CA	221	○  		2 47P		5 22P			9 22P	 12 15A		
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	232	●  	Ar	 3 05P		 5 41P		 9 50P	 12 35A			
Goleta, CA	241	○  	Dp	 3 18P		5 56P			 10 03P	 12 50A		
Solvang, CA	267	○  		 4 00P					 10 40P			
Buellton, CA—Opposite Burger King	271	○		4 05P					10 45P			
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	284	○		4 30P								
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	○				7 02P						
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○		5 05P		7 38P						
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	327	○		4 35P					11 25P			
Grover Beach, CA	338	○		5 30P		7 55P			11 50P			
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>												
—Amtrak Station	350	●		Ar	5 15P		8 36P			12 15A		
—Cal Poly		○	Ar	5 30P		8 45P			12 30A			

PACIFIC SURFLINER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/4/17

## Service on Pacific Surfliner

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
-  Reserved.
-  **Pacific Business class:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.
-  **Sea View Café™:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11". Consult Amtrak.com for latest baggage policies.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  **Bicycles:** Most *Pacific Surfliner* trains have racks for seven bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Amtrak trains 2, 4, and 14 must obtain a bike reservation in advance. Carry on Trainside checked bike space is limited and a fee is required. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
-   Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
-   Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
-   Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.
-   LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
-   Thruway bus connection at San Luis Obispo Amtrak Station arrives Atascadero at 9:05 p.m. and Paso Robles at 9:25 p.m.

-  Thruway bus connects to San Joaquin trains at Bakersfield.
-  Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Since most stations are unstaffed at the hours the buses operate, advance reservations can be made and tickets purchased online at Amtrak.com, at Metrolink Ticket Vending Machines or Amtrak Quik-Trak kiosks located at most stations. Reserved, ticketed customers have priority seating. Unreserved, ticketed passengers are carried on a space-available basis. The ticket office is open at Los Angeles, San Diego and Oceanside 30 minutes before the departure of the bus.

### SHADING KEY

- Daytime train
- Connecting train
- Thruway and connecting services

**Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.**

See page 118 for Symbols Key and 120-121 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.

### California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).



CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE

119

# PACIFIC SURFLINER

## Connecting Transit Services in Southern California

**Metrolink** provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station to the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino and Orange County. It supplements *Pacific Surfliner* service between Oxnard and Oceanside. (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com. *Rail 2 Rail*: The Rail 2 Rail program offers *Pacific Surfliner* monthly pass holders access to Metrolink and COASTER commuter trains within the station limits of their pass.

**Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority** provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; Metro's Red, Purple and Gold lines originate at Union Station and provide rail connections to Hollywood, Universal City and Pasadena. 323.GO.METRO; metro.net

**North County Transit District** operates the COASTER commuter rail service which supplements *Pacific Surfliner* service between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Sorrento Valley, Solana Beach, Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many *Pacific Surfliner* stations. (760) 966-6500; www.gonctd.com.

**San Diego Metropolitan Transit System** operates bus and the San Diego Trolley service. Direct service to San Diego's Santa Fe Depot and Old Town stations. (619) 233-3004; sdmts.com.

**Orange County Transportation Authority** provides bus transit service throughout Orange County including *Pacific Surfliner* stations in Fullerton, Anaheim, Santa Ana, Irvine, San Juan Capistrano and San Clemente. (714) 636-7433; www.octa.net.

**Santa Barbara Metropolitan Transit District** provides bus transit service in Santa Barbara County, including connections to the Downtown and Waterfront shuttles serving State Street, the Santa Barbara Zoo and Santa Barbara Harbor. (805) 963-3366; sbmtd.gov.

**Anaheim Resort Transit** provides convenient bus connections from the Anaheim station to the Disneyland Resort and Anaheim Convention Center. (888) 364-2787; www.rideart.org

For a complete list of connecting public transit providers, visit [PacificSurfliner.com](http://PacificSurfliner.com)

## Airport Connections

### Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half-hour from 5:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m., then at 2:00 a.m., 3:00 a.m. and 4:00 a.m. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Reservations are not required. Tickets are available on board buses departing throughout the day from berth 9 of the Patsaouras Transit Plaza on the east side of Union Station. Credit and debit cards only are accepted, no cash. For further information, including purchasing tickets online, limited service from Van Nuys and Westwood (UCLA), etc., go to [lawa.org/flyaway](http://lawa.org/flyaway) or call (866) 435-9529.

### Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and airport.

## Pacific Surfliner Thruway Connections

### Los Angeles • Long Beach • San Pedro

573/774	777	583/784	591/796/11	Connecting Train Number		566/761/1761	572/769	777	580/785
5702	5710	5712	5714	Thruway Number		5715	5717	5719	5703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
2 45P	4 35P	6 50P	10 00P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA—Union Station	Ar	7 20A	10 10A	12 30P
D3 40P	D5 30P	D7 45P	D10 55P	Ar	Long Beach, CA—Transit Gallery	Dp	R6 00A	R9 05A	R11 30A
D3 55P	D5 45P	D8 00P	D11 10P	Ar	San Pedro, CA—Catalina Terminal	Dp	R5 45A	R8 50A	R11 15A
4 10P	6 00P	8 15P	11 25P	Ar	—Library	Dp	5 35A	8 40A	11 05A
									R1 30P
									1 20P

NOTE—All *Pacific Surfliner* Thruway Connections above require reservations.

### Fullerton • Palm Springs • Indio

768/572/769	784/785	Connecting Train Number		769/572	785/784
4968	4984	Thruway Number		4969	4985
Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily
12 05P	6 25P	Dp	Fullerton, CA—Trans. Ctr.	Ar	11 15A
D12 55P	D7 10P		Riverside, CA—Metrolink Station		R10 20A
D1 35P	D7 50P		Cabazon, CA—Morongo Casino		R9 30A
			Palm Springs, CA		R9 00A
			—Downtown SunLine Transit		R8 55A
D2 00P	D8 20P		Palm Springs, CA—Airport		R8 25A
2 10P	D8 25P		Palm Desert, CA—SunLine Transit		R8 10A
	D9 05P		La Quinta, CA—SunLine Transit		8 00A
	9 15P	Ar	Indio, CA—Behind Denny's	Dp	

NOTE—All *Pacific Surfliner* Thruway Connections above require reservations.

## SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

## Sea View Café<sup>SM</sup>

Visit the onboard **Sea View Café** and check out our updated menu, featuring fresh salads and sandwiches, snacks, local craft beer, cocktails, wine and more!

## SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	☒	Thruway Bus stop	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Airport connection	🎫	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.	🚪	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk		
		○	Unstaffed station		
		●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.		



# PACIFIC SURFLINER

## San Diego Cruise Terminal/International Airport

Going to the Cruise Ship Terminal or Airport? Metropolitan Transit System Route 992 bus runs from the Amtrak station to the airport every 15 minutes during the weekday and every 30 minutes on the weekend. Board on the corner of Broadway and Kettner (near Starbucks). The trip to the airport takes only 10 minutes. Exact change one-way fare is \$2.25. The Cruise Terminal is also served by Route 992, but is only a three block walk from Santa Fe Depot.

## Pacific Surfliner Transit Transfer Program

The *Pacific Surfliner* Transit Transfer Program provides free transfers to connecting transit providers at most stations. Simply show your Amtrak *Pacific Surfliner* paper ticket or e-Ticket when you board the bus or shuttle. You can also purchase a discounted one-day transit pass for Metro (Los Angeles) and MTS (San Diego) in the Café car. Visit [PacificSurfliner.com](http://PacificSurfliner.com) for details.

## Sea View Café<sup>SM</sup>

Visit the onboard **Sea View Café** and check out our updated menu, featuring fresh salads and sandwiches, snacks, local craft beer, cocktails, wine and more!.

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).

## See in San Diego

### How to get there from San Diego's Santa Fe Depot & Old Town Transit Center

#### Balboa Park and San Diego Zoo

MTS Rapid Bus Route 215

from Kettner Blvd. adjacent to Santa Fe Depot

#### SeaWorld San Diego

From Old Town take MTS Route 9 (west side of station);

From Santa Fe Depot take Green Line to Old Town

and transfer to MTS Bus Route 9

#### International Border at San Ysidro (for Tijuana)

From Santa Fe Depot cross Kettner Blvd. to America Plaza Station to MTS Blue Line Trolley

#### Petco Park

MTS Green Line Trolley from Santa Fe Depot (or Old Town) to Gaslamp Quarter (headsign will read "Imperial")

#### Qualcomm Stadium

MTS Green Line Trolley from Old Town (or Santa Fe Depot) to Qualcomm Stadium (headsign may read "Santee")

#### San Diego Cruise Terminal/International Airport

MTS Route 992 bus runs from the Santa Fe Depot to the airport every 15 minutes during the weekday and every 30 minutes on the weekend. Board on the corner of Broadway and Kettner (near Starbucks). The trip to the airport takes only 10 minutes.

Exact change one-way fare is \$2.25.

The Cruise Terminal is also served by Route 992, but is only a three block walk from Santa Fe Depot.



# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

## PLACING YOUR RESERVATION

To take advantage of the best fares, and to reserve the accommodations you prefer, it is best to book early. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time your reservation is made. Provide your Amtrak Guest Rewards® number at the time you make your reservation to earn points for future travel. If you change your reservation, it will be repriced at the best fare available at the time you make the change.

Reservations are subject to cancellation if not paid by the date assigned when reservations are made. A reservation may also be cancelled if you have not yet picked up your tickets or if you board at a station other than the one from which you booked your departure.

If you pay the conductor on the train, you will pay the highest published fare, even if a lower fare is in your reservation. Avoid this by paying with your credit card over the phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, at Amtrak.com, or at a Quik-Trak kiosk. You may also pay with a credit card or by other means at an Amtrak ticket office or at a travel agency.



Get off the phone faster! Call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and speak with "Julie"

No need to press buttons or wait for an agent. Just speak to Julie, the Amtrak automated agent. Using state-of-the-art voice recognition technology, the system hears what you say. Julie is standing by to take your call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

### Use Julie to:

- Check train status
- Check schedules and fare information
- Make a simple reservation
- Give credit card information for payment of reservation

Julie can be interrupted if you already know the answer to a question she is asking before she completes the question.

You can be transferred to an agent if you want to bypass the automated system by saying "agent" or pressing zero. If you are transferred to an agent, the information Julie has collected to that point is sent along with the call so that there is no need to repeat.

If you are modifying existing reservations, booking travel to Canada or on the Auto Train, making Sleeping car reservations or trips that require more than one connection in a direction of travel, or requesting special services or accessible space, you will need to talk with a live agent.

For all your other travel needs, Julie will assist you.

## UNDERSTANDING THE TIMETABLE

### SHADING KEY

**Acela Express:** Service in the Northeast Corridor.

**Daytime Train:** Daytime train with coaches (reserved or unreserved) and walk-up food service where noted in the service notes and symbols at the top of each schedule column. Some trains also offer Business class service where noted. These trains generally do not travel overnight, although they may travel during some early morning or late night hours.

**Overnight Train:** Sleeping cars, coaches and sit-down dining on full service overnight trains. Most trains also have snack and beverage service in a Lounge car.

**Thruway Connection:** Amtrak Thruway Bus, Taxi, Van, Ferry or Train service for which reservations and through ticketing are available.

**Connecting Train:** Connecting trains shown in a timetable grid for the convenience of the reader. The connection may be a reserved or unreserved train operated by Amtrak.

**Substitute Bus:** Temporary bus connection representing train service during construction period.

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.

### Days of Operation

During holiday periods, days of operation may vary. Be sure to check "Will Also Operate" and "Will Not Operate" areas to determine holiday schedules.

### Train Service Symbols

Services applicable to each train are noted by symbols across the top of each train schedule. Explanations for the symbols and reference marks appear below the schedule itself or as indicated.

### Directional Arrow

The arrow tells you what direction the trains are traveling.

### Shading

Shown on the appropriate page.

### Symbols and Reference Marks

Detailed on the appropriate page.

### Times

Standard print indicates a.m. departure/arrival. Bold print times indicates p.m. departure/arrival.

### Time zones in which the train operates

Amtrak operates trains in all four continental North American time zones: Eastern (ET), Central (CT), Mountain (MT) and Pacific (PT). The times shown in this Timetable reflect prevailing local time for arrivals and departures at each location whether Standard Time or Daylight Saving Time (MST) is in effect. Time zones are indicated in the tables for trains operating through two or more time zones; no time zone indication is associated with trains operating solely within one time zone. Generally one sets his or her watch back one hour when crossing a time zone traveling west and ahead one hour when crossing a time zone heading east.

### Text Box

The text boxes outlined in orange communicate anticipated operational changes that will affect schedules during the life of the timetable. The text boxes outlined in green communicate additional travel information along the route. The text boxes outlined in grey relate to Thruway or Connecting Services.



# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

## PURCHASING YOUR TICKET

You may purchase your Amtrak ticket with a credit card [MasterCard, Universal Air Travel Plan card (UATP), American Express, Discover and VISA] on Amtrak.com, over the phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, at Quik-Trak kiosks and at ticket offices. Debit cards with credit card logos (except those requiring a PIN) are accepted at Quik-Trak kiosks and ticket offices, and cash is accepted at ticket offices. You will be required to show acceptable identification when purchasing your tickets. Personal checks are not accepted. If no other ticketing option is available, you may pay your fare to the conductor on the train but you will be charged the highest rail fare for that train segment, even if it has been reserved at a lower fare. Credit cards and cash are accepted.

### Passenger ID Policy

Amtrak passengers are required to provide acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, whether at the station or on board the train, and while checking baggage. Valid acceptable identification includes: valid state-issued photo driver's license; state-issued photo ID for non-drivers; passport; government agency ID; and other specific forms of identification. Ask agent for details.

Amtrak, in compliance with the Federal Transportation Security Administration (TSA), has a random passenger identification verification policy on board trains. Adult passengers (18 years and older) are randomly asked to produce acceptable identification by conductors on board. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

### Cancellations

Many tickets are refundable before travel begins; a refund service charge normally applies, or you may in most cases apply the value toward future travel without a service charge. Some discounted tickets are non-refundable once purchased. Sleeping accommodations cancelled fewer than 15 days prior to departure (but before actual departure) are non-refundable but the value may be applied toward future travel within one year. If reservations are not cancelled prior to travel, the entire fare for all segments in that trip will be forfeited entirely. Exceptions exist for late trains.

### Before You Go

Verify your departure time: Before going to the station, it's a good idea to verify departure and arrival times for your train. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com.

## EVERYDAY DISCOUNTS

### Seniors

Travelers aged 62 and over receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long. Valid government-issued I.D. may be requested as proof of age. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. 📍 [Amtrak.com Seniors](https://www.amtrak.com/seniors)

### Children

Children and infants must travel with an adult who is at least 18 years or older. Children aged 2 through 12 receive a 50% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long, when accompanied by at least one person paying an adult rail fare. Up to two children's discounts are permitted in conjunction with each adult traveler.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. 📍 [Amtrak.com Children](https://www.amtrak.com/children)

For unaccompanied minors: 📍 [Amtrak.com Unaccompanied Minors](https://www.amtrak.com/unaccompanied-minors)

### Military

Active-duty military personnel, their spouses and their dependents receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., including on Auto Train. Tickets must be purchased prior to boarding most Amtrak trains; the military discount is not available for purchase on board the train. Valid active-duty United States Armed Forces identification card required. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. 📍 [Amtrak.com Military](https://www.amtrak.com/military)

### Students

Amtrak offers students aged 13 through 24 a 15% discount available all year long, and is subject to available inventory.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. 📍 [Amtrak.com Students](https://www.amtrak.com/students)

### Customers with Disabilities and their Companions

Amtrak offers a 15% rail fare discount to adult customers with disabilities and one traveling companion. This discount is 50% for those traveling on Downeaster trains. Child passengers with disabilities are eligible for the everyday 50% child discount plus an additional 15% off the discounted child's fare.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. 📍 [Amtrak.com Customers with Disabilities](https://www.amtrak.com/customers-with-disabilities)

### Group and Convention Travel

Share the Amtrak experience as a group. Passengers traveling together in groups of 20 or more will receive a discount off the standard rail fare, or a free escort ticket for each 20 travelers. These discount options are offered at the discretion of Amtrak. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. Note that group space may be limited and group travel requests are subject to approval based on space availability. Group discounts are not available on some Amtrak services. Contact your Travel Agent or call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-1GRP for more information on taking everyone along to share the fun.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. 📍 [Amtrak.com Groups](https://www.amtrak.com/groups)

# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

## MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNTS

### National Association of Railroad Passengers

Members of the National Association of Railroad Passengers receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long. NARP members must provide a valid, personalized NARP membership card and a photo ID at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

Members also receive the NARP newsletter, an "I'd Rather Be On The Train!" bumper sticker, access to the member-only section on NARP's website, and more. And by joining NARP, you become part of the movement for the growth and improvement of our nation's passenger train network. For membership information, write to NARP at 505 Capitol Court, NE, Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20002, call (202) 408-8362 or visit [www.narprail.org](http://www.narprail.org).

### Veterans Advantage™ Card

Veterans Advantage members receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long. A valid Veterans Advantage membership card and a valid photo ID must be provided at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

To join the Veterans Advantage program go to [veteransadvantage.com](http://veteransadvantage.com) or call 1-866-VET-REWARDS.

### American Automobile Association

American Automobile Association members and their immediate family members, spouses and dependents (up to six persons total) receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long (up to two dependent children aged 2-12 per adult family member pay one-half the adult AAA rail fare) as part of the AAA "Show Your Card and Save" program. A valid AAA membership card and valid photo I.D. must be presented at time of ticket purchase and time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\* The discount offer is also valid for members of the Canadian Automobile Association (CAA) as well as for members of other international Automobile Associations affiliated with AAA.

For membership information please call (800) 763-9900. For members, visit [AAA.com/Amtrak](http://AAA.com/Amtrak).

Everyday discounts and membership discounts are not combinable with other offers, promotions or discounts. Tickets purchased with membership cards are subject to any restrictions, blackouts and refund fees that apply to type of fare purchased. Fares, schedules and routes are subject to change without notice. Other restrictions may apply. Offers subject to change without notice.

### Passes

Amtrak pass products are designed to allow passengers to travel farther and see more, for less. Explore the wide expanses of North America at "see" level. Experience in depth the diversity of the Golden State of California.

### USA Rail Pass

With so many interesting destinations along our routes, you won't have to resist the temptation to go explore them. The

USA Rail Pass gives you the freedom of flexible travel, allowing you to step off the train for stopovers. The USA Rail Pass offers nationwide travel for 15, 30 or 45 days and includes 8, 12 or 18 segments of travel, respectively. The pass price includes Coach travel; upgrades to Sleeping car or Business class service are available upon payment of the full accommodation charges. Children 2-12 years old ride for half-price when accompanied by a full-fare paying adult. Reservations are required for all travel.\*

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. 📍 [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) USA Rail Pass

### California Rail Pass

The Golden State of California offers lots of diverse travel opportunities – from San Diego to San Francisco and from Lake Tahoe to Los Angeles. That's why Amtrak offers the California Rail Pass that gives our passengers the ability to experience it all: freedom to travel, explore and experience the distinct characteristics of the many faces of California.

The California Rail Pass allows up to seven days of travel over a 21-day period for \$159. The pass is valid throughout California on the *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquins* and *Pacific Surfliner* corridor trains as well as most of the connecting Thruway services associated with those corridors (including the Thruway extensions to Reno and Las Vegas in Nevada), as well as on the *Coast Starlight* between Los Angeles and Dunsuir. Seating may be limited so book early. The pass is not valid on the *California Zephyr*, *Southwest Chief*, or *Sunset Limited*, or on certain Amtrak Thruway services.\*

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. 📍 [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) California Rail Pass

**\* The passes described above are not combinable with other offers, discounts or promotion, unless specifically allowed under the terms and conditions of such offers, discounts or promotions. Further rules and restrictions may apply; contact Amtrak for details. Passes subject to change without notice.**

## GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES

Amtrak trains and Thruway Service routes connect more than 500 destinations, offering a variety of services and amenities tailored to each route. Following is a summary of services available on our trains and at our stations, as well as explanations of service symbols that appear throughout this timetable.

### AMTRAK TRAIN SERVICES

#### Acela Express

Amtrak *Acela Express* trains offer premium, limited-stop service between Boston, New York and Washington, featuring high-speed trains with comfortable seating, large windows, and the ability to tilt around curves for a smooth ride. *Acela Express* offers First class service with complimentary meals and beverages served at your seat, and Business class service with a Café car nearby offering a variety of food and beverages for sale, and, on some trains, at-seat cart service. Both classes of service feature comfortable seating, plenty of legroom, large windows, sizable overhead storage, adjustable reading lights,

# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

AmtrakConnect® Wi-Fi, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and either large fold-down tray tables that will fit your laptop computer, or conference tables between facing seats.

## Other corridor/daytime trains

These include *Northeast Regional*, *Keystone Service*, *Empire Service*, *Amtrak Downeaster*; *Wolverine Service*, *Blue Water*, *Pere Marquette*, *Lincoln Service*, *Illini and Saluki*, *Carl Sandburg* and *Illinois Zephyr*, *Missouri River Runner*; *Hiawatha Service*, *Heartland Flyer*; *Pacific Surfliner*, *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquins* and *Amtrak Cascades*, as well as medium-distance day trains such as the *Pennsylvanian*, *Carolynian*, *Palmetto*, *Vermont*, *Adirondack* and *Maple Leaf*.

These services offer comfortable coach seating, plenty of legroom, overhead storage, reading lights, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and fold-down tray tables. A Café car is provided on most trains offering a variety of food and beverages for sale. The Conductor will announce the location of the Café car or can direct you to it. Many of these services offer, in addition, a reserved Business class car, which features additional legroom, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, and a newspaper (amenities may vary by service). See the timetable grids indicating trains that offer Business class and Café service.


## Long distance trains

Amtrak long-distance trains are designed to give passengers a comfortable and pleasant travel experience both by day and overnight. Sleeping cars offer a variety of room sizes including rooms accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, and coach cars offer reclining seats, fold-down tray tables, reading lights, and electric outlets under the window. Food service is offered in Lounge cars and Dining cars (on some trains these services may be offered from the same car). There are two types of long distance trains.

**Superliner:** These bi-level cars operate on long-distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, as well as on the Washington-Chicago *Capitol Limited* and the Lorton, Virginia-Sanford, Florida *Auto Train*. Sleeping cars, Coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. Most passengers ride in the upper level, affording a panoramic view of the scenery; lower level accommodations, as well as space accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, are also offered by request.

**Single level/Viewliner:** These cars operate on some long distance trains east of Chicago. Viewliner Sleeping cars include a window for the upper berth passenger, coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured.

## Thruway Service

Thruway Service extends the reach of Amtrak services to many more cities than those that can be served only by train. These services, mostly by bus but occasionally by van, taxi, commuter train or ferry, make coordinated connections with Amtrak trains. In most cases the connection is at the Amtrak station, and through fares are often available. Accessible accommodation on Thruway Services can vary and must normally be reserved in advance so the proper vehicle can be provided; contact Amtrak for detail.  [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com) **Thruway General Information**

## Non-Thruway services

This timetable contains, as information, selected connecting services that are not part of the Amtrak or Amtrak Thruway system. These may operate from a different terminal, and the individual carrier's fares and policies apply. If Amtrak sells tickets for such services, Amtrak acts only as the selling agent for these carriers and disclaims liability in connection with services performed by these carriers. Contact Amtrak or the carrier for more information.

## Flag Stop

Train stops only when passengers are present, either on the train or station platform, and ticketed to and/or from this station. Reservations are required. Boarding passengers should reserve at least 24 hours before departure.

## Airport Connections

Several Amtrak stations (BWI Airport, Newark Airport, Milwaukee Airport, Burbank Airport) are near or adjacent to their respective airports, with connecting service provided by the airport. In most other cities with airports that have scheduled air carrier service, a variety of transfer options between the Amtrak station and the airport are available; contact Amtrak or the airport for more information.

## Host Railroads

On most of the Amtrak route system outside of the Northeast Corridor, Amtrak trains operate over track owned by freight and commuter railroads. Amtrak personnel operate the trains, and the host railroads provide and maintain the track over which they operate. Host Railroads have been grouped by each route. (see pages 135-136)

## ACCOMMODATION TYPES

### Coach class

Coach class is available on all trains except *Acela Express*. Amtrak Coach cars feature wide, comfortable seats with fold-down trays, overhead storage, individual reading lights and at-seat electrical outlets. Most coach seating is reserved (by train, not by individual seat). On Superliners, a few seats are on the lower level, near the entrance and the restrooms. These are not considered accessible seats and may be reserved by anyone on a first-come, first-served basis. A few short-distance corridor services (*Capitol Corridor*, *Pacific Surfliner*, *Hiawatha Service*, and *Keystone Service* between Harrisburg and Philadelphia) have unreserved seating, where tickets are valid on any train unless restricted by the fare paid. Every effort is made to provide sufficient seats, but seating is not guaranteed. The *Keystone Service* and *Pacific Surfliner* corridors operate on a reserved basis during the Thanksgiving holiday period.

### Business class

Business class on *Acela Express* trains offers reserved seating (by train, not individual seat), with extra legroom, individual reading lights, fold-down seat trays, at-seat electric outlets, and ample overhead storage. On many other corridor trains and some medium-distance day trains, reserved Business class operates in addition to Coach class and offers the same amenities as *Acela Express* Business class; in addition, a



# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

complimentary newspaper and beverage (offerings may vary by train) are included, except on Empire Service trains that operate only between New York and Albany, and on the Maple Leaf between Niagara Falls and Toronto. Many long-distance routes have introduced Business class. [Amtrak.com Business Class](#)

## Acela Express First class

Acela Express First class offers spacious seating with at-seat service in a quiet, elegant atmosphere. A complimentary meal appropriate to the time of day, and beverages including beer, wine by the glass and premium spirits, are included in your fare. Hot towels and internet access to select complimentary newspapers are also included. Acela Express First class passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela lounges in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston.

[Amtrak.com First Class](#)

## Accessible seating

Accessible seating is provided in Coach class, Business class and Acela Express First class for passengers who use wheelchairs or have mobility impairments that require these seats. You may reserve a seat that allows you to transfer to a seat from your wheelchair, or reserve a space for your occupied wheelchair. On Superliner trains, accessible seating is in the same area as the non-accessible lower level seats, near the restrooms; meals will be brought to you if you are unable to use the stairs to the upper level. If you have a companion who will assist you en route, this person may also occupy a seat in this area so that you may travel together. Contact Amtrak for details about accessible seating. [Amtrak.com Seating Accommodations](#)

## Sleeping cars

All trains: Amtrak operates Sleeping cars on most overnight long-distance trains. Sleeping cars offer private rooms with seating during the day converting to beds at night. Meals in the Dining car are included, as well as bottled water, morning wake-up service including coffee, tea or juice, and all necessary bedding. A wash basin, toilet and shower are either within your room in Viewliner accommodations and Superliner Bedrooms, or nearby for Superliner Roomettes and Family room. Sleeping car passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge, or separate Sleeping car passenger waiting rooms, where available, at boarding or detraining stations. [Amtrak.com Sleeping Cars](#)

Superliner Sleeping cars: Superliner bi-level Sleeping cars operate on long distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, on the *Capitol Limited*, and on *Auto Train*. The upper level features five large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower; and ten Roomettes with upper and lower beds that become two facing seats during the day (public washrooms and shower are elsewhere in the car). The lower level features four more Roomettes, a Family Bedroom with beds for both adults and children (public washrooms and shower for both are down the hall), and an Accessible Bedroom with two Roomette-type beds, a toilet, and a wash basin, and ample space for a wheelchair. See page 134 for layouts.

Viewliner Sleeping cars: Viewliner Sleeping cars operate on most eastern long-distance trains. These cars feature two large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed

toilet and shower. A third Bedroom is accessible to passengers who use wheelchairs. The car also includes twelve Roomettes with upper and lower beds, each with its own window, that become two facing seats during the day, and a non-enclosed toilet and wash basin. A public shower is at the end of the car. See page 134 for layouts.

## SERVICES ON TRAINS

### Dining cars

Dining cars offer full meal service – breakfast, lunch, and dinner – in a restaurant setting. Full course meals, including a vegetarian selection, are offered, and kosher and vegan meals can be requested with a minimum of 72-hours' notice by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. A variety of beverages – coffee, tea, milk, soft drinks, beer, and wine – are available. Meals and beverages in the Dining car (except alcohol) are included in the price of a Sleeping car ticket; coach passengers may purchase meals at menu prices. The hours of operation vary depending on the train's schedule. [Amtrak.com Dining cars](#)

### Lounge cars

Lounge cars operate on long distance trains, with table and casual seating, and offer a variety of sandwiches, snacks and beverages, including liquor, wine and beer. On Superliner trains, panoramic windows on the upper level afford an expansive view of the passing scenery. Food service is normally available from early morning until late evening, except during a few short periods as announced by the attendant.

[Amtrak.com Lounge cars](#)

### Café cars

Café cars operate on most corridor trains, with table seating, and a variety of carry-out food and beverage items, including liquor, wine and beer. Enhanced menu items are offered on Acela Express Café cars. Food service is normally available throughout the journey until nearing the final destination of the train. [Amtrak.com Café cars](#)

### Quiet Car

Most *Northeast Corridor*, *Keystone Service*, *Hiawatha Service* and selected *Capitol Corridor* trains have a Quiet Car, where the use of cellular phones is not allowed, nor the use of devices that emit sound audible to others, and where passengers are asked to speak only in subdued tones. This car provides a quiet atmosphere for those who want to work, read or rest without distractions. Seating is first-come, first-served and cannot be reserved specifically. The train crew can direct you to the Quiet Car as you board. [Amtrak.com Quiet Car](#)

## Trails and Rails

Seasonal presentations and on board commentary are offered on a number of trains by volunteer Rangers of the National Park Service through the Amtrak Trails and Rails program. The California State Railroad Museum gives seasonal presentations on the California Zephyr between Sacramento and Reno, and volunteers provide information about North Carolina points of interest on the Carolinian and Piedmont. [Amtrak.com Trails and Rails](#)

## SERVICES AT STATIONS

Amtrak has more than 500 train stations and several hundred more Thruway bus stops. More than 200 stations are staffed; some unstaffed stations offer a waiting room and restrooms,



# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

but some offer a platform only. Most Thruway locations not at stations are curbside stops. Contact Amtrak or visit [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com) for details about facilities at any given station.

## **Ticket offices** ●○

● **Amtrak Staffed Location:** This location has an enclosed waiting room with a full-service Amtrak ticket office that is staffed by an Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. Checked baggage service, assistance with baggage, and/or assistance to passengers with disabilities may also be available. The station may not be staffed for all departures.

○ **Unstaffed location:** This location may have an enclosed waiting room which is opened by a caretaker or a time lock at train time, a platform with a shelter, a platform only, or may be an Amtrak Thruway curbside bus stop. There is no ticket office, no checked baggage, and no passenger assistance of any type available.

## **Station Hosts**

This location has an enclosed waiting room within a station building. An attendant, who is not an Amtrak employee, provides limited service to passengers. There is no ticket office, and checked baggage service, assistance with baggage, and assistance to passengers with disabilities is not available. An Amtrak Quik-Trak ticketing kiosk may be available.

## **Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks** ⌂

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks are available at many stations, including some unstaffed stations, to help you avoid long ticket lines and obtain your tickets quickly. To access the kiosk, use your credit card (MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover or UATP). At the kiosk, you may make and pay for a new reservation (except Sleeping car or Auto Train) from the station where the kiosk is located to any destination shown on the kiosk, and obtain your eTicket documents. If you have already made your reservation but have not yet paid, you may pay and obtain your eTicket documents at the kiosk. If you have already made and paid for your reservation, and have printed your eTickets elsewhere, you do not need to obtain them again at Quik-Trak unless you have changed your reservation since you printed them, or you need to reprint them for any reason. You also do not need to print your eTicket documents at Quik-Trak if you are able to display your eTicket on your smartphone.

In a very few cases your reservation may require paper value tickets instead of eTicket documents, such as if your reservation includes a non-eTicket Thruway service, or the Canadian portion of the *Maple Leaf* train. If so you may obtain those tickets at Quik-Trak by waving the bar code on your confirmation page at the bar code reader located just below the keypad, by inserting your credit card (if your paper value ticket reservation was already paid with the card you inserted, it will automatically display).

When you make your reservation on [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com) or through a contact center agent, you will be told if a Quik-Trak kiosk is available at your boarding station. If you need to use the kiosk please arrive at the station at least 30 minutes before departure. ⌂ [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com) **Quik-Trak**

## **Metrolink ticket vending machines**

Metrolink ticket vending machines are available at Metrolink and many Amtrak stations in southern California. You may

obtain tickets for prepaid reservations to any station. You may also pay for and obtain tickets for reservations not already paid, or make and pay for a new Coach reservation, to any Amtrak station within the state of California. Discount and promotional fares require advance reservations. You may also obtain Metrolink commuter train tickets. Metrolink ticket vending machines accept cash and credit cards. You will be notified at [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com) or by a call center agent if a Metrolink ticket vending machine is available at your boarding station.

## **Passenger assistance**

If you need assistance with baggage, with moving through the station using a station-provided wheelchair or people mover, etc., please let us know as far in advance as possible. This service is available at most staffed stations. At major stations, uniformed Red Caps are available to help you. All baggage handled by Red Caps is protected by a claim check. Please do not accept assistance from anyone other than a uniformed Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. A number of other stations have self-service baggage carts available for a nominal charge. Please arrive at your departure station at least 45 minutes before departure if you require assistance. Allow an hour at major stations such as New York, Washington, Chicago, and Los Angeles. ⌂ [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com) **Baggage**

## **Babies and toddlers**

Long-distance trains operated with Superliner equipment have changing tables in the restrooms for your convenience. We are unable to store baby formula in our refrigerators or warm a baby bottle using our equipment, but bring your container and upon request we can supply you with ice or hot water. Mothers who breast feed their infants are always welcome.

## **Station accessibility**

Station accessibility is shown by the following symbols in the individual schedules within this timetable.

♿ All available station facilities are accessible to passengers using wheelchairs, and there are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule.

♿ There are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule, but some of the facilities within the station are not accessible.

If neither of these symbols appears in a given schedule, there may be barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and the trains in that schedule. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information. ⌂ [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com) **Accessibility**

## **Station lounges**


Amtrak offers several types of private lounges for *Acela Express* First class passengers, Sleeping car passengers, Business class passengers on certain routes, and current Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive members. For access, present your same-day ticket (departing), ticket receipt (arriving) or your Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus or Select Executive membership card. United Airlines United Club<sup>SM</sup> members with a valid membership card are welcome at all ClubAcela lounges.

ClubAcela is offered at Washington Union Station, Philadelphia 30th St. Station, New York Pennsylvania Station and Boston

# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

South Station. ClubAcela provides a quiet, refined atmosphere where passengers may wait for their trains or unwind after detraining. ClubAcela features comfortable seating, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and snacks, Internet terminals, free local phone calls, fax service, newspapers and periodicals, and television, as well as attendants who can assist you with reservation and ticketing needs.

Amtrak Metropolitan Lounges are available at Portland (Oregon), Los Angeles and Chicago Union Stations. Similar to ClubAcela, these lounges are available to Sleeping car passengers, Business Class passengers and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive members.

Unattended, separate Sleeping car passenger and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive waiting rooms are available at St. Paul-Minneapolis, St. Louis, New Orleans and Raleigh. Features and amenities vary.  [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com)  
**Station Lounges**

## PLANNING YOUR JOURNEY

### Amtrak.com

Amtrak.com is your complete full service rail travel site on the Internet, providing you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, pay for your tickets, and arrange for hotel rooms, rental cars and more. You can reserve coach travel, upgrade to *Acela Express*, Business class or Sleeping car, and take a three-dimensional virtual tour of our Sleeping car accommodations. Amtrak.com also features a complete Spanish-language version at [espanol.amtrak.com](http://espanol.amtrak.com), a complete German-language version at [deutsch.amtrak.com](http://deutsch.amtrak.com) and a complete French-language version at [francais.amtrak.com](http://francais.amtrak.com). You can connect to the mobile website at [m.amtrak.com](http://m.amtrak.com).

### Fares

Amtrak offers a variety of fares. On reserved trains, a range of fares may apply based on passenger demand for a particular train. On unreserved trains, fares may be higher during peak travel periods. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time you make your reservation. Go to [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) to view the various fare options grouped by common refund rules and restrictions. Changes to your itinerary will cause your reservation to reprice at the lowest fare available at the time you make the change, which may be higher than the fare initially obtained. Some fares may require advance reservation and/or purchase, and be non-refundable. Please make payment before you board the train: at a ticket office, over the phone with a contact center agent using your credit card, at [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com), or by using the Amtrak app for iPhone or Android. You will be charged the highest fare for your journey if you pay the conductor on the train, even if your reservation was for a lower fare, and even if there is no ticket office at your boarding location.


### Reservations

Reservations are required for all *Acela Express*, Sleeping car, accessible accommodation, Business class, and most coach travel. Reservations are also required for all passengers requiring assistance, including unaccompanied minors, even if the train is otherwise unreserved. *Acela Express*, Business class and coach bookings reserve space on the train but not any particular seat. If not paid immediately, a date will be given, no more than seven days after booking, for paying your

reservation; if it is not paid by that date, it will automatically cancel early the next morning.

You may also make and pay for a reservation for another person. Contact Amtrak for details.

You may obtain fare and schedule information, and make your reservation, in a number of ways.

- [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com): make your reservation on the Amtrak full service rail travel site, using your personal computer or your web-enabled smartphone or tablet device. Payment by credit card is required at the time of booking.
- Julie () the Amtrak interactive automated customer agent, available by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, can give you 24-hour fare and schedule information, provide the operating status of a train, and make simple reservations. She can also accept payment by credit card. If you know the answer to a question she is asking before she finishes it, you can interrupt her with the answer, and if you need assistance from a live agent such as modifying a reservation, reserving Sleeping car space, traveling on *Auto Train* or requesting special assistance on the train or at the station, you can bypass Julie by saying "agent" or pressing zero.
- Contact Center agents: available by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, are also available 24 hours a day. They can make any kind of reservation, accept payment by credit card, give you complete information about services, amenities and features, assist you with any special needs, and refer you to our partners for hotel and rental car reservations. A fee may apply to bookings made through a contact center agent, if the booking could have been made through a self-service channel ([Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com), Julie, or Quik-Trak).
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks can make *Acela Express*, Coach, or Business class reservations from the station where the kiosk is located to any destination shown on the kiosk.
- Ticket agents at stations can make reservations; if your itinerary is lengthy or in the future, you should use [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or contact us at 1-800-USA-RAIL to make your booking. This will greatly shorten your time at the ticket window.

When making your reservation, please include a telephone number where you can be reached both before and during your journey, in the event we need to notify you of any service changes. A cell phone number is the best way to reach you, especially if you have started travel.

### eTicketing

All Amtrak trains and many Amtrak Thruway services are eTicket available. If all of the trains and buses in your reservation are eTicket eligible, you will not receive paper value tickets (individual tickets with a dollar value), but instead will use an eTicket containing a bar code that can be scanned on the train by the conductor. One eTicket will cover all travel segments within the reservation. When you book on [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, and provide an email address, the eTicket is sent to you as an attachment to the confirmation email. You can print that eTicket on a home, work or other printer, or you can obtain it from a ticket agent or a Quik-Trak kiosk, if either is available at your boarding station. The eTicket can also be displayed on your smartphone

# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

or tablet, either as an attachment to an email message, or through the Amtrak iPhone or Android phone app. On the iPhone, you can also display your eTicket using the Passbook app. The eTicket document is not available by mail.

For reserved services, your eTicket is only valid on the train and date and between the cities for which it was reserved. If you board a train other than that which is on your eTicket, you will be asked to call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and change your reservation to the train you are riding (and pay any difference in fare), or pay the full fare to the conductor. You may not use your eTicket on any train other than that for which it is reserved unless you change your reservation. For unreserved coach service, your eTicket will be honored on any train for which the fare paid is valid, between the cities ticketed.

Passengers using eTickets do not have to worry about how to obtain paper value tickets when boarding at unstaffed stations, even if a booking is made at the last minute, nor will they have to worry about losing tickets. The eTicket has no intrinsic value, so if it is lost or misplaced, simply print another; it will only be honored once, and only on the train for which it was issued.

If a change has to be made to an eTicketed reservation, contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL, or, in some cases, make the change on Amtrak.com, before the original train you booked has departed. The reservation will be changed and any fare difference collected or refunded (subject to rules that apply to the fare paid). You are then good to ride on the new train. We recommend that a new eTicket be printed before boarding, and in some cases a station agent will want to inspect the eTicket to make sure you are boarding the correct train, but the conductor on the new train will know you are coming.

**If you fail to board a train you have reserved, your entire reservation will cancel, including all future segments, once that train has departed your boarding station, and the amount paid for the trip will be forfeited.**

The monetary value of the reservation, less any amounts imposed for failure to cancel, will be converted into an eVoucher which may be applied at a station toward future travel. In some cases, part or all of the amount may be refundable through *Amtrak Refunds* (not at a station), depending on the rules that apply to the fare paid. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for the *Amtrak Refunds*. The eTicket you printed will not be valid on any other train and you will need to contact Amtrak to make and pay for a new reservation.

eTickets are clearly marked as such, and you may board the train with them except Auto Train (see below). If your printed document does not indicate that it is an eTicket, it is only a confirmation document, obtained after booking on Amtrak.com or in an email. You need to obtain paper value tickets first, before boarding the train. These are available from the ticket office, a Quik-Trak kiosk, or in some cases by mail or from the conductor on the train. Amtrak.com or a call center agent will tell you what your options are for obtaining paper value tickets.

Auto Train is also using a version of eTicketing where paper value tickets are not required but passengers check in at the ticket counter, rather than on the train.

If one or more segments in your itinerary are not eTicket eligible, you will receive paper value tickets for your entire

itinerary, including for trains or Thruway services that would otherwise be eTicket eligible.

## Connections

Amtrak offers connections between many trains, and between trains and Thruway services. These connections are valid if they are shown in the Amtrak reservation system. Some are also displayed in this timetable. Connections not shown in the reservation system or in this timetable are normally not valid, including connections between Amtrak and any other carrier; if you intend to attempt such a connection, you are responsible for all expenses if the connection is missed. If a valid connection is missed due to a late arriving train or other reason beyond your control, Amtrak will protect you by providing alternate transportation on another Amtrak train or on the services of another carrier, or by providing lodging or other services until you can resume travel. In some cases this may be done by transferring you at a station other than the normal connection point. Contact Amtrak for more information about connections.

## DUPLICATE AND IMPOSSIBLE BOOKINGS

Duplicate and impossible Amtrak bookings are prohibited. Duplicate bookings include, but are not limited to, reservations on multiple trains by the same passenger on the same day between the same or similar cities on one or more itineraries, such as booking the 4:00 p.m., 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. Acela Express trains between New York and Philadelphia. Impossible bookings are reservations on trains for which it is impossible for the passenger to travel on both or all, such as a bedroom Seattle-Chicago on two consecutive days, or two separate reservation records between which a connection is not possible. Amtrak reserves the right to analyze its reservation system to find such bookings and will attempt to contact the passenger in advance to determine which one will be used; if unable to contact the passenger, Amtrak will retain the last reservation booked and cancel the others, whether or not paid for. Refunds for such cancellations will be determined by the refund rules that apply to the fare paid.

## OBTAINING YOUR PAPER VALUE TICKETS

If eTicketing is not yet enabled for the train or other service you are using, you need to obtain paper value tickets before the train leaves the station from which you booked your first departure. If this is not done, the entire reservation will cancel once that train has departed, even if the reservation has been paid.

There are several ways to obtain paper value tickets, and these will be described on your confirmation display or by the contact center agent. The confirmation display, which may be printed from your computer or from an email attachment that will be sent to you if you provide an email address, is not a "boarding pass" or eTicket, and will not be honored on trains. Unless you have a document clearly identified as an "eTicket", you must obtain paper value tickets before boarding the train or, for Auto Train, you must check in at the ticket counter before boarding. If this is not done the conductor will collect a fare for your journey, even if you have already paid, and the reservation will cancel.

If you have paid for your reservation, you may cancel it and obtain a refund online (if you booked at Amtrak.com) or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. If paper value tickets have been



# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

printed, those tickets must be returned to Amtrak to obtain a refund. The refundability of the reservation or tickets is governed by the rules applying to the fare paid.

**Quik-Trak self serve ticketing kiosks:** Many stations have Quik-Trak kiosks. Print the confirmation page that will be displayed to you when your booking is completed, and you can take that page to any Quik-Trak kiosk, scan it, and immediately obtain your tickets. You can also obtain your tickets by entering your reservation number.

**Station ticket offices:** Many stations have ticket agents on duty who can issue your tickets, whether or not they have been previously paid.

**Travel agents:** Many travel agents make Amtrak reservations and issue tickets. Some may charge a fee for this service.

**On the train:** If your boarding station does not have ticketing services available, you may pay the conductor on the train, but you will be charged the highest rail fare for that train segment, even if a lower fare is in the reservation. That higher fare may not be credited toward the rest of the reservation when you pay for and pick up those tickets at the connecting staffed station; you will pay separately for those tickets. Cash and credit cards are accepted, and a receipt is issued for all fares paid on trains.

**Upgrades to Business class, Acela Express First class, or Sleeping car service** may be purchased on the train if unsold space is still available. Contact the conductor.

**Thruway service:** Certain Thruway services require a paper value ticket to give to the bus driver when boarding. If your journey starts on one of these services, there is no Amtrak ticket office where you are boarding, and there is not enough time to mail your tickets to you, you will need to make separate arrangements with the bus company for booking and ticketing the bus portion of your travel. Amtrak will reserve the rest of your itinerary.

## FORMS OF PAYMENT ACCEPTED BY AMTRAK

**Cash:** Amtrak accepts US paper money and coin at all stations and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. Canadian paper money (no Canadian coins) is accepted on trains that serve Canada directly, and at stations served by those trains. Canadian coins are only accepted on the *Maple Leaf* between Toronto and Niagara Falls, Ontario, as this is actually a VIA Rail Canada train between those points.

**Credit cards:** Amtrak accepts MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Discover at all Amtrak ticket offices in the United States and Canada, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for food and beverage service only (except on *Capitol Corridor* trains where fares may also be paid on trains). The UATP (Universal Air Travel Plan) is accepted at all ticket offices in the United States only, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, and by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, but not on trains. Amtrak requires that credit cards be signed and that the signature on the ticket matches the signature on the card.

**Debit cards with a credit card logo ("check cards"):** These are accepted in the same manner as credit cards. Debit cards requiring a PIN are not accepted.

**Gift cards and other prepaid cards with a credit card logo:** These are accepted only when the transaction can be

electronically validated: at station ticket offices, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food purchases when the conductor or food services attendant has an operating credit card validation device. Refunds are made back to the gift card, so be sure not to dispose of it once you have used up its value until you are certain that you will not return anything that you have paid with it.

**Travelers cheques, money orders, and cashier's checks:**

Amtrak does not accept travelers cheques or money orders. Amtrak accepts cashier's checks issued by local banks by prior arrangement for payment of group reservations only. The cashier's check must be payable to Amtrak, and the maximum amount of change given is \$20.00. Refunds are not given at stations but will be mailed by the Philadelphia refunds office.

**Personal checks:** Amtrak does not accept personal checks, except by prior arrangement for group travel. Contact the Amtrak Group Department for details.

**Company and government checks:** Amtrak accepts U.S. dollar checks from known companies and from government agencies. You must show both personal identification and identification proving that you are an employee of the company or government agency.

## REFUNDS

**Basic Policy:** The refund policy applies as soon as payment is made, whether or not any ticket is printed, and applies to both rail fare and any accommodation charge. The Amtrak refund policy is subject to change at any time. Refundability and fees are based on how long before departure a reservation is cancelled and the type of fare and accommodations that were booked. Application of this policy also depends upon if you wish to receive a refund or put any remaining value on an eVoucher for future travel. No refund or exchange credit is given if a passenger does not cancel a reservation before train departure, and fails to board that train. Please visit [Amtrak.com Refunds](#) for complete details about Amtrak's refund policy.

## BAGGAGE

Due to limited available space on trains, baggage restrictions are strictly enforced. For passengers' safety and security, Amtrak reserves the right to deny transport or charge fees for items exceeding policy limitations. Amtrak has policies for both carry-on and checked baggage. There are maximum accepted sizes for each, as well as exceptions for personal items, medical devices and baby items. Please visit [Amtrak.com Baggage](#) for information about acceptable special items and prohibited items as well as complete policies applying to both carry-on and checked baggage.

## Amtrak Express

Amtrak offers small package shipping services to more than 100 cities. Please visit [Amtrak.com Express Shipping](#) for complete information about shipping your small packages as well as heavy and commercial shipping

For information about rates, transit times and acceptable items, call the Amtrak Express desk at 1-800-377-6914, Mondays through Fridays, 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Eastern time.



# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

## SECURITY

### Security measures

Amtrak uses a range of behind-the-scenes and front-line security measures to improve passenger rail security, some of which are conducted on an unpredictable or random basis. These include uniformed police officers and K-9 units in stations and on trains, Mobile Security Teams, checked baggage screening, on board screening, security cameras and deployment of state-of-the-art security technology.

Randomly selected passenger baggage, handbags, backpacks and other personal items may be screened or inspected. The inspection will be completed as quickly as possible – usually in less than a minute – in a manner designed to respect passengers' privacy as much as possible. Passengers who decline to consent to security procedures will be denied access to trains and refused carriage, and a refund will be offered.

In compliance with Transportation Security Administration directives, passengers 18 and over may be randomly asked by conductors to produce acceptable identification, even if they have previously done so when purchasing tickets. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.


For your safety and security, be aware of your surroundings. Keep your personal items secure and in close proximity, and do not approach police dogs. Report any suspicious activity or unattended items to a train or station employee, to an Amtrak Police officer, or by calling the Amtrak Police at 1-800-331-0008.

### Identification

Passengers 16 years of age or older must present acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, checking baggage, sending Amtrak Express shipments, and on board trains when paying fares or if otherwise requested.


Acceptable identification includes a driver's license, passport, government agency ID card, and other specific forms of identification. All identification must be current and valid. Contact Amtrak for specific details, including requirements for passengers 16-17 years old who do not have their own identification.

### Photography and video recording

Photography and video recording by the general public from publicly accessible property and public areas of stations is allowed. Commercial and special photography requires explicit authorization from Amtrak. Ticketed passengers may photograph on station platforms while boarding or alighting from trains. Other photography from Amtrak-owned station platforms requires permission from a station manager or designee. Generally, on board photography is permitted by ticketed passengers but must not interfere with train operations or safety and is subject to directions from the train crew. Suspicious activity can result in inquiries by Amtrak Police or other security personnel. Photography is prohibited in areas restricted to the public by signage, physical barrier, etc. The above language is excerpted from the Amtrak Guidelines on Photography and Video Recording. Complete guidelines can be found on Amtrak.com  [Amtrak.com Photo Policy](#) or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

### Amtrak Guest Rewards

Amtrak Guest Rewards is the Amtrak national customer loyalty program. Membership is free and allows you to earn points for Amtrak travel that can be redeemed for a wide variety of rewards such as free Amtrak travel, hotel stays, car rentals and more. But that's just a few of the many rewards waiting for you as a member. You can also earn points and access exclusive offers and member-only promotions when you participate with a wide variety of program partners. Sign up by calling 1-800-307-5000 or visiting [AmtrakGuestRewards.com](#). Once you've enrolled, provide your member number when making your reservation to begin earning points for your paid Amtrak travel. Please visit  [Amtrak.com Guest Rewards](#)

### Animals


Trained service animals that assist passengers with disabilities are the only animals permitted on all Amtrak trains, and must be kept under your control at all times. You are responsible for the care and feeding of your animal during the journey. Amtrak does not accept so-called "comfort animals" and if there is doubt, you may be asked to identify what service the animal is trained to provide for you.

Many trains welcome small cats or dogs in pet carriers upon payment of a fee. Reservations are required and other limitations apply. Please visit  [Amtrak.com Pets](#) for complete information.

### Boarding times

It is strongly recommended that you arrive at your boarding station at least 30 minutes before departure. Arrive at least 45 minutes before departure (one hour at major stations such as New York, Washington, Chicago and Los Angeles) if you need ticketing, baggage or passenger assistance services from a station employee. You should confirm boarding times the day before travel in case there has been a schedule or service change for which we were unable to notify you. At some stations it may be necessary to stop ticketing or close the gates as much as ten minutes before departure so that you can board your train safely, or because the agent has to take baggage or passengers to the train. If a train is running late, we will attempt to make up some of the delay by shortening the time the train is in the station to less than that which is shown in the timetable.

### Auto Train boarding

Plan your driving to arrive at the *Auto Train* Terminal as early as possible. Auto Train begins accepting vehicles each day at 11:30 a.m. Motorcycles must arrive by 2:00 p.m.; we recommend that all other vehicles arrive by 2:00 p.m.; Priority Offload Vehicles must arrive by 2:30 p.m.; no vehicle will be accepted after 2:30 p.m. Those arriving after the 2:30 p.m. cutoff will need to rebook travel for another day, based on availability. Please visit  [Amtrak.com Auto Train](#) for more details.

### Canadian cross-border travel

Documentation required: If you are crossing the border by land or sea, including on Amtrak trains and Thruway services, you must have one secure Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative-compliant document that proves both citizenship and identity.

# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

This information must be provided to Amtrak upon reserving travel to or from Canada. Please visit [Amtrak.com Crossing the Border](#) for more complete details about requirements.

For further information and to determine what is required for your particular situation (including permanent residents and others not mentioned above), contact the appropriate US or Canadian government agencies prior to travel.

## Canadian train travel (VIA Rail)

Amtrak operates service to Vancouver, BC, Toronto, ON and Montreal, QC, from which VIA Rail Canada operates trains throughout Canada. For more information, call VIA Rail Canada at 1-888-VIA-RAIL, or visit [www.viarail.ca](http://www.viarail.ca).

## Fall and spring time changes

Amtrak operates according to prevailing local time, either standard time or daylight saving time. At the spring time change (second Sunday in March), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will become one hour late and will attempt to make up the time. At the fall time change (first Sunday in November), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will normally hold at the next station after the time change then depart on time. Arizona does not observe daylight saving time. Please observe footnotes in schedules for trains serving Arizona to determine your departure or arrival time.

## Gift certificates

Gift certificates valid for Amtrak travel are available in amounts of \$50.00, \$100.00, \$250.00, \$500.00 or \$1,000.00 from Amtrak ticket offices, by phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL, or through Amtrak.com. You may purchase gift certificates in other amounts, up to \$5,000.00, by going to an Amtrak ticket office or phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL. Please visit [Amtrak.com Merchandise](#) for more information.

## Lost, stolen or destroyed tickets

If you have paper value tickets (and not eTicket documents), your tickets have value. Please safeguard them as you would cash. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost, stolen, destroyed tickets. In order to travel, you will have to repurchase the tickets. In some cases a lost ticket refund application can be filed; the waiting period is five to six months, and a \$75.00 service charge will be deducted from any amount refunded. No refund will be made if the ticket has been used or honored in any way. Please visit [Amtrak.com About Tickets](#) for more information.

## Overnight travel

All necessary bedding is provided to Sleeping car passengers. Coach passengers on all services, including Auto Train, may wish to bring their own pillow and blanket for additional comfort. Passenger Comfort Kits that include an inflatable neck pillow, blanket, eyeshade and ear plugs may be available for purchase in the Lounge car.

## Personal electronic devices

To maintain a pleasant environment for all passengers, Amtrak requires that any personal electronic device (DVD players, laptop computers, handheld game systems, MP3 players and other devices that play video and audio entertainment) not make any sound through speakers or earphones that is audible

to others. Please also adjust cellular or smart phones to silent or vibrate setting. In the evening and at night, please make your cellular phone calls from the Lounge car, not the coaches. Many trains, including Acela Express, most Northeast Regional, Keystone Service and Hiawatha Service trains, have a Quiet Car, in which loud conversations, the use of cellular phones, and the use of other sound-emitting devices are prohibited.

## Personal food and alcohol

You may only consume personal alcohol within your Sleeping car room for which you hold a valid ticket. In all other areas of the train you may only consume alcohol that has been purchased from Amtrak. Amtrak reserves the right to limit or discontinue sales of alcohol to any passenger and will not sell alcohol to anyone under 21 (proof of age may be required).

You may consume personal food and beverages at your seat or within your Sleeping car room. Personal food and beverages may not be consumed in food service cars, except on the upper level of Superliner Sightseer Lounge cars, or in *Acela Express* or *Northeast Regional* Café cars. In all other food service cars only food purchased from Amtrak may be consumed.

Amtrak is unable to heat, refrigerate or store any personal food item or medicine due to FDA regulations. We can supply ice for your small personal container if you need to keep medicine cool. Do not put your medicine in checked baggage or leave it in your vehicle on *Auto Train* as you do not have access to it while en route.

For more information, visit [Amtrak.com Personal Items](#)

## Smoking

Amtrak supports a smoke free environment and does not allow the use of tobacco products, electronic smoking devices or marijuana (including possession even in states where recreational use is legal or permitted medically) onboard trains and inside stations, offices or other designated Amtrak facilities.

Smoking is prohibited in all areas on all Amtrak trains, on all Thruway services, and in all stations. At longer stops on long distance trains, smoking is allowed on station platforms; remain near the train to hear the boarding calls so you are not left behind. These stops may be shortened or eliminated entirely if the train is running late. State or local laws may prohibit platform smoking or require you to remain a certain distance away from train entrances. [Amtrak.com Smoking](#)

## Unaccompanied minors

A child under 13 years old may only travel with another passenger 18 years old or more, who has responsibility for him or her.

A child 13 through 15 years old, not accompanied by another passenger 18 years old or more, may travel unaccompanied under certain conditions. Please visit [Amtrak.com Unaccompanied Minors](#) for complete details and procedures for Unaccompanied minors on Amtrak.

## Comments on service

We encourage you to give us your comments, compliments or suggestions you may have regarding Amtrak service. Call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations.

# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

## DISCLAIMERS AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES

FARES, TIME SCHEDULES, ROUTES, EQUIPMENT, SERVICES, POLICIES, PRODUCTS, ACCESSIBILITY INFORMATION, CUSTOMS INFORMATION AND ALL OTHER INFORMATION ARE (1) NOT GUARANTEED, (2) PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT ANY WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, (3) SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND (4) FORM NO PART OF THE CONTRACT BETWEEN AMTRAK AND A CUSTOMER. A POSSIBILITY EXISTS THAT THERE MAY BE ERRORS OR INACCURACIES. ALTHOUGH AMTRAK ATTEMPTS TO ENSURE ACCURACY, AMTRAK MAKES NO GUARANTEES AS TO THE COMPLETENESS OR CORRECTNESS AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS.

AMTRAK DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR INCONVENIENCE, EXPENSE OR DAMAGE RESULTING FROM ERRORS, SHORTAGE OF EQUIPMENT OR DELAYED TRAINS, EXCEPT THAT WHEN SUCH A DELAY CAUSES A PASSENGER TO MISS A GUARANTEED CONNECTION, AMTRAK WILL PROVIDE ALTERNATE TRANSPORTATION ON AMTRAK, ANOTHER CARRIER OR OVERNIGHT HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS AT THE DISCRETION OF AMTRAK. AMTRAK ACTS ONLY AS SELLING AGENT FOR THRUWAY CONNECTING CARRIERS AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR TRAVEL ON OTHER CARRIERS.

NEITHER AMTRAK NOR ANY OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES, LICENSORS, SUPPLIERS, ADVERTISERS OR SPONSORS, NOR OUR OR THEIR DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS, CONSULTANTS, AGENTS OR OTHER REPRESENTATIVES, ARE RESPONSIBLE OR LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE OR OTHER DAMAGES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS, OR LOST PROFITS), UNDER ANY CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHER THEORY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING IN ANY WAY TO ANY PRODUCT OR SERVICE PURCHASED FROM OR THROUGH AMTRAK.

Acela®, Acela Club®, Acela Express®, Adirondack®, America's Railroad®, Amfleet®, Amtrak®, Amtrak Adventures®, AmtrakConnect®, Amtrak® Cascades®, Amtrak Express®, Amtrak Guest Rewards®, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge<sup>SM</sup>, Amtrak Vacations®, Amtrak West®, Ann Rutledge®, Arrive®, ARTIE®, Auto Train®, Blue Water<sup>SM</sup>, California Zephyr®, Capitol Limited<sup>SM</sup>, Cardinal®, Carl Sandburg®, Carolinian®, Catch a train online®, Choo Choo Chewies®, City of New Orleans®, ClubAcela®, Coast Starlight®, Crescent®, Cross Country Café<sup>SM</sup>, Empire Builder®, Empire Service®, Ethan Allan Express®, Great American Stations®, Heartland Flyer®, Hiawatha® Service, Hoosier State®, Illini®, Illinois Zephyr®, Julie®, Kansas City Mule®, Keystone Service®, Lake Shore Limited®, Lincoln Service®, Maple Leaf<sup>SM</sup>, Metroliner®, Missouri River Runner®, Missouri Service<sup>SM</sup>, New York by Rail®, North American Rail Pass®, Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup>, Pacific Surfliner®, Palmetto®, Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>, Pere Marquette®, Piedmont®, Quik-Trak<sup>SM</sup>, Quiet Car®, Rail 2 Rail®, Saluki®, San Joaquin®, San Joaquins<sup>SM</sup>, Silver Meteor®, Silver Service®, Silver Star®, SmartPass®, Smartrack Rewards®, Smartsend®, St. Louis Mule<sup>SM</sup>, Southwest Chief®, State House®, Sunset Limited®, Superliner®, Surfliner®, Texas Eagle®, The Smarter Shuttle®, Transportation®, Travel Green®, Tripfolio®, U.S.A. Rail®, Vermonter<sup>SM</sup>, Viewliner® and Wolverine® are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Capitol Corridor® is a registered service mark of the Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority.

Amtrak Downeaster<sup>SM</sup> is a service mark of the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

The term Wi-Fi® is a registered mark of the Wi-Fi Alliance®.

## PLANNING TIPS FOR TRAVEL ON AMTRAK

1. Arrive at your departure station at least 30 minutes before your train departs. If you need services such as ticketing, baggage or passenger assistance, arrive at least 45 minutes before departure time. Make sure all your luggage is properly labeled with your name and address, and bring acceptable identification.
2. Pack wisely. Carry-on luggage is limited to two bags per person. You may check additional baggage through to your destination on many trains.
3. Keep track of your belongings. Store carry-on items in overhead luggage compartments, and be sure to collect all of your belongings before you leave the train. Report any suspicious people, packages or activity to a train conductor, station personnel or the Amtrak Police Department at 1-800-331-0008.
4. For planning your trip or to request train-specific timetables or an extra timetable for a friend, call 1-800-USA-RAIL, download what you need online at Amtrak.com or order online.
5. If you are planning to spend more than an hour on board, bring your favorite bestseller and sit back, relax and enjoy every word in comfort. Bring your laptop and create the short story you've always wanted to write.
6. Traveling with children can be fun for everyone. To keep them busy, we suggest bringing books, toys, games, crayons or markers and paper and perhaps a CD or DVD player with headphones and their favorite music or videos. To maintain a pleasant atmosphere for all passengers, headphones must be used when listening to any device that emits a sound such as computers, smartphones, MP3 players, DVD players, etc. Such devices or headphones may not emit any sound audible to others.
7. The main focus of Amtrak is to ensure our passengers have a safe travel experience. Please watch your step boarding and leaving the train. Use the handrails when moving about on board and wear shoes at all times when walking about the train. Take a few minutes to read the Amtrak Safety Instruction card for important information. Never try to board or exit the train while it is moving.
8. Amtrak service attendants are there to assist you throughout your trip to make your trip more enjoyable. Tipping is certainly not required, but it is a much-appreciated way to let employees know they have made your trip enjoyable.
9. Look for scenic photo opportunities. Our trains pass many beautiful and interesting sights, so bring your camera. If you use film, we recommend medium speed (ISO 200 or higher).
10. Train travel gives you plenty of room to move around, stretch your legs and chat with fellow travelers. Hungry for a snack? Visit the Café car, which offers a variety of sandwiches, snacks, and beverages. On long-distance trains, enjoy the Dining car — a family-style restaurant serving freshly prepared foods. You'll most likely be sitting with other travelers who are also enjoying their trip.



See where the  
train can take you<sup>SM</sup>

# SLEEPING CAR ACCOMMODATIONS

*Amtrak operates Sleeping cars on most overnight long-distance trains. Sleeping cars offer private rooms with seating during the day and beds at night. Meals in the Dining car are included, as well as bottled water, morning wake-up service including coffee, tea or juice, and all necessary bedding. A wash basin, toilet and shower are either within your room in Viewliner accommodations and Superliner Bedrooms, or nearby for Superliner Roomettes. Sleeping car passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge, or separate Sleeping car passenger waiting rooms, where available, at boarding or detraining stations.*

## Viewliner Roomette

### Dimensions:

3'6" x 6'8" (1.1 m x 2 m)

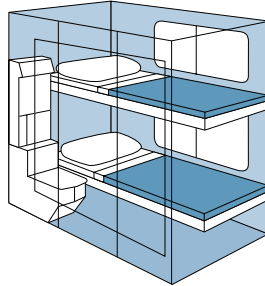
### Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

### Upper Berth with Steps:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag  
In-room toilet



## Superliner Roomette

### Dimensions:

3'6" x 6'6" (1.1 m x 2 m)

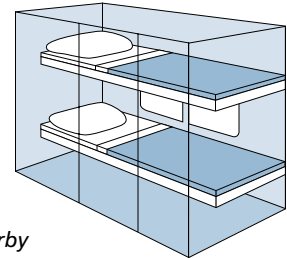
### Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

### Upper Berth with Steps:

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 1-2 adults  
Capacity for 2 small suitcases  
Restrooms and a shower are nearby



## Viewliner Bedroom

### Dimensions:

6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

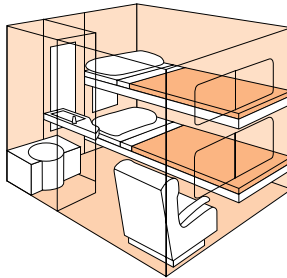
### Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

### Upper Berth with Ladder:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 suitcases  
In-room toilet and shower



## Superliner Family Bedroom

### Dimensions:

5'2" x 9'5" (1.6 m x 2.9 m)

### Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

### Upper Berth with Ladder:

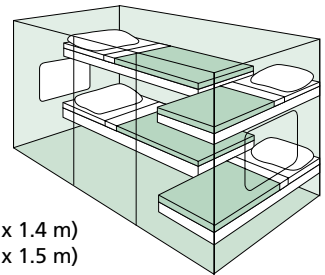
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

### 2 Child Berths:

Upper Berth - 2'0" x 4'7" (610 mm x 1.4 m)

Lower Berth - 2'3" x 4'9" (690 mm x 1.5 m)

Accommodates 2 adults and 2 small children  
Capacity for 2-3 suitcases  
Restrooms and a shower are nearby



## Viewliner Bedroom Suites

Combine two bedrooms to create a suite for four, with two sofas that convert to wide lower berths. Comfortable upper berths fold down from the wall. Includes private sinks and vanity and two fully-enclosed private showers and toilets.

## Viewliner Accessible Bedroom

### Dimensions:

6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

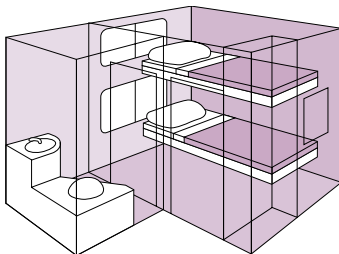
### Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

### Upper Berth with Ladder:

2'4" x 6'2"  
(720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag  
In-room toilet and shower



## Superliner Bedroom

### Dimensions:

6'6" x 7'6" (2 m x 2.3 m)

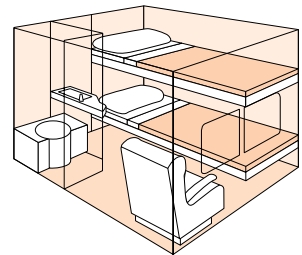
### Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

### Upper Berth with Ladder:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 suitcases  
In-room toilet and shower  
Some Bedrooms can be combined to make a Suite for four people.



## Superliner Accessible Bedroom

### Dimensions:

6'9" x 9'5" (2 m x 2.9 m)

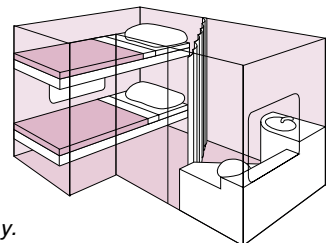
### Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

### Upper Berth with Steps:

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 suitcases  
In-room toilet. A shower is nearby.





# HOST RAILROADS

## Northeast Corridor Service

### NEC

Boston – New Haven  
*Amtrak*

Springfield – New Haven  
*Amtrak*

New Haven – New Rochelle  
*Metro-North Railroad (MNR)*

New Rochelle – Washington  
*Amtrak*

Washington – Newport News/  
Petersburg  
*CSX*

Alexandria – Lynchburg  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

Petersburg – Norfolk  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### DOWNEASTER

Brunswick – Haverhill  
*Pan Am Railways*  
Haverhill – Boston  
*Massachusetts Bay Transportation  
Authority (MBTA)*

### KEYSTONE SERVICE

New York – Harrisburg  
*Amtrak*  
Harrisburg – Pittsburgh  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### EMPIRE SERVICE

New York – Yonkers  
*Amtrak*  
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
*Metro-North Railroad (MNR)*  
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady  
*Amtrak*  
Schenectady – Niagara Falls  
*CSX*  
Niagara Falls – Toronto  
*Canadian National (CN)*

## Routes in the East

### ADIRONDACK

New York – Yonkers  
*Amtrak*  
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
*Metro-North Railroad (MNR)*  
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady  
*Amtrak*

Schenectady – Rouses Point  
*Canadian Pacific (CP)*  
Rouses Point – Montréal  
*Canadian National (CN)*

### VERMONT

Washington – New Rochelle  
*Amtrak*  
New Rochelle – New Haven  
*Metro-North Railroad (MNR)*  
New Haven – Springfield  
*Amtrak*  
Springfield – Greenfield  
*Pan Am Railway*  
Greenfield – St. Albans  
*New England Central Railroad  
(NECR)*

### ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

New York – Yonkers  
*Amtrak*  
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
*Metro-North Railroad (MNR)*  
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady  
*Amtrak*  
Schenectady – Whitehall  
*Canadian Pacific (CP)*  
Whitehall – Rutland  
*Vermont Railway (VTR)*

### AUTO TRAIN

Lorton, VA – Sanford, FL  
*CSX*

### AMTRAK DOWNEASTER

Brunswick – Haverhill  
*Pan Am Railways*  
Haverhill – Boston  
*Massachusetts Bay Transportation  
Authority (MBTA)*

### SILVER METEOR/PALMETTO

New York – Washington  
*Amtrak*  
Washington – Savannah – Deland  
*CSX*  
Deland – Kissimmee  
*Central Florida Rail Corridor*  
Kissimmee – West Palm Beach  
*CSX*  
West Palm Beach – Miami  
*Florida DOT (FDOT)*

### SILVER STAR

New York – Washington  
*Amtrak*  
Washington – Selma  
*CSX*  
Selma – Raleigh  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*  
Raleigh – Deland  
*CSX*

Deland – Kissimmee  
*Central Florida Rail Corridor*  
Kissimmee – West Palm Beach  
*CSX*

West Palm Beach – Miami  
*Florida DOT (FDOT)*

### AUTO TRAIN

Lorton – Deland  
*CSX*  
Deland – Sanford  
*Central Florida Rail Corridor*

### CAROLINIAN/PIEDMONT

New York – Washington  
*Amtrak*  
Washington – Selma  
*CSX*  
Selma – Charlotte  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### CRESCENT/NORTHEAST REGIONAL

New York – Washington  
*Amtrak*  
Washington – Alexandria  
*CSX*  
Alexandria – Lynchburg –  
New Orleans  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### CAPITOL LIMITED

Washington – Pittsburgh  
*CSX*  
Pittsburgh – Chicago  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### PENNSYLVANIAN

New York – Harrisburg  
*Amtrak*  
Harrisburg – Pittsburgh  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*  
**LAKE SHORE LIMITED**  
New York – Yonkers  
*Amtrak*  
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
*Metro-North Railroad (MNR)*  
Boston – Worcester  
*Massachusetts Bay Transportation  
Authority (MBTA)*  
Worcester – Albany  
*CSX*

Poughkeepsie – Schenectady  
*Amtrak*  
Schenectady – Cleveland  
*CSX*  
Cleveland – Chicago  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### CARDINAL

New York – Washington  
*Amtrak*  
Washington – Alexandria  
*CSX*  
Alexandria – Culpeper  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*  
Culpeper – Clifton Forge  
*Buckingham Branch*  
Clifton Forge – Dyer  
*CSX*  
Dyer – Chicago  
*Union Pacific (UP)*  
*Belt Railway (BRC)*  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*  
*METRA*

### CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

Chicago – New Orleans  
*Canadian National (CN)*

### ILLINI/SALUKI

Chicago – Carbondale  
*Canadian National (CN)*  
Yonkers –  
Poughkeepsie  
*Metro-North Railroad (MNR)*  
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady  
*Amtrak*  
Schenectady – Niagara Falls  
*CSX*  
Niagara Falls – Toronto  
*Canadian National (CN)*

# HOST RAILROADS

## Routes in the Midwest

### LINCOLN SERVICE AND

#### MISSOURI RIVER RUNNER

Chicago – Joliet  
*Canadian National (CN)*

Joliet – Kansas City  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

### ILLINOIS ZEPHYR AND

#### CARL SANDBURG

Chicago – Quincy  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

### HIAWATHA SERVICE

Chicago – Glenview  
*(METRA)*

Glenview – Milwaukee  
*Canadian Pacific (CP)*

### WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER AND PERE MARQUETTE

Chicago – Michigan City  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### PERE MARQUETTE

St. Joseph – Grand Rapids  
*CSX Transportation (CSX)*

### BLUE WATER AND WOLVERINE SERVICE

Michigan City – Kalamazoo  
*Amtrak*

Kalamazoo – Battle Creek  
*Michigan DOT*

### BLUE WATER

Battle Creek – Port Huron  
*Canadian National (CN)*

### WOLVERINE SERVICE

Battle Creek – Detroit  
*Michigan DOT*

Detroit – Pontiac  
*Canadian National (CN)*

### ILLINI AND SALUKI

Chicago – Carbondale  
*Canadian National (CN)*

### CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

Chicago – New Orleans  
*Canadian National (CN)*

## Routes in the West

### EMPIRE BUILDER

Chicago – Glenview

*METRA*

Glenview – St. Paul/Minneapolis  
*Canadian Pacific (CP)*

St. Paul/Minneapolis – Portland/Seattle  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

### CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

Chicago – Denver  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

Denver – Emeryville  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

### SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Chicago – Lamy  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

Lamy – Albuquerque  
*New Mexico Rail Runner (NMRX)*

Albuquerque – Los Angeles  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

### TEXAS EAGLE

Chicago – Joliet  
*Canadian National (CN)*

Joliet – Ft. Worth  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

Ft. Worth – Temple  
*Trinity Railway Express (TRE)*

Temple – Los Angeles  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

### HEARTLAND FLYER

Oklahoma City – Ft. Worth  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

### SUNSET LIMITED

New Orleans – Lake Charles  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

Lake Charles – Los Angeles  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

### COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

Portland – Moorpark  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

Moorpark – Los Angeles  
*Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)*

## Pacific Northwest Service

### EMPIRE BUILDER

Spokane – Seattle/Portland  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

### AMTRAK CASCADES

Vancouver, BC – Portland  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

Portland – Eugene  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

### COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

Portland – Klamath Falls  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

## California Corridor Service

### SAN JOAQUINS

Oakland – Martinez  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

Sacramento – Stockton  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

Martinez – Stockton – Bakersfield  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

### CAPITOL CORRIDOR

San Jose – Auburn  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

### PACIFIC SURFLINER

San Luis Obispo – Moorpark  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

Moorpark – Los Angeles  
*Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)*

Los Angeles – Fullerton  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

Fullerton – San Clemente  
*Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)*

San Clemente – San Diego  
*Coaster/North County Transit District (NCTD)*

## AMTRAK AND THE FREIGHT RAILROADS

At Amtrak, we like to think of ourselves as America's Railroad® - but we're very conscious of the help we get from America's other railroads, the network of freight and commuter carriers whose tracks make up about 97% of our network. We like to refer to them as "host railroads," and chances are good that you're riding on one right now.

Our hosts handle a tremendous range of traffic, and the nation's economy couldn't function without them, because about 40% of all cargo tonnage in America moves over privately-owned freight railroads. The OneRail Coalition estimates that passenger train travel is, on average, ten times safer than car travel, and our industry partners have spent more than \$200 billion over the last decade to make significantly reductions in grade crossing and trespasser accidents, derailments and damage to property.

The freight railroads are businesses, and unlike other transportation modes, they generate billions of dollars that they reinvest in America's infrastructure themselves. In addition to hosting Amtrak trains, they returned more than \$12 billion in tax payments to Federal, state and local treasuries in 2014. They're not just strong partners – they're good corporate citizens. We may be America's Railroad – but we couldn't do it without our good friends at America's railroads.